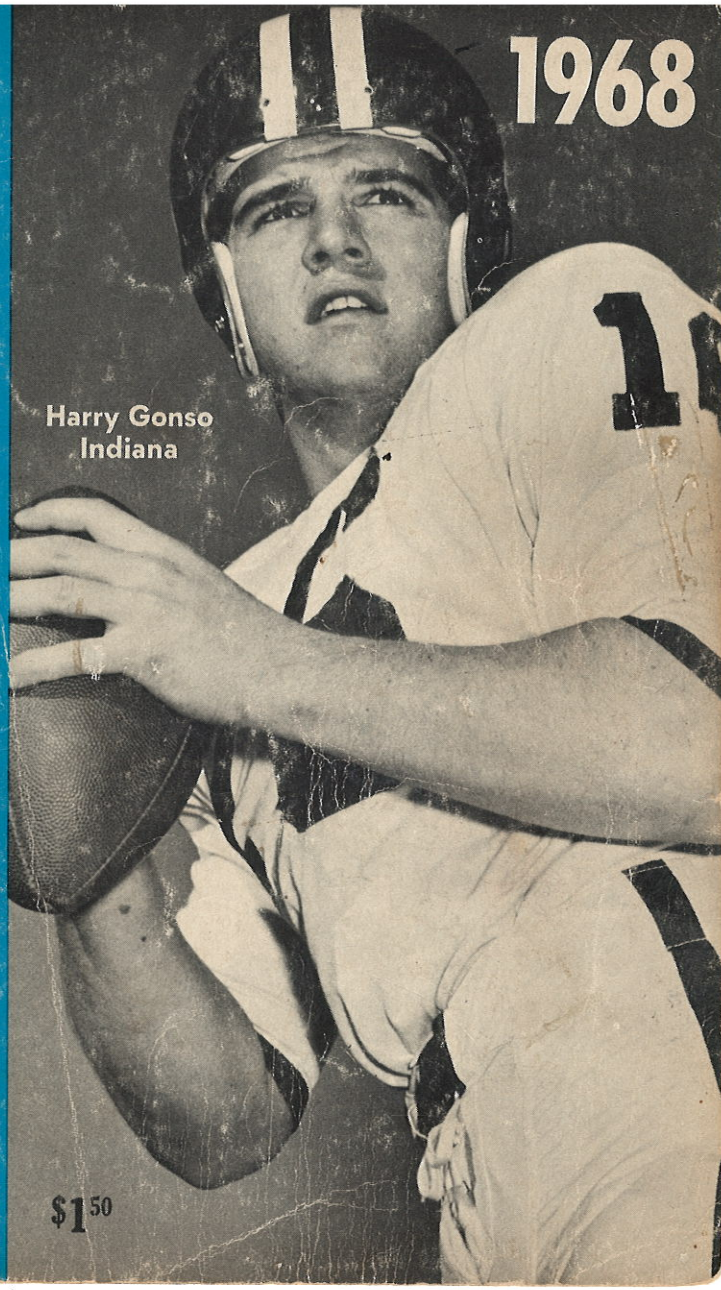
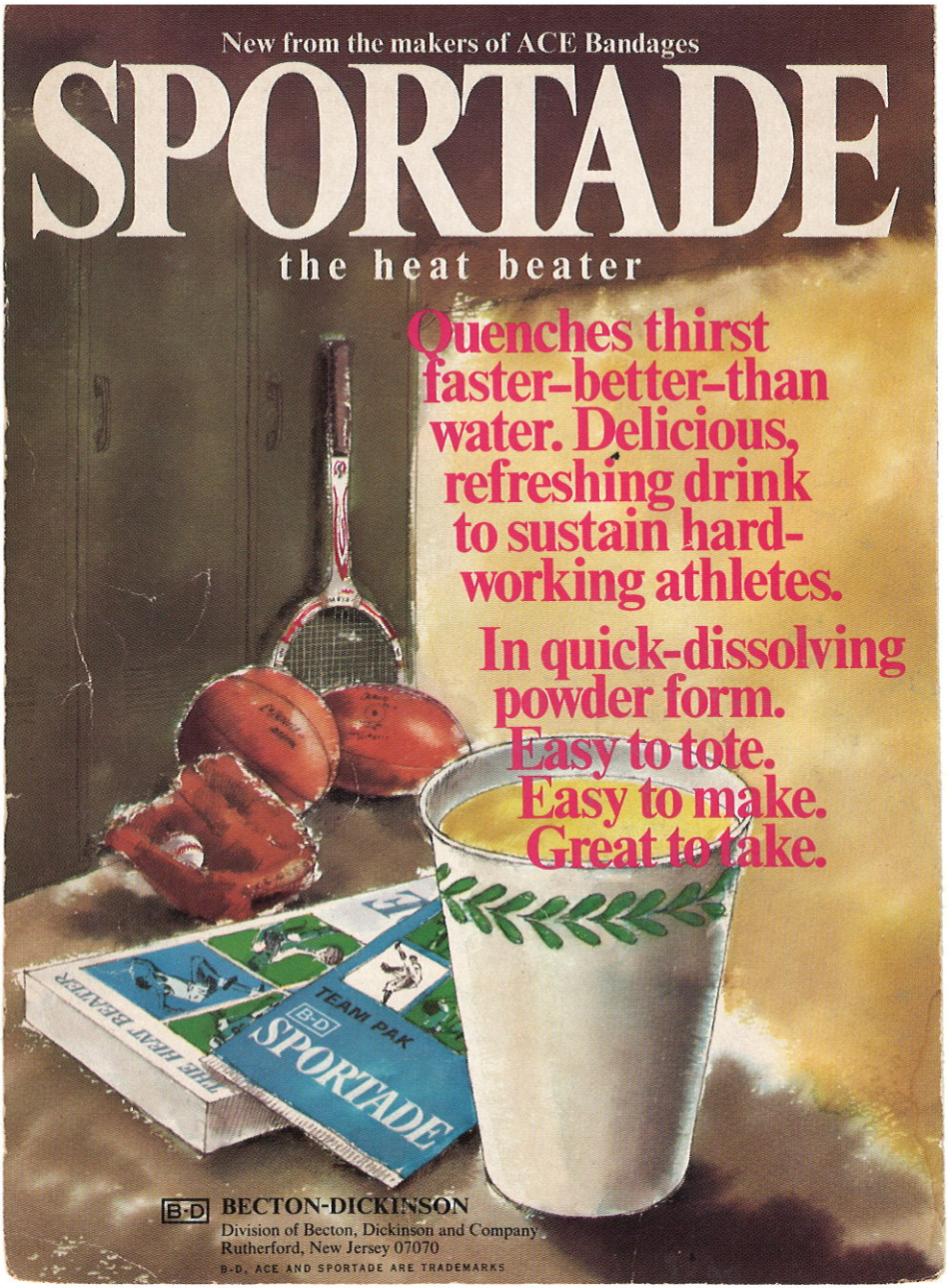
Official COLLEGIATE FOOTBALL Guide

1968



Harry Gonso
Indiana

$1.50


New from the makers of ACE Bandages
SPORTADE
the heat beater
Quenches thirst faster-better-than water. Delicious, refreshing drink to sustain hard-working athletes.
In quick-dissolving powder form.
Easy to tote.
Easy to make.
Great to take.
THE HEAT BEATER
TEAM PAK
B·D
SPORTADE
B·D
BECTON-DICKINSON
Division of Becton, Dickinson and Company
Rutherford, New Jersey 07070
B·D, ACE AND SPORTADE ARE TRADEMARKS

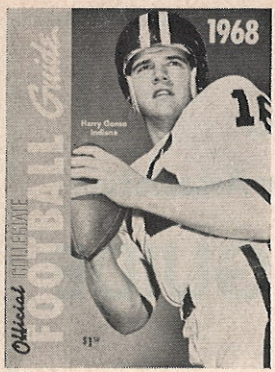
THE OFFICIAL
National Collegiate Athletic Association
FOOTBALL GUIDE

The Official Rules Book
AND RECORD BOOK
of College Football

1968

Seventy-Eighth Annual Edition

produced and distributed by the NCAA's
COLLEGE ATHLETICS PUBLISHING SERVICE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



ON THE COVER: Harry Gonso, Indiana's exciting quarterback, fulfills the role of scholar-athlete-gentleman perfectly. Besides being selected to the 1967 All-Big Ten team, his 3.4 grade index in pre-law studies won him a place on the academic All-American team. Modest and articulate, he filled several post-season speaking dates that Coach John Pont could not fit into his schedule. Gonso, a 5-11, 185-pound junior, was a four-sport star at Findlay, Ohio, and rejected a sizeable pro baseball bonus to attend Indiana. In the spring he's a catcher-outfielder for the Hoosiers. His life ambition is simple: Married, Proven, Happy, Be A Man.

•

PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY: The official publishing organization of the NCAA, the College Athletics Publishing Service:

Homer F. Cooke, Jr., *Director* — M. G. Montana, *Production Manager*
Abe Gutierrez, *Associate Editor* — Gerry Paul, *Circulation Manager*
Circulation—Dick Groves, Faughn Sexton

•

TABULAR MATERIAL COMPILED BY: The official service bureau of the NCAA, the National Collegiate Sports Services:
Wiles Hallock, *Director*
Larry Klein, *Associate Director* — Jack Waters, *Assistant Director*
Research-Compilation—Chris Erles, Steve Sirianni, Dick Link
Secretarial—Miriam Kaminsky, Barbara Lewis, Sybil Sylvania

•

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: College Athletics Publishing Service, 349 East Thomas Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85012, on editorial and sales matters. Permission to reprint material appearing in *The Official Collegiate Football Guide*, either wholly or in part, in any form whatsoever, must be secured in writing from the publisher.

•

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: Spencer Advertising Company, Inc., 271 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

COPYRIGHT, 1968, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Contents

PAGE

PREVIEWS-REVIEWS

National Preview-Review *by Maury White* 5
The East *by Hal Bodley* 13
The South *by Jerry Lindquist* 21
The Midwest *by Bob Hoerner* 31
The Missouri Valley *by Howard Baxter* 41
The Southwest *by Lou Maysel* 49
The Rockies *by George Franco* 55
The Pacific Coast *by Joe Hendrickson* 59

GENERAL REVIEWS

The Classics Revisited *by Ted Smits* 67
All-Americas Of All Time 73
Major-College Statistics *by Larry Klein* 79
College Division Statistics *by Steve Sirianni* 87

SCHEDULES AND RECORDS

1968 University Division Schedules and Records 91
1968 College Division Schedules and Records 120
Longest Plays of the 1967 Season .....Page 64 of Rules Section
1968 Schedules by Dates .....Page 66 of Rules Section

OFFICIAL NCAA FOOTBALL RULES [back section, numbered from 1]

Contents for Rules Section 3

FOOTBALL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1967-68 Directory

President—Maury White, Des Moines Register
First Vice-President—Dave Campbell, Waco News Tribune
Second Vice-President—John Mooney, Salt Lake City Tribune
Secretary-Treasurer—Bert McGrane, Ex-Des Moines Register
Press Secretary—Sid Hartman, Minneapolis Tribune

Directors

1-Year Term
Bob Allison, Phoenix Gazette
Jim Anderson, Greenville, S.C. News
Bob Collins, Indianapolis Star
Bill Evans, Fairmont, W. Va. Times
Marvin Francis, Wake Forest University
Benny Marshall, Birmingham News
Joe McGuff, Kansas City Star
Georg Meyers, Seattle Times
Jim Trinkle, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram
Steve Weller, Buffalo Evening News

2-Year Term
Howard Baxter, Boulder Camera
Sam Blair, Dallas Morning News
Bill Bondurant, Ft. Lauderdale News
Mal Florence, Los Angeles Times
Dick Forbes, Cincinnati Enquirer
Dick Herbert, Raleigh News-Observer
Dave Lipman, St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Jim McLemore, Houston Oilers
Ernie Roberts, Boston Globe
Don Weiss, National Football League
Bill Young, University of Wyoming

All major articles in the Official Football Guide are written by members of the Football Writers' Association of America.

FETCHING FLIGHT—Defensive back Frank Maniglia of Central Connecticut zooms through the air to intercept pass intended for Trenton State's aghast Al Bridges, frozen in classic receiving stance. New Jersey team lost the game, too, 34-18.

Last Of College Football's First 100 Years Finds Game Friskier Than Ever

By Maury White
Sports Columnist, The Des Moines Register
President, Football Writers' Association of America

About the time winter's last snow storm belts portions of this vast nation, the president of our lodge annually is chained to a typewriter and ordered to (ugh!) think. That's one reason no one ever seeks a second term.

This year's chore had to be more pleasant than in 1967, on noise-level alone. It wasn't necessary to wear ear plugs to shut out the anguished screams as the college football coaches staged a war dance against the rules committee. The coaches are purring now because the 1967 rule, which restricted the five interior linemen from going down under punts until the ball had been snapped, was thrown out after a one-year trial.

It was the committee's aim to discourage fair catches and encourage punt returns by restricting the wave of humanity hustling down field. A number of old heads have long felt that one of football's exciting plays was being seen too rare—because of the fair catch.

MAKE NO MISTAKE about it, the 1967 rule made most coaches about as happy as Linus when someone cops his blanket. They predicted a rash of injuries and all sorts of "escape" plans: trying field goals instead of punting, employing left-footed or right-footed punters at the proper place to make it easier to kick out of bounds, etc.

In candid moments, some admitted not liking the rule because it took up too much practice time, and because it was (for the five interior linemen) contrary to the philosophy of firing out on every play.

Well, the rash of injuries didn't develop, but neither did punt returns become noticeably more thrilling in college football. More punts were handled (1½ more per game for 21.3 more average yards) but a survey covering 611 games showed the 1967 rule had actually cut down the number of punt-return touchdowns. One was scored every 8.6 games, compared to 7.3 in 1966.

ALTHOUGH IT had expressed a desire to try the rule for two years, the committee yielded in January and made the new rule an ex-rule.

The subsequent cheering by the coaching fraternity was loud and clear all across the land.

"We feel this is a change

Newspaper ink flows thickly through Maury White's arteries. He's a fourth-generation journalist who, as he puts it, "spent a lot more hours than I'd have preferred in the back shops of weekly papers."

A native Iowan, White graduated from Drake University in 1942 after earning three letters in both football and baseball. In 1966 he was named on Sports Illustrated's Silver Anniversary team and in '68 became the 24th president of the Football Writers' Association of America.

White went to work as a part-timer on the Register sports staff his last two years at Drake and returned to the paper after a 3½-year hitch in the Navy. He authors a daily column.

for the best," says John McKay, coach of the Southern California team voted No. 1 in the Associated Press and United Press International polls at the end of the regular season, then voted winner of the Grantland Rice trophy as national champion by the Football Writers' Association after beating Indiana, 14-3, in the Rose Bowl.

Be that as it may, football reaches the age of 100 this fall, friskier than ever, if for no other reason than a great deal of last year's charasmitic talent was of the undergraduate variety. But before summing up the sections, let's clean up more chores.

CHANGES WERE MADE in eight other rules and six interpretations. The crackback clip was eliminated, so was the flex (or sucker) shift and a safety man who signals for a fair catch can't throw a block on the play.

Mandatory numbering dealt the death blow to the tackle-eligible play. At least five offensive linemen must now wear numbers 50-79. And no matter where they line up, men with such numbers cannot be receivers.

ON A TIME-OUT, one player may visit the whole coaching staff (instead of just one coach). Momentum has been further clarified. A defender intercepting a pass inside the five-yard line can now qualify for a touchback, instead of an automatic safety.

A time-out has been reduced from 2 to 1½ minutes, except when special arrangements have been made, say in the case of television.

More important, the clock stops on every first down. The reasoning is that often, on a successful long-gaining gamble late in the half, it took possibly eight seconds for the chains to catch up with the ball.

WHAT WILL COLLEGE FOOTBALL be like this fall? Apparently, much as it was last fall. The practice of lining up in the "I" formation and making the defense guess what comes next will continue to flourish. More teams are expected to go to wide split men on either side, which means more opponents must be ready to play four-man fronts to cover where necessary.

"We're going to see more even defenses . . . four or six-man lines to combat the rollout quarterback," says John Pont, everybody's "coach-of-the-year" after Indiana's unheralded resurgence. Texas' Darrell Royal, who has

NATIONAL TV SCHEDULE*

[All Games on ABC network]

Sep. 14—Georgia at Tennessee

†Sep. 21—Syracuse at Mich. State
TCU at Georgia Tech
Clemson at Wake Forest
San Jose at Stanford

†Sep. 28—Purdue at Notre Dame
Florida at Florida State
Holy Cross at Harvard
Colorado at California

Oct. 5—Washington at Oregon State

†Oct. 12—Penn State at UCLA
Mississippi at Georgia
Wyoming at Brigham Young
Montana at Idaho

†Oct. 19—Alabama at Tennessee
Northwestern at Ohio State
North Texas St. at Tulsa
Utah at Wyoming

Oct. 26—Notre Dame at Mich. State

†Nov. 2—Dartmouth at Yale
Indiana at Wisconsin
Texas Tech at Rice
Clemson at N.C. State

Nov. 9—Purdue at Minnesota

†Nov. 16—Big Ten Conference Game
Big Eight Conference Game
Southwest Conference Game
AAWU Conference Game
‡Alabama at Miami

Nov. 23—Nebraska at Oklahoma
‡Southern Cal at UCLA

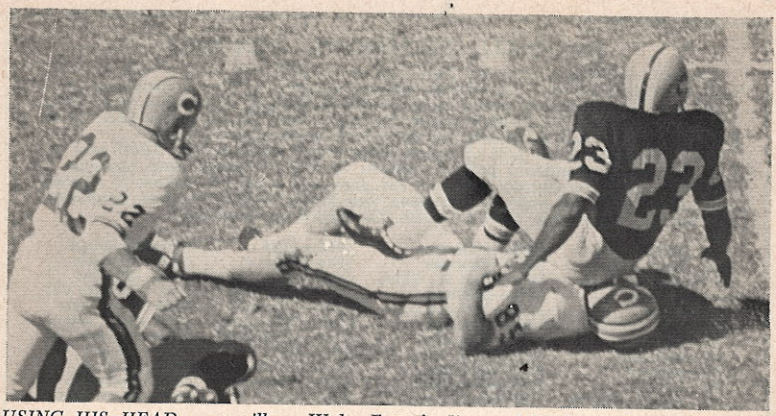
Nov. 28—Texas A&M at Texas

Nov. 30—Army-Navy [Philadelphia]

Dec. 7—Syracuse at Penn State

*Plus "wild card" game to be selected.

†Split network; consult local newspaper
‡Night game televised nationally.



USING HIS HEAD as a pillow, Wake Forest's Jimmy Johnson (23) pins Clemson's Ronnie Ducworth to the turf in unconventional but convincing fashion. Tigers weren't held down for long, though, upending Deacons, 23-6, on way to ACC championship.

reason to hope for a resurgence, says: "You must have a more agile boy to play end or corner linebacker now. There's more finessee than a few years back when winning teams relied mainly on muscle."

As a personal observation, possibly because of watching Pont's unpredictable sophomores several times, I had the feeling last fall that more college coaches were allowing more players initiative, rather than insisting on do-or-die compliance. Another factor that frequently produced excitement was use of the on-side kickoff early in the contest.

ALL IN ALL, 1967 WAS a wonderful year for college football as only Wyoming (10-0) of the majors was unbeaten (then lost in the Sugar Bowl.)

A record 26.4 million fans attended 2,764 games by 610 four-year schools, bringing the 14th straight season of increase following a four-year down cycle, which ended in 1953. The Big Ten hasn't done well in non-conference action the past three seasons, but crowds have held up. Ohio State, Michigan and Michigan State were the top three in attendance.

At season's start, Notre Dame was a hefty choice as predicted national champion, followed by Alabama and Michigan State. The first heavy week of action made it seem the "experts" were all on LSD.

NO. 2 ALABAMA WAS TIED, 37-37, by Florida State; No. 3 Michigan State lost a 37-7 shocker to Houston (and the game wasn't played on Astroturf); No. 4 Texas lost to Southern Cal; No. 5 Miami of Florida bowed to unheralded Northwestern; and No. 9 Tennessee was defeated by UCLA. It must be pointed out that USC and UCLA both were rated in the top 10, too, but half of the expected powers were sullied after opening games.

That's the kind of a season it kept on being. The unexpected turned out to be par. Kevin Gallen, a sports writer for the Villanova school paper, reported to capture the feel of football and wound up on the squad.

In the television opener, Inez Perez, a 5-4 reserve quarterback for SMU, came in with 36 seconds to play and took his team 58 yards for the touchdown that beat Texas A&M, with four seconds to spare!

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS, 1924-1967

Southern California was the 1967 choice of both the writers' and coaches' polls as college football's unofficial national champion. The Trojans also were voted the Grantland Rice Award by the Football Writers' Association of America.

It was Southern California's fourth national crown in 44 years. Only Notre Dame (8 times) and Minnesota (5) have been honored more often.

The Associated Press poll of sports writers was originated in 1936 and the United Press International poll of coaches in 1950. Representing opinions of observers across the country, they are the popularly accepted electors to national ranking. Prior to the polls, the Rissman and Knute Rockne trophies symbolized the championships from 1924 to 1936. The titlists so designated:

1967—Southern Cal	1956—Oklahoma	1945—Army	1934—Minnesota
1966—Notre Dame	1955—Oklahoma	1944—Army	1933—Michigan
1965—Ala., Mich. St.	1954—Ohio St., UCLA	1943—Notre Dame	1932—Michigan
1964—Alabama	1953—Maryland	1942—Ohio State	1931—Southern Cal
1963—Texas	1952—Michigan State	1941—Minnesota	1930—Notre Dame
1962—Southern Cal	1951—Tennessee	1940—Minnesota	1929—Notre Dame
1961—Alabama	1950—Oklahoma	1939—Texas A&M	1928—Southern Cal
1960—Minnesota	1949—Notre Dame	1938—TCU	1927—Illinois
1959—Syracuse	1948—Michigan	1937—Pittsburgh	1926—Stanford
1958—LSU	1947—Notre Dame	1936—Minnesota	1925—Dartmouth
1957—Auburn, Ohio St.	1946—Notre Dame	1935—SMU	1924—Notre Dame

NATIONAL RATINGS, 1936-1967

The most successful major teams of the past 32 years, according to the ratings produced by the press association polls, have been Notre Dame and Oklahoma. Counting 10 points for each season-end first place rating, 9 for second and so on, the Irish have accumulated 134 points, to the Sooners' next best 102.

1.	Notre Dame	134	5.	Michigan	74	9.	Army	61	13. Mississippi 50
2.	Oklahoma	102	6.	Mich. State	72	10.	Minnesota	57	13. Navy 50
3.	Alabama	85	7.	Ohio State	68	11.	UCLA	52	13. Southern Cal 50
4.	Tennessee	76	8.	Texas	64	11.	LSU	52	16. Ga. Tech 39

That was the first of four successive losses for Coach Gene Stallings team, which flopped about and won six to tie Texas Tech for the Southwest Conference title, then share in another dramatic television moment. That came after a Cotton Bowl victory over Alabama when Bryant walked across the field, hugged his one-time pupil like he must have hugged that carnival bear and lifted Stallings off his feet as a victory accolade.

BETWEEN THESE BITTER AND SWEET moments for the Aggies, a great many teams were reminded of the truth in the cliche: "On a given day . . ." Oregon State handed USC its only loss, meted one of Purdue's two and tied UCLA. But upsetters can be upset, and Coach Dee Andros' players look back to engagements with BYU and Washington with great remorse.

As reputations were tarnished and dynasties cracked, relative strangers enjoyed prosperity. Oklahoma unseated Nebraska in the Big Eight. Texas A&M and Tech came alive in the SWC. Tennessee, Yale and Minnesota snapped back to titles and independent Penn State thrived with rookies.

THE COMEBACK STORY OF THE YEAR unquestionably was Indiana, which improved from 1-8-1 to 9-1-0, gained a share of the Big Ten title for the first time since 1945 and made it to the Rose Bowl. Pont's team won six conference games. It took six years and 38 tries for the previous five.

Notre Dame suffered a double loss—graduation of Nick Eddy and the razing of the venerable Oliver Hotel. Eddy's running was missed most.

Southern Cal, equipped with marvelous O. J. Simpson, came calling early in the season. USC was No. 1 in the polls, Notre Dame was No. 5 but the Irish were 12-point favorites. Simpson & Co. rolled, 24-7.

Three backs—Simpson, Purdue halfback Leroy Keyes and UCLA quarterback Gary Beban—became the dominent player names of the season and waged a tight Heisman Trophy battle. Beban, the lone senior, took the prize.

Simpson is large and fast. His initials, O.J., gave so much publicity to orange juice the rest of the citrus industry is asking for equal time.

There were some pretty good acts in 1967, which means some folks are wondering about encores. Chuck Fairbanks won the Big Eight title and Rod Rust took the Missouri Valley crown in head coaching debuts.

IF THERE WAS ONE THING the wacky 1967 season should have proved, it's that logic need not prevail. The pertinent facts can be as invisible, and hard to pin down, as the Viet Cong. The national picture is seldom painted as predicted, but here are some clues for the upcoming season.

Let's start where '67 finished, with the 11 teams shared top 10 spots in the two wire service polls: USC, Tennessee, Oklahoma, Notre Dame, Indiana, Wyoming, Alabama, Oregon State, Purdue, UCLA and Penn State.

Of this group, USC, Oklahoma, Notre Dame, Indiana, Oregon State, Purdue and Penn State seem best equipped to make another run for the marbles. Tennessee lost its top two quarterbacks and All-American center Bob Johnson. Wyoming suffered heavy losses of seniors who had lost only one regular season game in two years. Alabama waved goodbye to Ken Stabler and Denny Homan. UCLA lost Beban and 11 other starters.

WINNING TRADITIONS MEAN A LOT, so the teams hit the hardest may stay on keel. There are many candidates to join the elite: Texas A&M, Texas, West Texas State, Louisiana State, Florida, Clemson, North Carolina State, Ohio State, Minnesota, Arizona State, University of Texas at El Paso, Florida State, Miami of Florida, Ohio University, Nebraska, Kansas, North Texas State, California, Syracuse, Army and Navy.

More probably should be mentioned, and there will be others who break through because a number of now-mystical elements jell at the right time. One thing seems certain: the 1968 collegiate national champion will again be picked by consensus. Paul Brechler, commissioner of the Western Athletic Conference, heads a nine-man group studying the feasibility of a playoff to determine the national title. But even if a plan were approved, it couldn't start until at least the 1969 season.

THE PAC EIGHT furnished three of the top 11 teams last year. USC and UCLA sustained heavy losses but Oregon State is minus only five regulars from both platoons and has its starting backfield of Steve Preece, Bill Enyart, Bill Main and Don Summers. On the basis of known talent, the Beavers should make a strong bid for top honors.

HALP! HE'S BITING ME—Northern Michigan quarterback Lloyd Carr actually is in trouble as Northern Iowa's Ray Pederson nails him for a 10-yard loss. But Carr got even later in the game, tossing 36-yard touchdown pass for Wildcats' 7-3 triumph.

Southern Cal has Simpson, the No. 1 exhibit that McKay can cash in on junior college talent in minimum time. Such help will be needed, for 10 of the 19 graduates were pro draft choices, quarterback Steve Sogge may pass up football and flanker Jim Lawrence has a questionable knee.

UCLA's Tommy Prothro is minus most of his offense but expects new breakaway help from sophomore halfback Mickey Cureton.

Jim Sweeney, at Washington State, is the only new coach in the Pac Eight. The Western Athletic Conference features two, Rudy Feldman at New Mexico and Bill Meek at Utah—plus the entry of the University of Texas at El Paso into the title race. UTEP's aerial circus, with Brooks Dawson throwing to proven receivers, is a co-favorite with Arizona State. The Sun Devils have most of their muscle returning. Wyoming Coach Lloyd Eaton must break in a quarterback again and a corrugated defense must be rebuilt, but it would be foolish to ignore these habitual winners.

NOTRE DAME HAS ITS PASSING STARS, Terry Hanratty and Jim Seymour, plus a better running game, built around Jeff Zimmerman and Bob Gladieux. If good health remains, the Irish should make a stout bid for the mythical national title they have claimed eight times, starting in 1924.

Indiana's rise and Michigan State's fall (3-7) shared billing in the Big Ten last fall. The Hoosiers, Purdue and Minnesota shared the title at 6-1 in a year when sophomores and juniors performed the heroics. All three will be strong again. Indiana won't have the element of surprise, but retains a whale of a crop of talent, plus adding some of the fastest rookie backs in school history. Purdue is loaded: Keyes, quarterback Mike Phipps, fullback Perry Williams, a bushel of experienced offensive linemen and a group of hulking sophomores. Minnesota succeeded without really settling the quarterback position. But with nine offensive regulars returning, the picture is anything but bleak. Ohio State's prospects are generally brighter.

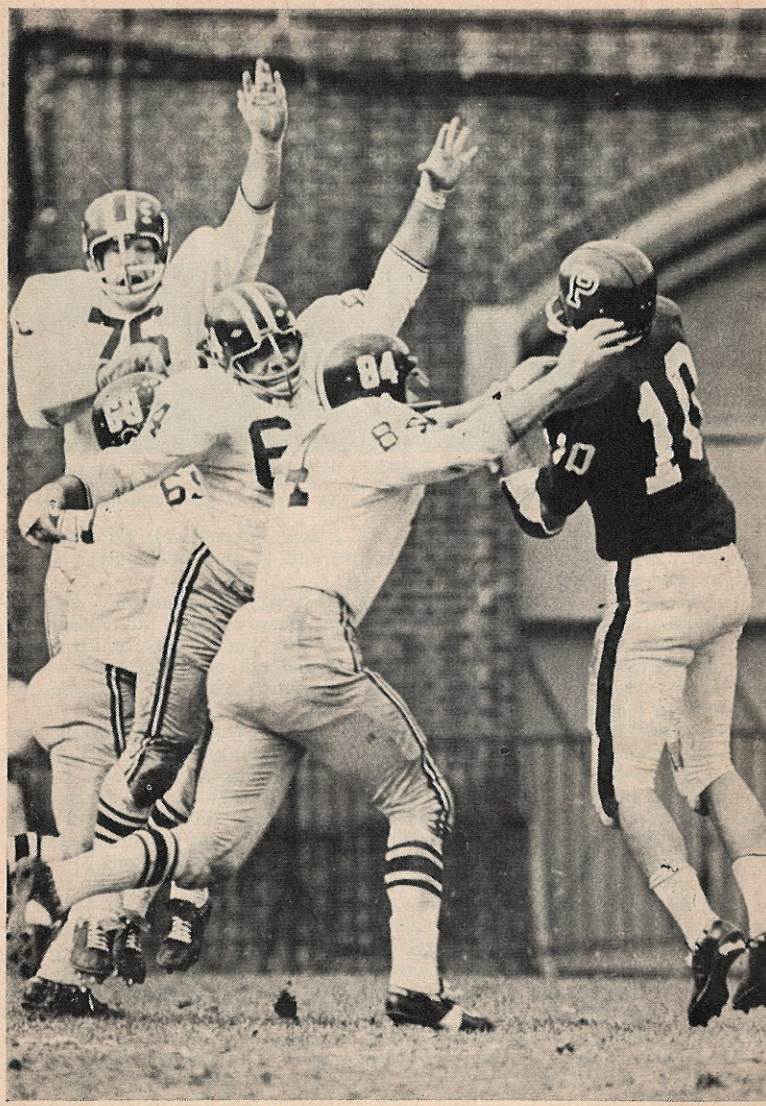
OHIO U AND TOLEDO APPEAR the Mid-American powers again, although Toledo starts with a new quarterback. New coaches are Dave Puddington at Kent State, Don Nehlen at Bowling Green and Perry Moss at Marshall.

It won't be necessary to buy a program to idenify the quarterbacks in the Midlands. Only Missouri of the Big Eight and Wichita State of the Missouri Valley will break in new men. The Big Eight was 16-9-1 against non-league foes, including bowl wins by Oklahoma and Colorado. Another good year is in sight with Oklahoma rated the team to beat, and everyone except Kansas State and Iowa State (under new coach John Majors) in contention. Nebraska and Kansas seem best equipped to wage war with the Sooners, but Missouri, Colorado and Oklahoma State may not be impressed.

NORTH TEXAS SHARED THE VALLEY TITLE in 1966, won it outright last fall and has 21 lettermen back, including passer Steve Ramsey (21 touchdowns) and flanker Ronnie Shanklin (who caught 13 of 'em). Memphis State enters league play as an immediate threat. Tulsa hopes to be regrouped, too.

The Southwest Conference foresees a return to par after a down year during which the league went 7-17 vs. foreigners and missed having a team in the top 10. Youth matures and 31 of the top 47 individuals in nine categories are back. Texas A&M lost only four starters from a co-championship team, retains quarterback Edd Hargett and linebacker Billy Hobbs.

Chris Gilbert and Bill Bradley should have enough help this campaign to help Texas recapture more of those days of yore. Texas Christian grew respectable behind a tough defense and has most of it back. Arkansas has



BACKED TO THE WALL, Penn quarterback Bill Creeden tries to get pass away over mass harassment of Harvard's Joe deBettencourt (76), Stan Greenidge (69), Don Chiofaro and Bob Hoffman (84). Crimson pressure wilted the Red and Blue, 45-7.

AMONG LAST SEASON'S DOGGONDEST SURPRISES was this three-cornered scramble after football fumbled by Lafayette's Ed Baker (left). Playful pooch and Lehigh's Bob Bennicoff (70) were outpounced by Leopards' Gary Thomas (right).

swift David Dickey but is starting with a new quarterback. Of the independents, Houston returns a good defense and West Texas State a strong offense and each must find the other half.

The South must rise again, after going 1-1-3 in post-season play. Defending champion Tennessee has suffered some offensive jolts, but Florida returns its two top signal callers plus heavy duty back Larry Smith and a veteran offensive line. The Gators have been tabbed co-favorite with Louisiana State, which lost its quarterback and not much else. Alabama lost Stabler and Homan and that IS a lot.

DEFENDING CHAMPION WEST VIRGINIA has seceded from the Southern Conference, leaving East Carolina and Richmond to argue over the vacant throne. Clemson won the Atlantic Coast title and has 38 lettermen, including tailback Buddy Gore. North Carolina State has 17 starters in the fold and Wake Forest hopes the 35 lettermen who helped win the last four (after losing the first six) start off better this time out. Among the independents, Florida State could make a national splash and so could Miami.

Penn State's Joe Paterno moaned as key veterans were cut down last season, beamed as sophomores rose to the challenge. It was an 8-2 year, with the losses a total of three points. So much of this combine is available again that Penn State is considered the class of the East.

SYRACUSE WAS ALSO 8-2 and should be a top team again, although fullback Larry Csonka and the passing game have been graduated. Most of a tough defense is back, and since Ben Schwartzwalder always has managed to build an offense, chances are he'll do it again.

Army returns most of the backs and few of the linemen from an 8-2 team. Navy doesn't have a lick of experience at quarterback, but could go-go if that problem works out. Yale, Princeton and Dartmouth figure as the Ivy League elite. Frank Navarro takes over at Columbia, Joe Yukica at Boston College and Neil Wheelwright at Colgate.

NCAA DISTRICTS 1 AND 2

Syracuse, Army, Navy Gird To Derail Threat Of Penn State Dynasty In East

By HAL BODLEY

Asst. Sports Editor, The Wilmington (Del.) News-Journal Papers

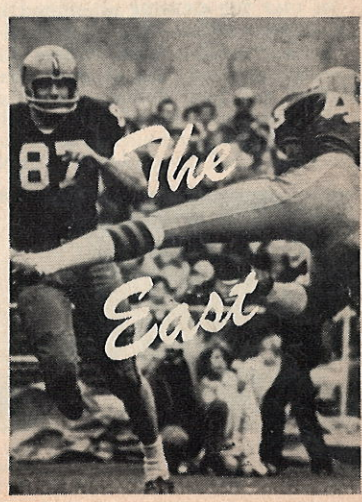
This will be the Year of the Lion in the East. The Nittany Lion, that is. Penn State has 20 returning lettermen from a team that came on strong last fall to win its last seven games and then tie Florida State, 17-17, in the Gator Bowl. The Nittany Lions, vaulted back into national prominence by a surprising group of sophomores, won the Lambert Trophy and there's no reason to believe it's going to leave the Penn State campus soon.

If the Lions should tumble, though, Syracuse, followed by Army and Navy should be ready to challenge for the high perch. After all, it was Syracuse that was picked here a year ago to be No. 1, but a 27-14 loss to Navy and the 29-20 fall to Penn State proved fatal during the 8-2 autumn.

There may also be "write-ins" from the Ivy League this election year, but no matter how gallant the play of say Yale or Princeton, they'll have to have banner years to squeeze past the "biggies."

TAMING THE LION doesn't appear easy. The Lions finished the regular season with an 8-2 record, and finished 10th or 11th in the nation, depending on which wire-service poll you consult. Last year's sophomores are the reason Coach Joe Paterno's third season at University Park should be his best. The two '67 losses were by a total of just three points.

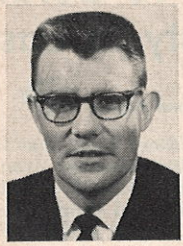
There are problems, however. Primary concern is how to replace several less-publicized, but highly talented seniors whose leadership glued 1967 together after early season losses to Navy, 23-22, and UCLA, 17-15.



Tops on the list of departing seniors were record-setting quarterback Tom Sherman and safety Tim Montgomery. Also gone are center Bill Lenkaitis, tackle Rich Buzin, split end Jack Curry and fullback Dan Lucyk. On defense, graduation took tackle Mike McBath, end Jim Litterelle and defensive back Bob Capretto.

FINDING A REPLACEMENT for Sherman, who broke six Nittany Lion offensive records, was Paterno's big job in the spring. Tailback Bob Campbell, recovering from a knee injury, and Frank Spaziani, who played six different positions in two years on the varsity, appear adequate, but Paterno wants to wait until fall practice before putting the finger on any one man. Chuck Burkhart also is a strong candidate.

Seven offensive and seven defensive



Hal Bodley has been a member of the Wilmington News-Journal sports staff since 1960. In 1963 when the staffs of the Morning News and Evening Journal were merged, he was made night sports editor.

From 1963 to 1967 his basic responsibility was writing a column three days a week for the Morning News and editing that sports section. A year ago he was appointed assistant sports editor.

Bodley has been selected sports writer of the year for Delaware four times and his column has won several regional awards. A column written in 1966 was selected for the book, "Best Sports Stories, 1967." An avid flying enthusiast, Bodley pilots his own plane to events he covers.

starters will be back.

Standouts are expected to be tight end Ted Kwalick, only Eastern lineman on the '67 All-America roster, halfback Charlie Pittman, fullback Don Abbey, a healthy Mike Reid at linebacker and Campbell.

Syracuse hasn't had a losing season since 1949, Coach Ben Schwartzwalder's first there, and 1968 will be no different. Although All-American fullback Larry Csonka has graduated, the Orangemen are expected to win at least six of their 10 games. A fast start is a must since they play Michigan State and UCLA in two of their first three games. Ouch!

SYRACUSE'S POWERFUL DEFENSE should be the best since the Lambert Trophy team of 1959, but the offense could be the problem.

The Orangemen were second in the nation in rushing defense last year and four of the reasons are back for '68. They are end Lou Bubitosa, tackles Art Thoms and Bill Coghill and middle guard Gerry Beach. Linebacker Bob Bancroft is also on hand to plague opposing ball carriers.

Syracuse has averaged over 200 yards a game rushing for more than 10 years but will be severely tested to keep this record intact since its top three runners have departed.

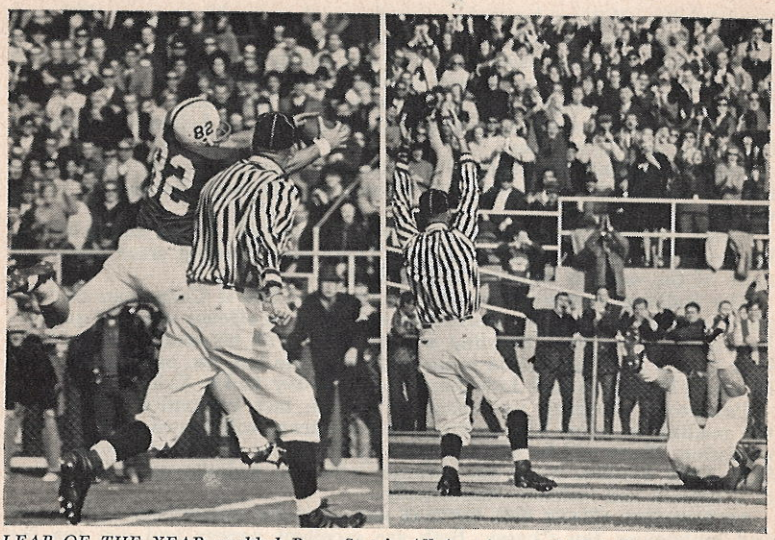
IN 1967 THE ORANGE attempted more passes than any other team in the university's history—and completed more.

Schwartzwalder tried juniors Rich Panczyszyn and Paul Paolisso and sophomore Randy Zur at quarterback in spring practice. Bill During, Dick Bidlack and John Bulicz returned and moved up in the backfield.

If Syracuse's "green" offense jells, the East could have an "orange" tint.

Army's brilliant fourth-quarter rally was not enough in THE GAME last December and the Cadets lost to Navy, 19-14, to throw a shadow over the

UNDIGNIFIED BUT EFFECTIVE was this pass-interception ploy employed by Lock Haven State's Dave Hoffman (identified by his socks, no doubt). His unorthodox clutch contributed to Bald Eagles' 30-6 conquest of white-jerseyed Edinboro State.



LEAP OF THE YEAR enabled Penn State's All-American end Ted Kwalick to catch up with overthrown pass (left photo) from QB Tom Sherman and fall into end zone for touchdown the Nittany Lions needed to overturn North Carolina State, 13-8.

8-2 campaign. But quarterback Jim O'Toole, who sparked Army's come-from-behind effort which almost erased Navy's 19-point lead, is back for his third year. Steve Lindell, starting '67 quarterback, and fullback Charley Jarvis also return as will all three deep backs—Dennis Hutchinson, Dick Luecke and Tom Haller. Two juniors who lettered last fall, Hank Andrzejczak and Lynn Moore, will be available to Coach Tom Cahill.

UP FRONT IS WHERE THE TROUBLE LIES as the academy prepares for its 79th season. Twelve of the 1967 starters have graduated and most of them played on the forward walls. Only tackle Bob Ivany and tight end Gary Steele are back on the offensive line while the defense has tackles Steve Yarnell, end Tom Wheelock and linebacker-captain Ken Johnson.

Navy finished 5-4-1 last fall. Holding off Army saved the year. Finding a replacement for record-setting quarterback John Cartwright is Coach Bill Elias' toughest task.

Left-handed Mike Lettieri, a tight end who played quarterback as a plebe, and junior varsity players Bob Pacenta and Tom Bender, plus John McNallen make up the group from which Elias will pluck his signal-caller.

In all, Elias has 22 lettermen back. Twelve of those were starters. Fullback Tom Daley and halfback Dan Pike are the key backs.

Tight end Mike Clark, team captain, leads the receivers.

IN TWO YEARS COACH DICK HART has lured 67 football players to Pitt, the largest number recruited there recently, and in direct contrast to the total of 16 recruited the year before Hart took the job in late 1965.

This hard work should pay off as the Panthers are expected to return to

respectability. With a break here or there, they could go over .500 and erase thoughts of last fall's 1-9 disaster. Of the 24 lettermen returning, 14 were starters. The lines have good size and ability while offensive help will come from tailback Dave Garnett, fullback Tony Esposito, wingbacks J. D. Lewis and Mike Connell, and quarterback Don Plusquellic.

The Ivy League again appears to be one of the best balanced leagues in the nation. Ask its coaches.

DEFENDING CHAMPION YALE, Princeton and Dartmouth are expected to fight it out for the top spot, with Cornell and Harvard battling to round out the first division.

Coach Carmen Cozza guided Yale to an 8-1 record and the championship his third year at New Haven. It was Yale's best showing since 1960 and more of the same is expected in 1968—if.

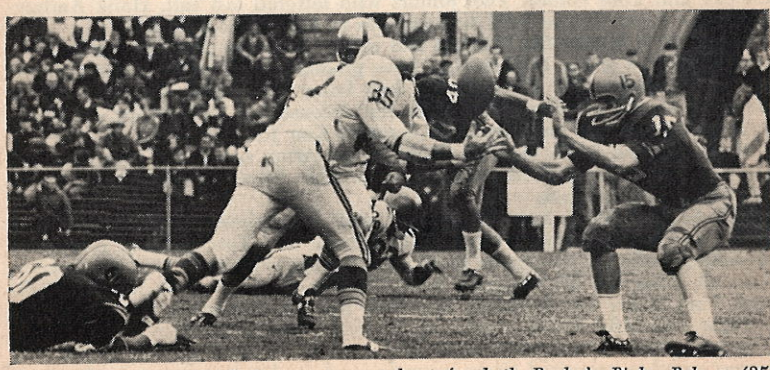
The Bulldogs lost seven starters on defense, but if Cozza can find replacements on the line, his worries are over. For on offense versatile quarterback and captain Brian Dowling is back, along with his running mate, halfback Calvin Hill. Bob Levin is the fullback. Yale has two outstanding ends in Bruce Weinstein and Lew Roney; also all-Ivy tackle Kyle Gee.

Princeton's prospects are enhanced by the fact graduation losses were the smallest in years. The starting offensive team will return with just one exception. There will be two big holes to fill on the defensive platoon. Tailback Dick Bracken heads the offense, with Jim Koloski and Ellis Moore at wingback and fullback, respectively.

DARTMOUTH'S ATTACK WILL REVOLVE around junior quarterback Bill Koenig and sophomore Jim Chasey. Both are excellent passers and can run the option. Bob Lundquist, absent with an injury most of '67, should bolster the running game, along with Bob Mlakar and Bill Donovan.

Cornell had a 6-2-1 record, its best since 1950, and finished third. Coach Jack Musick retains 24 lettermen and the outlook is good. Harvard faces a rebuilding job; graduation took 27 of 41 lettermen. Finding a quarterback is the big concern.

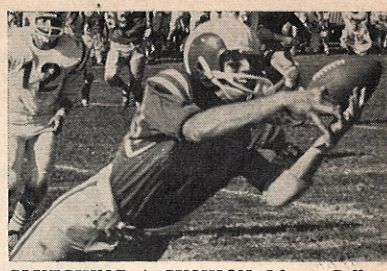
Columbia, with new Coach Frank Navarro, Penn and Brown, are about



TOO HOT TO HANDLE—It was, too, at least for both Baylor's Pinky Palmer (35) who has just fumbled and Syracuse's Cliff Ensley (15) who looks a cinch to recover. Bears' George Chesire (behind Palmer) fell on the hot potato for 6-yard gain.

equal, with Columbia possibly showing the most improvement.

Joe Yukica begins his first season as coach at Boston College where the Eagles have lost two veterans through graduation from last year's 4-6 team. QB Mike Fallon and halfback Joe Marzetti, both with abundant game experience, must come through if the Eagles are to improve. Halfback Dave Bennett is the top rusher.



CLUTCHING A CUSHION—Ithaca College end Alan Guenther grins gleefully as he pulls in football that will help break his fall. His pass reception also helped toward his team's only score in 11-7 loss to traditional rival Cortland State.

HOLY CROSS WAS 5-5 a year ago and will have 19 lettermen back. Help is expected from a bumper crop of freshmen also. The entire offensive and defensive backfields return, along with four offensive linemen. Senior Phil O'Neil will be back at quarterback where he finished third in the East in passing. Bob Neary is the prime receiver.

New Colgate Coach Neil Wheelwright expects to have his hands full erasing memory of the 2-8 record of '67. After six years as defensive coach of the Red Raiders, Wheelwright is the top man and faces a beefed-up schedule with 14 returning lettermen. Ron Burton, senior quarterback, will direct the attack, and will add passing to his acknowledged running ability. Al Pearman and Al Klumpp are top halfbacks in the multiple-T attack.

Villanova was hit hard by graduation and second-year Coach Jack Gregory again must rebuild. John Sodaski and Terry Cunningham are expected to share the quarterback duties.

RUTGERS HAS A QUARTERBACK named Bruce Van Ness who is one of the finest athletes in the East, if not the nation. He was injured most of 1967, but did contribute to the Scarlet Knights' 4-5 record. An off-season operation mended his shoulder and he could become an "all-timer" at New Brunswick, N.J. If Coach John Bateman can fill in some of the spots, Rutgers should have a winning season.

Buffalo is continuing to escalate, playing its most difficult schedule ever this fall. Coach "Doc" Urich has 26 lettermen back from the team that won six of 10 games. Offensively, quarterback Mick Murtha, who holds all the school's passing records, is back with tailback Pat Patterson.

But over-all, it will be the Year of the Lion.

IVY LEAGUE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Yale	7	0	0	250	78	8	1	0	278	110
Dartmouth	5	2	0	153	128	7	2	0	205	146
Cornell	4	2	1	164	131	6	2	1	210	145
Harvard	4	3	0	176	130	6	3	0	256	144
Princeton	4	3	0	183	141	6	3	0	233	162
Pennsylvania	2	5	0	111	186	3	6	0	173	237
Brown	1	5	1	61	194	2	6	1	76	206
Columbia	0	7	0	68	178	2	7	0	109	205

MAJOR EASTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Army	8	2	0	.800	183	94
Penn State	8	2	0	.800	282	141
Syracuse	8	2	0	.800	210	127
Buffalo U.	6	4	0	.600	241	191
Navy	5	4	1	.550	205	253
Holy Cross	5	5	0	.500	158	170
Rutgers	4	5	0	.444	155	170
Boston Col.	4	6	0	.400	227	212
Villanova	4	6	0	.400	165	205
Colgate	2	8	0	.200	121	181
Pittsburgh	1	9	0	.100	73	295

Middle Atlantic Conference

By JOHN MORRIS, *Conference Publicity Director*

UNIVERSITY DIVISION

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Temple	4	0	0	119	75	7	2	0	201	224
Hofstra	3	1	0	101	66	8	2	0	241	78
Bucknell	3	2	0	84	69	4	6	0	142	204
Gettysburg	2	3	0	84	107	4	5	0	134	180
Lafayette	2	3	0	46	82	4	5	0	102	173
Delaware	2	3	0	108	106	2	7	0	178	222
Lehigh	0	4	0	30	67	1	8	0	132	194

COLLEGE DIVISION NORTH

Wilkes	8	0	0	233	49	8	0	0	233	49
Wagner	5	0	0	105	21	9	0	0	223	42
Juniata	5	0	0	170	54	7	1	0	269	81
Dela. Valley	5	2	0	207	123	6	2	0	235	131
Albright	4	3	0	115	114	5	4	0	158	134
Upsala	4	4	0	148	125	4	4	0	148	125
Lycoming	3	5	0	113	192	3	5	0	113	192
Moravian	3	6	0	162	197	3	6	0	162	197
*Susquehanna	0	3	0	20	107	1	8	0	81	361

*Not eligible—not enough conference games.

COLLEGE DIVISION SOUTH

Johns Hopkins	6	0	0	233	45	6	1	0	255	93
Frank.&Marsh.	4	3	0	167	90	4	4	0	183	125
Western Md.	3	2	0	63	45	6	3	0	159	90
Dickinson	3	5	0	97	229	3	5	0	97	229
Leb. Valley	3	5	0	123	135	3	5	0	123	135
Swarthmore	3	5	0	182	236	3	5	0	182	236
PMC Colleges	3	5	0	116	160	3	6	0	122	197
Haverford	2	4	0	68	224	2	5	0	82	285
Muhlenberg	2	5	1	158	181	2	5	1	158	181
Drexel	1	5	0	72	94	3	5	0	132	135
Ursinus	1	6	1	50	181	1	6	1	50	181

Temple won the Middle Atlantic Conference University Division title for the first time in 1967 and the Owls are the team to beat again.

Coach George Makris has many of his defensive stalwarts returning and the nucleus of his powerful pro-type offense in quarterback John Waller, split end Jim Callahan and halfback Mike Busch.

Bucknell, with conference MVP Sam Havrilak at quarterback, and 1967 runner-up Hofstra appear to be Temple's main threats. Gettysburg should be improved, but Delaware, Lafayette and Lehigh are still rebuilding.

The Northern College Division race could be a battle between Wilkes and Wagner, with Delaware Valley moving up to challenge for the top spot. Juniata, co-champion with Wilkes and Wagner in '67, is expected to drop down.

Johns Hopkins has its outstanding halfback combination of Paul Weiss and division MVP Joe Cowan returning and should repeat as Southern College Division titlist, but can expect a fight from Western Maryland and Franklin & Marshall. Drexel and Swarthmore could rebound after losing seasons.

Yankee Conference

By RICHARD H. PAGE, *Sports Information Director, U. of Massachusetts*

Massachusetts	5	0	0	128	60	7	2	0	192	120
Connecticut	4	1	0	98	78	5	4	0	137	151
Rhode Island	2	2	1	89	72	6	2	1	163	110
New Hampshire	2	3	0	85	53	5	3	0	169	66
Vermont	1	3	1	30	75	3	5	1	96	145
Maine	0	5	0	28	120	0	8	0	42	242

Having won the Yankee Conference Bean Pot four of the past five years, Massachusetts again is the team to beat, but Connecticut, New Hampshire and Rhode Island all are capable of winning the title should the Redmen falter.

UMass, after winning 14 straight conference games, must come up with a new quarterback. Split end Nick Warnock and defensive back Mike McArdle anchor the two platoons that are well seasoned.

Connecticut had only one poor game last year — a 35-14 loss to Massachusetts — and that was the difference between first and second place. Quarterback Pete Petrillo will spearhead a fine offense and if the Huskies can fill linebacking losses, the defense should be rugged.

Rhode Island led the league in passing last season and rates more than a passing glance with quarterback Larry Caswell, who could be the loop's best.

Yearling Coach Jim Root inherits 27 of 32 letter winners at New Hampshire. Defense was the Wildcats' strength in 1967 but the offense will have to be more productive if Root is to win the championship his first year.

Maine and Vermont have plenty of veterans back but the jump from the bottom of the standings to the top appears out of reach for both teams.

Pennsylvania State College Conference

By BILL SHELLEY, *Conference Publicity Director*

Eastern Div	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
*West Chester	6	0	0	283	47	9	0	0	364	62
E. Stroudsburg	5	1	0	184	81	7	1	0	234	100
Bloomsburg	3	3	0	158	202	6	3	0	257	261
Mansfield	3	3	0	175	143	6	3	0	258	157
Millersville	2	4	0	110	164	3	6	0	201	231
Cheyney	1	5	0	83	224	3	5	0	161	249
Kutztown	1	5	0	64	196	1	7	0	84	251

Western Div.	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
Clarion	5	0	0	153	83	8	1	0	243	132
California	3	2	0	183	109	5	3	0	251	216
Shippensburg	3	2	0	131	115	4	5	0	211	199
Lock Haven	3	2	0	90	73	3	5	0	130	197
Edinboro	1	4	0	51	146	2	7	0	83	224
Slippery Rock	0	5	0	48	130	2	7	0	105	228

*Defeated Clarion, 27-7, for conf. title.

Both West Chester and Clarion will be hard-pressed to maintain their mastery for a third season in the Pennsylvania SCAC. In the eastern division, West Chester was hit heavily by graduation but has some excellent sophomores and fullback Bert Nye, small college scoring leader in 1967.

Clarion's western champs have top runners in Bill Wise and Jim Becker plus a very strong defense. The problem is finding a quarterback. East Stroudsburg will challenge in the east with a strong passing attack and Bloomsburg will be tough too if it can find a quarterback. Threats in the west should be high-scoring California, Slippery Rock and Edinboro.

Eastern Football Conference

By JOHN CRANE, *Conference Publicity Director*

	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Central Conn.	4	1	0	77	63	7	1	0	170	76
So. Conn. St.	4	1	0	132	63	6	3	0	180	131
Bridgeport	2	2	0	37	65	2	6	0	51	159
Montclair St.	2	3	0	81	58	4	5	0	175	101
Glassboro St.	1	3	0	42	50	3	5	0	93	107
Trenton St.	1	4	0	45	115	2	6	0	78	217

In the first three years of its existence there is one thing that hasn't changed in the Eastern Football Conference—the team at the top.

Southern Connecticut won the title outright the first two seasons and shared it with Central Connecticut in 1967. Southern's domination should continue through 1968. The Owls will have leading ground gainer Vin Russell to operate behind a veteran offensive line that includes Steve Sekula and Joe Ginnetti.

Stiffest competition probably will come from Central Connecticut again, but Montclair State and Bridgeport also appear capable of challenging for the title. Trenton State and Glassboro will have trouble escaping the cellar.

MAINE INTER. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
Bates	2	0	0	76	38	5	3	0	209	156
Bowdoin	1	1	0	31	38	2	5	0	75	154
Colby	0	2	0	14	45	2	6	0	87	224

LITTLE THREE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
Williams	2	0	0	55	17	7	0	1	185	67
Amherst	1	1	0	44	14	3	4	1	151	104
Wesleyan	0	2	0	7	75	4	4	0	148	40

INDEPENDENT COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONF.

	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
Alfred	3	0	0	82	27	6	1	0	149	80
Union	3	1	0	117	75	4	4	0	153	145
RPI	1	1	0	58	61	4	4	0	199	178
St. Lawrence	0	2	1	47	105	1	6	1	111	217
Hobart	0	3	1	68	104	0	7	1	94	199

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Pts	OP	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pts	OP
Waynesburg	2	0	0	130	14	8	1	0	483	47
Westminster	2	1	0	61	74	6	2	0	200	135
Grove City	1	1	0	48	35	6	3	0	235	105
Geneva	0	3	0	14	130	1	7	0	64	280

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON W	L	T	Pct.	Scoring For	Agst.
Indiana U. (Pa.)	8	1	0	.889	209	108
Northeastern	7	1	0	.875	214	34
Hamilton	6	1	0	.857	154	92
Trinity	6	1	1	.813	231	136
American Int.	6	3	0	.667	188	176
Bridgewater St.	4	3	0	.571	134	112
Springfield	5	4	0	.556	178	137
C. W. Post	5	4	0	.556	156	172
Carnegie	4	4	0	.500	224	207
Ithaca	4	4	0	.500	156	169
Norwich	4	4	0	.500	155	144
Rochester	4	4	0	.500	144	103
Cortland	4	4	0	.500	132	134
Boston U.	3	6	0	.333	114	151
Nichols	2	5	0	.286	82	155
Middlebury	2	6	0	.250	119	211
Kings Point	2	6	0	.250	96	157
Brockport	2	6	0	.250	91	173
Frostburg	2	6	0	.250	78	189
Tufts	1	6	1	.188	86	172
Worcester Tech	1	6	0	.143	78	153
Curry	1	6	0	.143	54	252
Coast Guard	0	8	0	.000	67	244

THEY GOT ME!—William and Mary's Eddie Herring (20) and Jim Barton force Ohio University's Todd Snyder into stricken cowboy role in futile pass-reception effort. It was prophetic pose, as visiting Virginians spoiled Ohio's homecoming, 25-22.

Soothsayers Say LSU, Florida To Lead Reb Recovery From '67 Bowl Disaster

By JERRY LINDQUIST
Sports Writer, The Richmond Times-Dispatch

Somehow the South recovered from Sherman's March, and now the Rebs will have to rise again, following an unprecedented, disastrous turn of events in post-season competition.

The mind boggles at what happened. Five Southeastern Conference teams went bowling, and only Louisiana State came up a winner.

Alabama, second-ranked Tennessee, Mississippi, and Georgia all came up short. Florida State, an independent, settled for a 17-17 standoff in the Gator Bowl against Penn State.

The bruises have gone. Only the memory lingers on, and it would appear to be up to LSU and Florida to accomplish a turnabout.

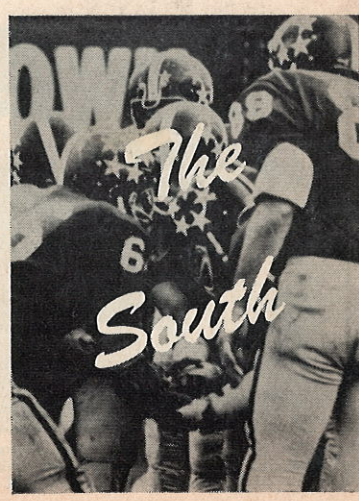
An unofficial pre-season poll has labeled the Bengals and Gators most likely to succeed in the SEC.

ON THE ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE SCENE, defending champion Clemson gets the nod although Wake Forest has great expectations and North Carolina State always is there or thereabouts.

The Southern Conference picture, as usual, is clouded by numerous factors. For example, at times it's difficult to determine whether a team is eligible for the conference title.

West Virginia University, the 1967 champion and a perennial powerhouse in the conference, won't be back to torment SC adversaries because it quit the league earlier this year.

East Carolina, with player-of-the-year Butch Colson back at fullback, is the top threat for the Southern title now, with Richmond rated as the dark-horse candidate.

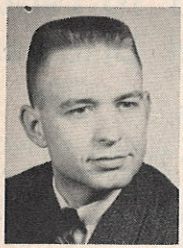


AMONG INDEPENDENTS, Florida State still has flanker Ron Sellers, and that is a strong selling point in itself. Miami (Fla.), with All-American defensive end Ted Hendricks, should be tough again. Georgia Tech will be trying to rebound from its worst season since 1945.

Key in the Southeastern Conference could be quarterback. Few teams have an established caller.

Auburn has Loran Carter. Tennessee has Bubba Wyche, although he ranked no better than a third team spot on a club that claimed the SEC title. Florida is two deep at the post with Larry Rentz and Jack Eckdahl.

Florida Coach Ray Graves has 28 let-



Besides football, Jerry Lindquist has composed stories on such sports as boxing, stock car racing, baseball and golf for the Richmond Times-Dispatch. His main assignment for the past five years has been the Southern Conference.

Lindquist was born April 7, 1938 in New York City, attended high school in New Jersey, and received his collegiate degree from Washington & Lee University at Lexington, Virginia.

He joined the Times-Dispatch on June 22, 1959 as a prep writer. For the past four years, Lindquist has been the executive secretary of the Southern Conference Sports Writers Association, which is the only paying job in that organization.

termen, with a veteran offensive line plus depth and ability on the defensive forward wall.

THEN THERE IS Larry Smith, the fullback Graves calls "a great runner and blocker." No one is about to dispute him. Smith gained 754 yards. "Our offense will be built around Smith. We intend to get the football to him as often as possible," says Graves.

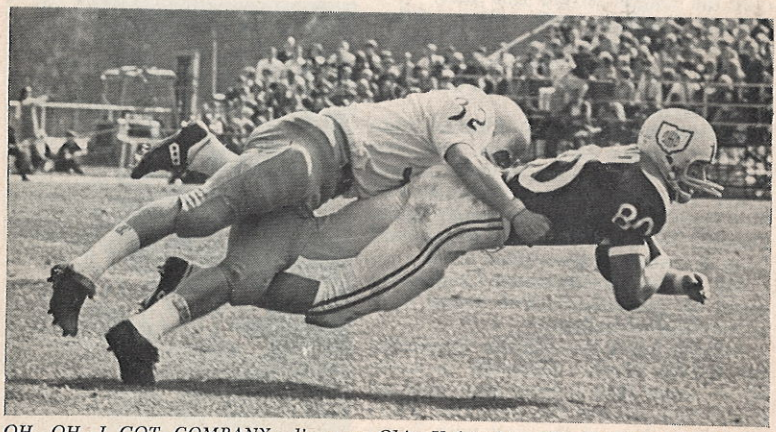
The schedule would appear to be in Florida's favor, too. The Gators play five games within the Southeastern Conference. They don't play perennial toughies Mississippi, Tennessee, Louisiana State and Alabama.

OF THE 22 STARTERS who came from behind to defeat Wyoming in the Sugar Bowl, only seven were lost to LSU. However, quarterback could be a problem, with Nelson Stokley no longer on hand.

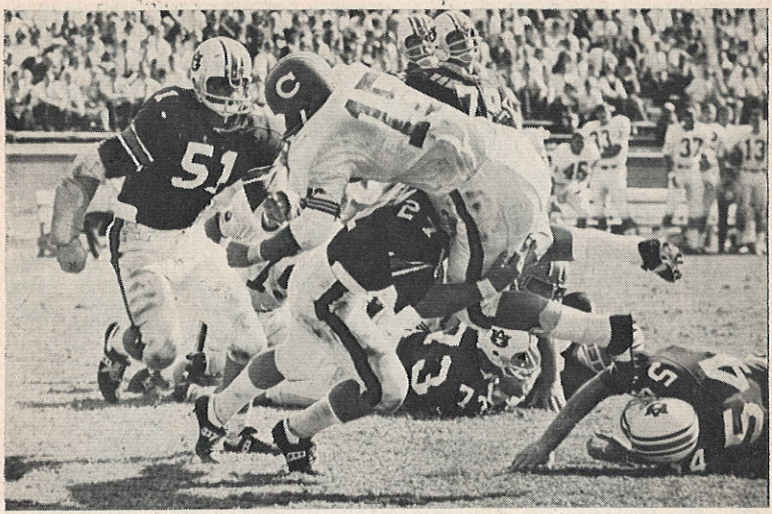
Charlie McClendon starts his seventh season as head coach with outstanding runners in Tommy Allen and Eddie Ray. Freddy Haynes probably will replace Stokley at the quarterback slot.

The schedule definitely does not favor Tennessee. Coach Doug Dickey says, "This schedule is the toughest in Tennessee football history."

The Volunteers should be more defensive than offensive for the first time



OH, OH, I GOT COMPANY, discovers Ohio University split end Todd Snyder as he's brought down from behind by William and Mary defensive back Steve Howard (32) after hauling in forward pass. W&M shortchanged Mid-American co-champs, 25-22.



OOPH!—Clemson's Jacky Jackson has his progress reversed abruptly by Auburn safetyman Buddy McClinton's driving tackle. Other defenders are Robert Margeson (51), Mike Kolen (54) and Roy Tatum (73). Auburn's offense won it, though, 43-21.

in several seasons. Gone is All-American center Bob Johnson plus quarterbacks Dewey Warren and Charley Fulton.

Back with quarterback Wyche is Charles Rosenfelder, an offensive guard who should be an All-American nominee.

ALABAMA MUST REBUILD ITS OFFENSE as well, now that quarterback Kenny Stabler and flanker Dennis Homan have been graduated. The offensive line has holes. Leading ground gainer Ed Morgan is back.

Kentucky has David Bair at quarterback. Mississippi State has Tommy Pharr. Both had to learn under fire last season as sophomores. But neither team is rated a challenger for title contention.

Mississippi, as usual, will be big and strong. A quarterback may be all Georgia lacks to become a chief contender.

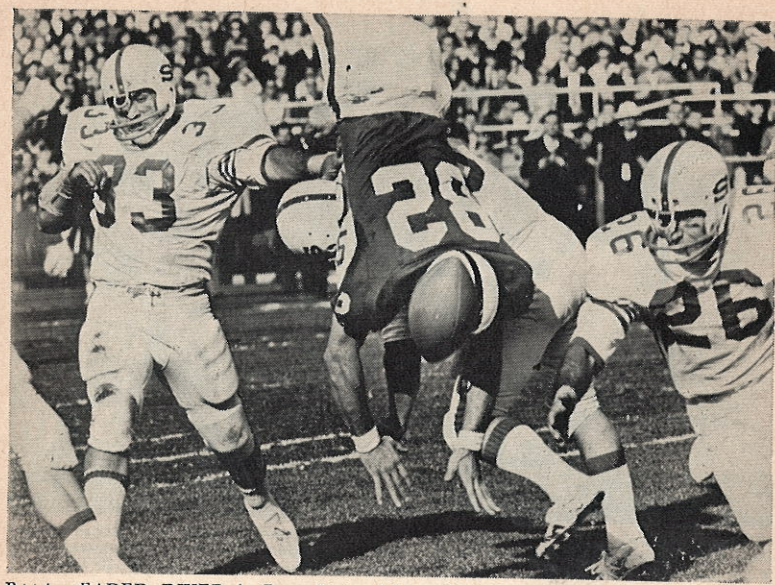
Clemson did it the hard way last season, taking the Atlantic Coast Conference crown by beating North Carolina State and arch-rival South Carolina in the final two games of the campaign.

This time around the Tigers have 38 lettermen, including tailback Buddy Gore. He set an ACC rushing record and was player-of-the-year.

YEAR AFTER YEAR, Earle Edwards fields a formidable team at State, and there's little reason to suspect he won't do it again despite the loss of 17 starters from a team that shocked Georgia in the Liberty Bowl, 14-7.

Back among 25 monogram winners is Gerald Warren, kicking specialist who led the ACC in scoring (70 points) and the nation in field goals with 17, a major-college record.

At Wake Forest there's unbounded optimism, with high hopes for the brightest campaign in more than 10 years.



BALL-HEADED DIVER is Penn State tight end Ted Kwalick, who's been flipped by North Carolina State defenders Charles Amato (33), Greg Williams (behind Kwalick) and Art McMahon (26). Wolfpack upsetters were upset in the end, 13-8.

The Deacons lost their first six in 1967 then finished by winning their last four, and the momentum could carry over, with 35 lettermen to go along with a new 31,000-seat stadium.

Quarterback Freddie Summers returns. He was the ACC's total offense leader (1,419) yards), and Coach Bill Tate has an able back-up in Dave Connors, a transfer from Purdue. Five junior college transfers will help.

JUST HOW TOUGH WAKE IS will be noted early. The Deacons play North Carolina State and Clemson back-to-back at home to open the season.

Optimism is not lacking throughout the Atlantic Coast Conference. George Blackburn has 25 lettermen at the University of Virginia. "We could have a bonafide title contender," he says.

The Cavaliers always have been able to score and score often under Blackburn, and should again. All-American type runner Frank Quayle headlines a backfield that also features quarterback Gene Arnette and converted tight end Jeff Anderson at fullback.

SOUTH CAROLINA COULD FINISH among the top four. Duke, North Carolina, and Maryland should bring up the bottom again.

Duke, a disappointing 4-6, lost 23 seniors (14 regulars) and had the defensive line all but wiped out.

Maryland, 0-9 in Bob Ward's first year as head coach, may have Alan Pastrana at quarterback after a year's layoff. That should mean improvement, offensively. The Terps scored only 46 points last year.

Southern Conference football has been on the upgrade in recent seasons, and the trend should continue. Improvement will be noted at several stops.

Colson and 21 other lettermen give East Carolina and its single-wing the championship look. There are a few gaps on attack, but Coach Clarence Stasavich has patched them before and should again.

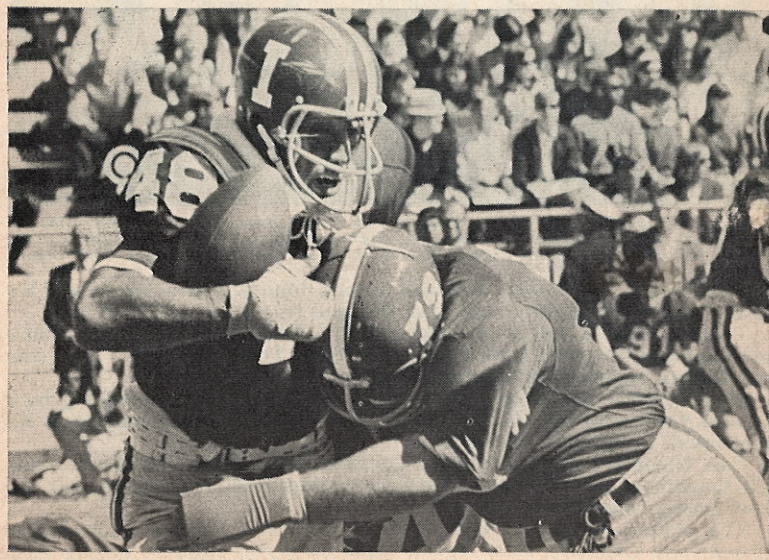
THE UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND and The Citadel will be better. Richmond won more conference games (five) than any other team, earned Frank Jones coach-of-the-year honors, and has a solid pass-catch duo in quarterback Buster O'Brien and Walker Gillette, a split end.

Jim Parker's program at The Citadel has progressed rapidly as well. The Bulldogs expect to move upward and onward behind quarterback Jay Goolsby, running back Jim McMillan and a 6-4, 220-pound linebacker with the unlikely name of John Small.

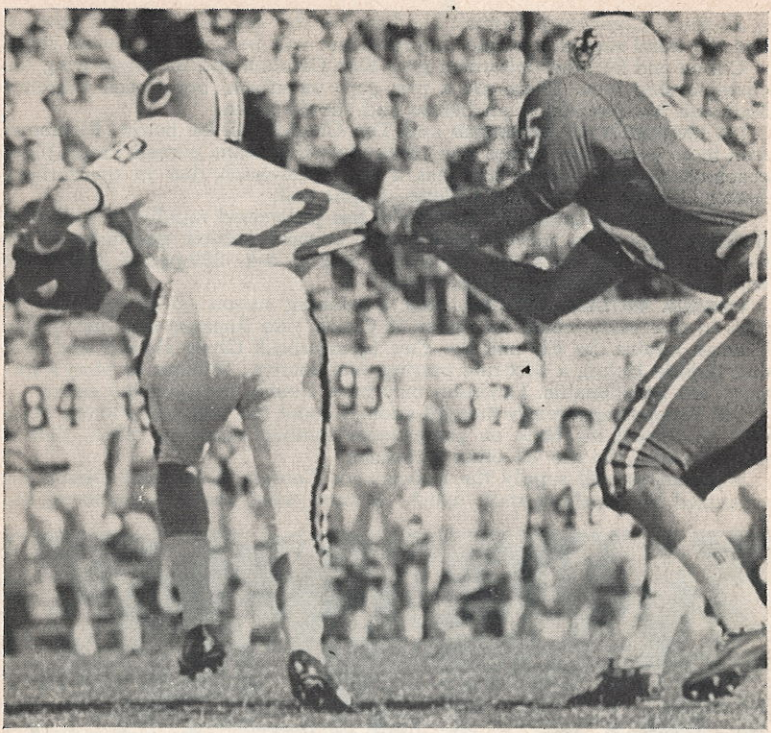
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, after a winning season (6-4) for the first time in five years, could be better, if Coach Vito Ragazzo can find a QB. Furman retains the Fly and the Flea (quarterback Clyde Hewell and split end Robbie Hahn), a first-rate passing combination. William & Mary's fortunes are questionable. Davidson may have trouble escaping the cellar.

Bill Peterson apparently thought enough about the future at Florida State that he turned his back on professional football coaching offers. Sellers is one reason. So are 34 other lettermen.

Sophomores will supply the answers for Georgia Tech. Bud Carson reorganized his coaching staff, which, in turn, went about reorganizing the



ANATOMY OF A FUMBLE—When Kentucky tackle George Katzenbach (79) drove his head into the football that Indiana fullback Terry Cole (48) was carrying, the ball and Terry Cole parted company. Hoosiers came from behind for 12-10 victory anyhow.



A TENACIOUS DEVIL is Duke defensive end Danny Rose, who has gotten Clemson quarterback Jimmy Addison's number (18) and won't let go. But Blue Devils lost the thread and 14-6 decision to Tigers, who went on to cop third straight ACC crown.

graduation-depleted lineup. Record-breaking John Sias is a top-drawer receiver, but the Engineers must find someone to get the ball to him.

Tulane's third season as an independent is filled with peril. The schedule is typically rugged (Houston, Florida, LSU, Texas A&M, etc.) and gone are 20 seniors, including do-everything back Bobby Duhon.

West Virginia should be better overall, despite the loss of running back Garrett Ford, who had ankle problems and never could measure up to his sophomore and junior campaigns.

Carl Crennel returns at middle guard-linebacker. He was second-team All-America as a sophomore, and some professional scouts claim he's the best among collegians in his position.

The outlook is packed with question marks at Virginia Tech, where Coach Jerry Claiborne must replace eight three-year regulars, among them two-time All-American safety Frank Loria.

Southern Mississippi should be more defensive than offensive again.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Tennessee	6	0	0	146	68	9	1	0	259	115	LSU	3	2	1	155	50	6	3	1	248	114
Alabama	5	1	0	96	61	8	1	1	188	111	Auburn	3	3	0	126	79	6	4	0	237	123
Florida	4	2	0	123	120	6	4	0	201	161	Kentucky	1	6	0	65	187	2	8	0	111	230
Mississippi	4	2	1	120	97	6	3	1	174	151	Vanderbilt	0	5	0	71	143	2	7	1	165	241
Georgia	3	2	0	114	53	7	3	0	250	105	Miss. State	0	6	0	10	168	1	9	0	49	259

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

Clemson	6	0	0	118	38	6	4	0	166	128	Wake Forest	3	4	0	128	140	4	6	0	175	256
N. C. State	5	1	0	132	52	8	2	0	200	87	Duke	2	4	0	84	101	4	6	0	143	153
So. Carolina	4	2	0	125	108	5	5	0	159	166	No. Carolina	2	5	0	78	115	2	8	0	104	182
Virginia	3	3	0	103	103	5	5	0	172	169	Maryland	0	6	0	40	151	0	9	0	46	231

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

†West Virginia	4	0	1	139	31	5	4	1	188	117	VMI	2	3	0	105	89	6	4	0	205	195
East Carolina	4	1	0	145	81	8	2	0	253	178	‡Furman	2	3	0	117	142	5	5	0	236	249
Richmond	5	2	0	118	91	5	5	0	139	178	Citadel	2	4	0	69	106	5	5	0	155	144
Wm. & Mary	2	2	1	87	87	5	4	1	196	177	Davidson	1	5	0	107	197	4	5	0	213	222

†Villanova game counts in conference standings. ‡Lehigh game counts in conference standings.

MAJOR SOUTHERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring			FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Florida St.	7	2	1	.750	233	170	Southern Miss.	6	3	0	.667	201	114
Miami (Fla.)	7	3	0	.700	236	109	Georgia Tech	4	6	0	.400	129	205
Virginia Tech	7	3	0	.700	183	112	Tulane	3	7	0	.300	164	223

Gulf States Conference

By BOB ANDERSON, *Sports Information Director, NE Louisiana State College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
McNeese	4	1	0	78	65	4	5	0	112	137	SW Louisiana	3	2	0	75	61	6	4	0	142	126
NE Louisiana	3	2	0	89	63	7	3	0	196	111	SE Louisiana	2	3	0	75	97	4	5	0	171	167
NW Louisiana	3	2	0	73	70	6	3	0	225	120	La. Tech	0	5	0	61	95	3	7	0	156	242

Champions rarely repeat in the Gulf States Conference — only two undisputed titlists have ever done so — but most observers give McNeese a shaky vote to finish first again this fall.

The Cowboys were the first league champs to finish with a losing overall record but didn't drop a GSC game until the title was clinched. They will be headed by All-GSC guard Dick Colburn and tackles Nick Hebert, Earl Gothreaux.

NW Louisiana should be a chief contender with shifty Vic Nyvall and double-threat quarterback Don Guidry.

SW Louisiana closed 1967 with a 31-6 rout of McNeese and graduation losses were light. The Bulldogs have a stubborn defense led by Glenn Lafleur.

SE Louisiana and Louisiana Tech must solve defensive problems to make the race a wide-open affair. SE Louisiana has Dan Brewer, who broke or tied eight league records, back at quarterback. Tech's Tommy Spinks caught 62 passes for another conference standard.

NE Louisiana lost 11 starters, seven of them all-GSC, and is expected to be weaker, especially on defense. A bright spot is all-league end Al Miller.

Ohio Valley Conference

By ARTHUR L. GUEPE, *Commissioner*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Eastern Ky.	5	0	2	159	42	7	1	2	251	70	Tenn. Tech	3	4	0	139	190	3	7	0	187	264
Western Ky.	5	1	1	193	77	7	1	1	276	98	Morehead St.	2	4	1	91	119	4	5	1	148	150
Middle Tenn.	4	3	0	159	150	5	5	0	236	231	Murray St.	2	5	0	130	166	4	6	0	230	208
E. Tenn. St.	3	4	0	119	127	3	6	1	133	145	Austin Peay	2	5	0	86	205	2	8	0	100	289

Eastern Kentucky, defending Ohio Valley champion and NCAA Mideast regional king, is a solid favorite for the 1968 title. Top returnees are quarterback

Jim Guice, flanker John Tazel, backs Jack McCoy and Butch Evans, linebackers Jim Moberly, Don Reed and middle guard Teddy Taylor.

Austin Peay will challenge with a strong offense led by bulldozing fullback Ronnie Hackney and end Harold (Red) Roberts. Western Kentucky, under new coach Jimmy Feix, is a definite threat with Dickie Moore, the nation's leading rusher in NCAA's college division, quarterback Mike Egan and back Jim Vorhees.

East Tennessee will feature a rock-hard defense centered around tackle Frank Patterson, guard Butch Buchanan, back Al Guy and Ron Overbay, the conference's player-of-the-year. Morehead's forte is an outstanding backfield that includes Bill Marston, Leon Wesley, Lewis Rogan and Ron Gathright.

Tennessee Tech has a new coach, Don Wade, and some proven offensive performers led by fullback Larry Schreiber. Coach Charles "Bubber" Murphy begins his 22nd year as head coach at Middle Tennessee feeling he might have one of his fastest backfields with speedsters Taylor Edwards and Gene Carney. They can count on holes being opened by tackles Andy King and Jim Franklin.

Murray State boasts quarterback Larry Tillman, who broke almost every loop passing record last season. He'll have strong support from runner Russ Hake and receivers Wayne Theiss and Gerald Young.

Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By WILLIAM T. JOHNS, *Commissioner*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Morgan St. ..	8	0	0	285	78	8	0	0	285	78
Eliz. City ...	6	2	0	259	123	7	2	0	293	123
J. C. Smith ..	5	0	1	216	60	6	2	1	286	109
Maryland St. .	5	1	0	154	70	5	2	0	160	97
Va. Union ...	5	3	0	178	182	5	3	0	178	182
Virginia St. ..	4	3	1	161	138	4	3	1	161	138
No. Caro. A&T	3	3	1	149	93	3	5	1	155	191
Norfolk St. ..	3	4	0	97	166	4	4	0	103	169

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
Hampton Inst.	3	4	0	179	124	4	5	0	231	174
Winston-Salem	3	4	0	126	169	3	5	0	126	205
Delaware St. .	2	3	1	43	111	2	6	1	52	169
Howard U. ..	2	3	0	66	102	2	6	0	121	181
Livingstone ..	2	4	0	105	164	3	6	0	150	211
Fayetteville ..	1	4	1	48	128	2	5	1	70	164
St. Paul's ...	1	5	1	69	175	2	5	1	88	192
N. C. College.	1	5	1	94	147	1	7	1	113	226
Shaw	1	7	1	120	319	1	7	1	120	319

Morgan State lost seven seniors to professional football and will be hard-pressed to rack up a third successive undefeated season and win the CIAA crown. However, the Bears still will be strong contenders with runners like George Nock and John Fuqua.

Maryland State may go undefeated behind a huge, experienced line, the running of 245-pound fullback Roy Kirksey, and the passing of Willie Belton. The line boasts of 6-6, 215-pound split end Arthur Lassiter and 6-3, 240-pound guard Gerald Irons.

Prominent returnees at North Carolina A&T are quarterbacks Merl Code and Willie Pearson, 230-pound tackle Warren Frye, and flanker Daryl Cherry.

Johnson C. Smith's future looks bright because of All-CIAA backs Bill Dusenberry, Thad Jones and 6-4, 270-pound tackle Edgar Farmer.

Virginia State needs to find replacements at end and center but is glad that star defensive tackle James Mitchell is back to anchor the line.

College Athletic Conference

By MICKEY PHILIPPS, *Sports Information Director, Washington & Lee*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Sewanee	3	1	0	115	46	5	3	0	193	95
Centre (Ky.)	2	2	0	62	73	7	2	0	217	153

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
Wash. (Mo.).	2	2	0	59	81	5	4	1	124	135
Wash. & Lee	2	2	0	43	73	5	4	0	90	137
Southwestern .	1	3	0	73	79	4	4	0	184	137

Sewanee's Purple Tigers, who surprised nearly everybody when they walked off with the 1967 College Athletic title, lost only eight players, but they included three all-conference performers. Coach Shirley Majors, however, still has all-league picks Marshall Boon, Tim Hubbard, Winston Sheehan and Jim Beene, as well as standout runner Bubba Owens.

Centre has a young team featuring Jerry Schenz and ends Stan Peskoe, Doug Eaton. The club will be hard-pressed to improve its '67 finish.

Washington & Lee should be strong on defense behind all-league choices Scott Mackenzie, John Harris, John Wolf and Charlie Freret. The offense needs a leader and that could be diminutive quarterback Alan Tomlin.

Dick Langdon's passing arm and the return of all-league performers Ed Kelly and Jeff Jones should be some comfort for new Washington coach Dick Martin.

Southwestern must find competent receivers to catch the passes of its outstanding quarterback, Randy McKean. The defense is led by Sam Cooper.

Mason-Dixon Conference

By PAUL MENTON, *Commissioner*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Rand.-Macon	5	1	0	191	78	7	2	0	261	111
Hamp.-Sydney	3	1	0	128	45	5	5	0	181	143
Western Md.	3	2	0	102	58	6	3	0	159	90
Johns Hopkins	1	1	0	35	54	6	1	0	255	93
Gallaudet	1	2	0	24	56	2	6	0	63	206
Shepherd	1	4	0	49	133	3	5	0	90	195
Bridgewater	1	4	0	35	140	2	6	0	72	199

Defending champion Randolph-Macon, title winner twice in the last three seasons, seems too strong again for its Mason-Dixon rivals, mainly because quarterback Dave Wetzel, center John Buonassisi and safety Bill Kibler, all three all-conference selections, return.

Johns Hopkins, behind star Joe Cowan, looms as most dangerous adversary but cannot win the conference because it does not play enough games. With the Blue Jays not eligible, Hampden-Sydney appears the strongest challenger despite the loss of halfback Phil Rome, a three-year star.

Western Maryland's Terrors lost five key men and are very thin at quarterback. They must depend heavily again on Bruce Bozman, who threw for 10 touchdowns and ran for four more last fall.

Shepherd, Bridgewater and Gallaudet have been rebuilding but hope to move a season closer to roles as major contenders.

WEST VIRGINIA IAC

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Fairmont	7	0	0	227	53	9	0	0	242	53
Glenville	5	1	1	114	68	5	2	1	121	102
Concord	5	1	0	199	66	7	2	0	297	126
Salem	4	3	1	148	131	5	3	1	163	145
West Liberty	4	4	0	131	103	4	5	0	143	122
W. Va. Wesl.	2	3	0	35	127	3	5	0	48	204
W. Va. St.	1	5	0	82	171	2	6	0	117	204
Bluefield	1	6	1	94	179	2	6	1	120	185
W. Va. Tech.	0	6	1	57	189	1	7	1	98	213

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE

Lenoir Rhyne	6	1	0	274	100	8	1	0	384	134
Appalachian	5	2	0	158	146	7	3	0	226	212
Elon	4	2	1	162	166	5	3	1	210	180
Presbyterian	4	3	0	129	126	5	4	1	149	171
Guilford	3	4	0	181	159	6	4	0	298	186
Catawba	2	4	1	113	130	5	4	1	180	161
Western Caro.	2	4	1	92	107	4	5	1	169	150
Newberry	0	6	1	39	214	1	8	1	78	278

ALABAMA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

Troy St.	3	0	0	110	19	8	2	0	287	99
Jacksonville St.	1	1	1	30	67	4	5	1	139	236
Florence St.	1	2	0	61	61	2	6	1	188	193
Livingston St.	0	2	1	14	68	4	5	1	166	214

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Tuskegee	8	0	1	.944	225	88
Alabama St.	9	1	0	.900	240	105
UT Martin	9	1	0	.900	362	96

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS—cont.

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Florida A&M	8	1	0	.889	324	112
South Carolina St.	7	1	0	.875	207	47
Samford	7	2	1	.750	263	174
Savannah St.	6	2	1	.722	113	99
Chattanooga	7	3	0	.700	246	162
Emory & Henry	7	3	0	.700	285	167
Miss. College	6	3	0	.667	215	124
Tennessee St.	6	3	0	.667	250	80
Ed Waters	5	3	1	.611	200	129
Kentucky St.	5	3	1	.611	173	89
Carson-Newman	6	4	0	.600	186	164
Miles	4	3	0	.571	73	76
Ft. Valley	4	3	2	.556	155	116
Delta St.	5	5	0	.500	158	203
Alabama A&M	4	4	1	.500	163	149
Clark	3	4	1	.438	141	136
Wofford	4	6	0	.400	168	202
Fisk	3	5	0	.375	158	198
Morehouse	3	5	0	.375	151	194
Albany St.	3	6	0	.333	126	122
Frederick	2	6	1	.278	80	154
Allen	2	7	0	.222	77	292
Georgetown	2	7	0	.222	77	167
Lane	2	7	0	.222	104	172
Morris Brown	2	7	0	.222	64	217
Tampa	2	7	0	.222	76	234
Millsaps	1	6	1	.188	67	139
Maryville	1	7	1	.167	60	206
Knoxville	1	7	0	.125	141	249
Louisiana Col.	0	10	0	.000	92	322

HORSEPLAY comes a cropper as both Carroll College halfback Charlie Curran (40) and his "steed," Ken Black, are brought tumbling down by Carthage end Ed Plagemann's two-in-one tackle. Aptly named Pioneers were humbled by Carthage, 45-6.

Purdue Has Keyes To Unlock Big Ten's Throne Room, Barring 5-Way Title Tie

By BOB HOERNER
Sports Editor, The Lansing State Journal

It's a good thing football titles aren't won "on paper." If they were, the Big Ten might end in a four-or-five-way deadlock this season.

Last year's three co-champions—surprising Indiana, Purdue and Minnesota—all figure to be as strong, or stronger, than in 1967. They have "paper proof" to back their theories. Ohio State also figures to be in the thick of things. So does Michigan State.

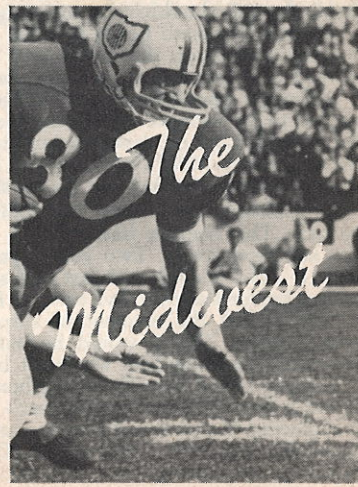
"This is the best freshman squad since I came here in 1951 and it should give us the speed and depth we need to be in the race," says Woody Hayes of his Ohio State Buckeyes.

A quick return to football respectability is expected at Michigan State. "We have some question marks," Spartan Coach Duffy Daugherty admits, "but the return of our cripples alone should make us a better team than last year. We have few losses from the senior team that will hurt us."

THOSE ARE THE FIVE TOP CONTENDERS, and they don't seem to leave much for Illinois, Michigan, Northwestern, Iowa and Wisconsin—nothing more than just enough of the upset victories that the Big Ten has in every championship campaign to really scramble the standings.

Notre Dame, king of the independents, has some defensive rebuilding to do, especially the secondary crew, but still has its Terry Hanratty-to-Jim Seymour passing combination, and should rank with the nation's best again.

The Mid-American Conference stacks up as another wild race with last year's co-champions, Toledo and Ohio U., fighting off threats from Miami of Ohio and Western Michigan.



ALTHOUGH SEVERAL Big Ten schools had outstanding frosh units a year ago, there will be familiar names when the final individual awards are presented this fall. Last year was definitely dominated by underclassmen. Check these 1967 figures:

. . . of the top 12 ball carriers, only one was a senior.

. . . of the top seven passers, only two were seniors.

. . . of the four total offense leaders, none was a senior.

. . . of the top seven individual scorers, only two were seniors.

In addition, the individual leaders in pass receiving, punting, kickoff returns, punt returns, point-after-touchdowns

Bob Hoerner has just completed 20 years on The Lansing State Journal staff, including six as sports editor. A journalism graduate of Michigan State University, Hoerner's first assignment with the paper was the high school beat. He began covering the Big Ten 10 years ago.

This summer he was on his ninth straight Big Ten Skywriters tour which covers the conference's pre-season football camps. In 1956 and 1966 he went west to report on Michigan State's adventures in the Rose Bowl.

Hoerner has been on the Associated Press' football and basketball poll committees for several seasons. He manages to see plenty of teams in both sports while patrolling the Big Ten beat.

and all but one defensive leader were non-seniors.

Purdue, although nudged by sophomore-heavy Indiana in the final of the Boilermakers' off-Rose Bowl season to cause the three-way pileup, has the top credentials focused around its All-American halfback, Leroy Keyes.

IN SOME SEASONS, Keyes would be enough to establish a team as the early fall favorite. Purdue has more than the versatile back, including quarterback Mike Phipps and fullback Perry Williams, both on the 1967 All-Big Ten team with Keyes.

Coach Jack Mollenkopf welcomes six starters on offense and five on defense. But Keyes is the vital cog to Purdue's title hopes. The Heisman Trophy candidate is the national scoring champion and doubles on defense when needed. He scored 114 points to bring the Big Ten its first football scoring championship since Michigan's Tom Harmon. On his way to the conference's Most Valuable Player award, Keyes gained the rushing title by a comfortable 245 yards. Phipps' passing and Williams' up-the-middle charges complement Keyes' sweeps perfectly.

MOLLENKOPF HAS SOME LINE REBUILDING to do, including finding a replacement for record-receiving end Jim Beirne, but with a solid, versatile backfield, the job shouldn't be too tough.

Murray Warmath heads into his 15th season at Minnesota with nine returning starters on the attack unit and six on defense. "We could be improved over last season and still not finish with as good a record," he says.

Although quarterback Curt Wilson has graduated, the Gophers are expected to be stronger on offense than when they tied for the crown with a 6-1 record. Loss of some outstanding defenders, including tackle McKinley Boston, safety Mike Condo, guard Ed Duren and halfback Tom Sakal, indicates Minnesota may not be as strong defensively.

AT INDIANA, THEY HOPE the football forces don't follow the basketball pattern. The Hoosier basketballers went from last to first and to last in the last three years. Two years ago, the Indiana footballers finished ninth with a 1-8-1 record and last fall surprised everyone with a 9-1 mark to gain a tie for the title and earn its first Rose Bowl assignment.

"We've lost the element of surprise," Coach-Of-The-Year Johnny Pont said recently. "But I would be out of character and something less than honest if I said we feel we won't have a good team."

Indiana relied heavily on sophomores last fall. Of course, most of the squad is back, and all with a year's experience. Biggest problem on offense is replacing the center of the line and fulback Terry Cole, the only starting back who was not a sophomore. On the plus side, seven starters return, including quarterback Harry Gonso, halfback John Isenbarger and flanker

Jade Butcher. The defense returns six starters.

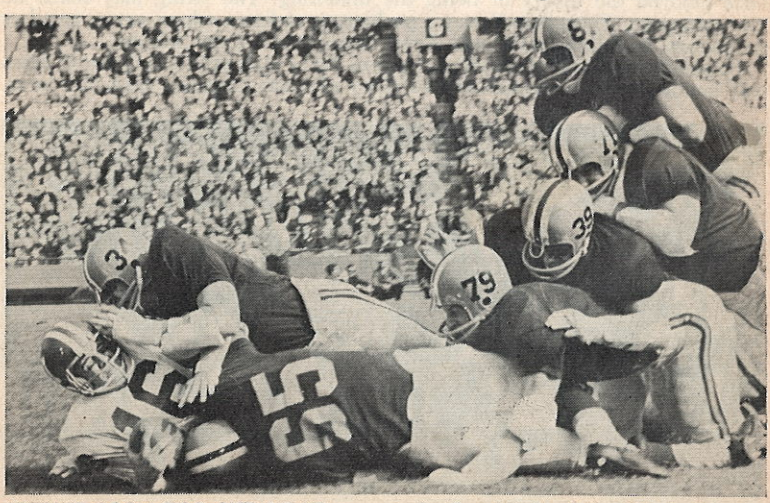
There's a lot of talk at Broad and High in Columbus, Ohio, including some praise from Woody Hayes for Ohio State's sophomore group. It's tagged as the best the Buckeyes have had in a long time, but it doesn't look like the sophs will march into starting positions opening day. There are plenty of returning lettermen. Eight of the offense positions have starters returning and 10 are back on defense.

HAYES WILL GREET OFFENSIVE STARTERS John Muhlbach and Jim Roman, centers, halfbacks Ray Gillian and Dave Brungard, quarterback Bill Long, guard Alan Jack, tackle Dave Foley, end Rufus Mayes, and two fullbacks, Jim Otis and Paul Huff. Returning lettermen on defense are linemen Dave Whitfield, Brad Nielsen, Nick Roman, Bill Urbanik and Paul Schmidlin. Veterans in the backfield are Mike Polaski, Ted Provost, Mark Stier, Vic Stottlemyer and Dirk Worden.

Michigan State's problem is offense, where it lost all regulars except Al Brenner and halfbacks LaMarr Thomas and Frank Waters. The defense, which suffered greatly last fall by an endless string of injuries, should be stronger. Most of the casualties are expected back and will be joined by some promising sophomores. Daugherty must find a replacement for quarterback Jimmy Raye, a two-year starter. Top candidates are senior Bill Feraco and sophomore Scooter Longmire.

ILLINOIS TIED FOR FIFTH last year to finish in the first division for the fifth straight time. Although not rated a top threat, Coach Jim Valek's crew could wind up in the top half again.

Return of senior quarterback Bob Naponic should help. He was injured in the first game last fall and missed the last eight games. Starters return-



ALWAYS ROOM FOR ONE MORE seems to be the attitude of the Illinois defensive unit as (from left) Dick Tate, Larry Jordan, Mike Hogan, Jeff Trigger, Fritz Harms and Terry Miller build a pyramid atop Indiana quarterback Harry Gonso.

ing from the attack unit are end Len Wislow, guards Steve Oman and Doug Redmann, halfback Dave Jackson and fullback Rich Johnson. Key defenders are linemen Carson Brooks, Doug Whitman, Mickey Hogan, Tony Pleviak and backs Bruce Erb and Herschel Johnson.

MICHIGAN WON THREE OF ITS LAST FOUR a year ago to finish at 4-6 and hopes to have a faster start this fall. Dennis Brown, who replaced Dick Vidmer at quarterback midway of last season, will be operating with the same running backs who finished as starters.

Halfbacks Ron Johnson, who netted 1,005 yards rushing, and John Gabler and fullback Garvie Craw return. Johnson was fourth in rushing in the Big Ten and Brown was second in passing and total offense.

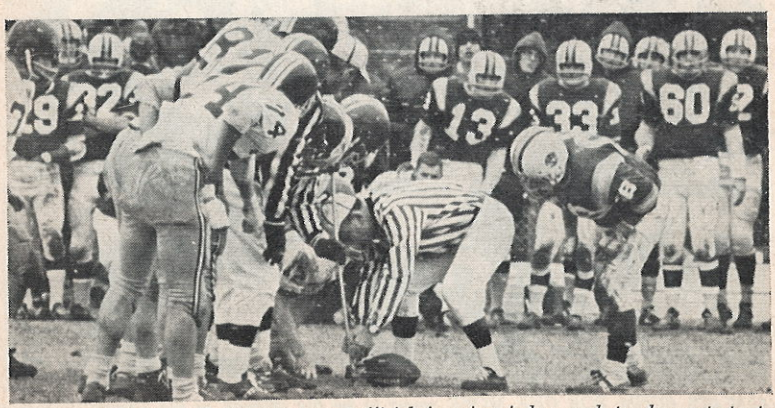
Coach John Coatta will have a dozen regulars (eight offense, four defense) returning from his first team at Wisconsin. Top performer coming back is linebacker Ken Criter, who set the conference pace last season with 63 unassisted and 69 assisted tackles.

Northwestern's Alex Agase will have his most experienced team in his five years as boss of the Wildcats. His squad will be tested early as it faces Miami (Fla.), Southern Cal, Purdue and Notre Dame in the first four games. Six more Big Ten games follow. Chico Kurzawski and Bob Olson, the team's top runners a year ago, return to the halfback slots.

STARTING HIS THIRD YEAR AT IOWA, Coach Ray Nagel will have the most experienced team in the conference. Only five starters are missing. Second in the Big Ten in offense last fall, the Hawkeyes have quarterback Ed Podolak and receivers Al Bream and Barry Crees returning.

In the last 40 games, Coach Ara Parseghian's Notre Damers have not once enjoyed the luxury of being the underdog. The string may reach 50 this campaign. Parseghian's major problem is defense where seven regulars graduated, including standouts Kevin Hardy and Tom Schoen.

Prospects are brighter on offense where Terry Hanratty and Coley O'Brien will handle the quarterback chores. Two pleasant surprises from last year,



HERE COME DE JUDGE—Ingenious official is using index card to demonstrate to Augustana's Dale Morgan ball isn't touching yardstick, foiling his team's fourth-down bid for first down. Other jurymen (in white) are North Park's defenders.

THREADIN' THE BLOOMIN' NEEDLE, Iowa quarterback Ed Podolak (12) pin-points his favorite receiver, Al Bream (89), through coverage by Oregon State's (from left) Jess Lewis, Rick Harrington and Ron Boley (64). Hawks lost, 38-18.

halfback Bob Gladieux and fullback Jeff Zimmerman, return. Linemen back include tackle George Kunz, guard Tom McKinley, and ends Jim Winegardner and Jim Seymour. Seymour now has caught more passes for more yards than any other player in Notre Dame's 79-year football history.

Coach Frank Lauterbur, who directed Toledo to a co-championship in the Mid-American Conference with Ohio U., lost eight of his 10 players who were named to the all-conference team. The two all-league players in fold are defensive end Mel Tucker and tailback Rol Moss.

CO-CHAMP OHIO UNIVERSITY has 16 starters returning. "We feel with our experienced personnel that we have every reason to expect a fine season. I'm optimistic about our 1968 outlook," Coach Bill Hess commented. Top players on offense are tackles Ken Carmon and Frank Peters, quarterback Cleve Bryant, tailback Dick Conley and split end Todd Snyder. Seven starters are back on defense, including Steve Robinson.

Miami of Ohio Coach Bo Schembechler must rebuild his offensive line and defensive secondary if the Redskins hope to be a title threat. Linebackers Bob Babich and Bob Rieber and end Merv Nugent are standouts on defense. Offensive leaders include quarterback Kent Thompson, end Gary Arthur, tackle Dave Hutchins and fullback Don Wade.

Coach Bill Doolittle at Western Michigan is optimistic as he will have 15 starters returning. The Broncos must come up with a quarterback and a kicker to be a title contender. Running threats are tailback Jack Foster and fullback Tim Majerle.

KENT STATE, BOWLING GREEN and Marshall will have new coaches. Dave Puddington, former Kent State assistant who coached Washington University at St. Louis last fall, takes over the Falcon post and Don Nehlen moves up from defensive coach to the head spot at Bowling Green. Perry Moss is bossman at Marshall after coaching at Florida State, Montreal in the Canadian League, and in the Continental League.

Puddington inherits a strong defense paced by Jim Corrigall and Nick

Zuj, but must rebuild the offense. Nehlen will have the bulk of his starters (seven on each unit) but must find an interior line. Three backs return, including quarterback P. N. Nyitray and fullback Chuck Radich. Key defenders are guard Joe Green and linebacker Dennis Zolciak.

Ed Biles' Xavier team posted a surprising 6-3-1 mark last fall and has a strong nucleus returning, including quarterback Jerry Buckmaster and two starting running backs. Top lineman is guard John Shinners.

Dayton Coach John McVay has 11 starters, among them quarterback Jerry Biebuyck, halfbacks Bob Madden, Bernie Kress, and fullback Mike Wilson and defenders Lou Galiardi, Jim Place, Don Ragon and Denny Graf.

INTERCOLLEGIATE (BIG TEN) CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Indiana	6	1	0	122	113	9	1	0	194	145
Purdue	6	1	0	225	91	8	2	0	291	154
Minnesota	6	1	0	127	84	8	2	0	163	106
Ohio State	5	2	0	108	106	6	3	0	145	120
Illinois	3	4	0	102	146	4	6	0	143	213
Michigan	3	4	0	104	136	4	6	0	144	179
Mich. State	3	4	0	137	111	3	7	0	173	193
Northwestern	2	5	0	125	143	3	7	0	149	213
Iowa	0	6	1	113	174	1	8	1	161	277
Wisconsin	0	6	1	93	152	0	9	1	120	224

MID-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Toledo	5	1	0	134	63	9	1	0	266	83
Miami (O.)	4	2	0	128	83	6	4	0	181	114
Western Mich.	4	2	0	111	92	5	4	0	156	164
Ohio U.	4	2	0	148	88	5	5	0	223	173
Bowling Green	2	4	0	36	96	6	4	0	131	130
Kent State	2	4	0	95	74	5	5	0	195	144
Marshall	0	6	0	46	202	0	10	0	72	311

MAJOR MIDWESTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Notre Dame	8	2	0	.800	337	124
Dayton	6	3	1	.650	171	112
Xavier (O.)	6	3	1	.650	132	142

Indiana Collegiate Conference

By PATRICK AIKMAN, *Conference News Bureau Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ball State	5	1	0	170	58	7	2	0	249	99
DePauw	4	1	1	103	65	6	2	1	143	99
Indiana St.	4	2	0	136	76	6	4	0	193	149
St. Joseph's	3	3	0	50	72	3	6	0	67	155
Evansville	2	3	1	90	82	2	5	2	124	129
Valparaiso	1	5	0	54	169	3	6	0	110	221
Butler	1	5	0	75	156	2	7	0	110	216

The Indiana Collegiate Conference will take a new look in 1968. With the departure from the league of powerhouse Ball State and its threatening sister school, Indiana State, the football plums may get passed around.

This means that the ICC chase probably will turn out to be a genuine gasser that includes all the league's remaining five members — DePauw, Butler, St. Joseph's, Evansville and Valparaiso.

DePauw can count on backfield stars John Sacramento, John Long and Bill Holton. A new quarterback is needed, however, and that could be junior Ron McBride or sophomore Roger Karl.

Butler boasts several veterans plus a flock of sophomores up from an unbeaten freshman team. Most of the offensive punch is intact plus the better part of both of the Bulldog lines.

The club with momentum could be St. Joseph's. The Pumas have most of the defensive team that was stingiest in the ICC a year ago. Jesse Taggart, a mobile 235-pound linebacker, is the heart of the unit, which also includes end Steve Bakos, linebacker Lou Offer and deep backs Dave Scheafbauer, Tom Green.

Valparaiso will go at the task of resurgence with new head coach Norman Amundsen, formerly the taskmaster at Beloit College. One of his problems is finding a new quarterback, but he inherits 25 lettermen.

Evansville is a darkhorse along with St. Joseph's. Ace opponents will have trouble stopping triple-threat back Mike Woodward, all-ICC as an offensive end, defensive back and high-scoring placekicker.

Presidents' Athletic Conference

By BOB NIEBAUM, *Conference News Bureau Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Thiel	5	0	0	137	27	7	1	0	187	61
Bethany	4	2	0	164	59	5	3	0	195	95
Allegheny	3	2	0	64	35	5	2	0	131	69
John Carroll	3	2	0	91	38	3	4	0	91	109
Adelbert	2	3	0	34	104	2	5	0	54	200
Wash. & Jeff.	1	4	0	19	114	1	6	0	51	201
Case Tech	0	5	0	8	140	0	7	0	39	234

A powerful Thiel team could take the Presidents' Conference title again this fall. The squad has five All-PAC performers—offensive end John Gibson, center Joe Kranic, linebacker Mike Donato, defensive guard John Tomlinson and fullback Al McCartney, the league's top rusher in 1967.

Bethany, hampered by injuries last season, will rely on depth in making a run for the championship. Other teams in the running should be Allegheny and John Carroll. Adelbert and Washington & Jefferson should improve, and Case Tech has nowhere to go but up.

Ohio Conference

By BOB MOYERS, *Conference Publicity Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ohio Wesl.	6	0	0	189	64	8	0	1	279	92
Muskingum	5	1	0	123	51	8	1	0	173	72
Wooster	5	1	0	172	42	6	3	0	206	92
Marietta	4	1	1	82	51	4	4	1	126	122
Wittenberg	3	1	0	81	34	8	1	0	273	70
Capital	5	2	0	130	55	5	3	0	136	104
Denison	4	3	0	135	81	6	3	0	158	96
Heidelberg	2	4	0	52	91	4	4	1	103	133
Bald.-Wallace	1	2	0	84	78	5	3	1	265	170
Hiram	2	5	0	70	181	3	5	0	91	201
Mount Union	2	5	1	94	92	2	6	1	97	98
Otterbein	1	5	0	77	172	2	7	0	123	269
Oberlin	1	5	0	54	214	1	7	0	82	275
Kenyon	0	6	0	38	175	0	8	0	45	245

Ohio Wesleyan ended a seven-year domination by Wittenberg and Muskingum at the top of the Ohio Conference last season but will have a hard time repeating because nine of the 14 league teams rate as challengers. Wesleyan's title hopes will ride on the loop's best pass-catch combination of quarterback Dick Cromwell and end Bill Long.

Baldwin-Wallace and Muskingum loom as the teams to beat. B-W returns its entire starting backfield and Muskingum will bank on a defense anchored by four all-conference performers.

Wittenberg also is strong on defense and can't be counted out. Both Wooster and Marietta should again have the personnel to challenge for first place. Denison, Capital, Mount Union and Heidelberg are darkhorse possibilities, and Otterbein, Oberlin, Kenyon, Hiram hope to be improved.

Interstate Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By JIM WOJCIK, *Sports Information Director, Central Michigan U.*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Illinois St.	2	1	0	63	42	8	2	0	225	98
Cent. Mich.	2	1	0	47	27	8	2	0	207	84
Eastern Ill.	1	2	0	18	56	2	6	1	80	195
Western Ill.	1	2	0	37	40	2	6	0	76	140

A wide-open battle is forecast for the Interstate Conference with defending co-champions Central Michigan and Illinois State having to stave off challenges from Eastern Illinois and Western Illinois to repeat.

Among key lettermen back at Central Michigan is Craig Tefft, the first CMU running back to gain over 1,000 yards since 1958.

Illinois State is looking for an experienced quarterback but still has Jed Waters, the team's leading rusher, and guard Hank Guenther.

Eastern Illinois hopes to extend its three-game winning streak behind the loop's most experienced backfield — Joe Davis, Dennis Bundy, Larry Angelo.

Western Illinois must find a replacement for Little All-American linebacker Mike Hattery but expects help from a large group of sophomores.

Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

By JAKE BOSTROM, *Sports Information Director, Augsburg College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Gustavus-Adol.	6	1	0	131	50	6	3	0	157	89
Concordia	5	1	1	134	84	7	1	1	194	105
UM Duluth	5	1	1	167	90	7	1	1	247	111
St. Thomas	4	3	0	122	103	6	3	0	176	141
St. John's	3	4	0	59	67	3	5	0	59	77
Hamline	2	5	0	139	138	4	5	0	200	165
Macalester	2	5	0	80	155	3	6	0	149	169
Augsburg	0	7	0	27	172	1	8	0	88	193

Gustavus Adolphus won the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference football title last year and is expected to repeat in '68. The Gusties have all-conference quarterback Lane Erickson to lead the offense plus back Buster West and end Jay Anderson to guide the defense.

Concordia is looking forward toward another winning season with help from backfield stars Paul Linde, Joe Langemo, Chuck Rathert and Les Perry.

Quarterbacks Lee Christiansen and Scott Gernander and halfback Harry Davis will lead Duluth. The team must replace some key linemen, however.

Hamline should improve with Larry Hegerly back at the controls after a year of injuries that plagued the Pipers.

Macalester may give opponents trouble because it has sophomore quarterback Carter Hill, who could be the class of the loop at that position.

Three-time NAIA champion St. John's had a losing mark in 1967 but fashioned a 12-7 upset over Gustavus late in the year to give a warning for '68.

St. Thomas' Bob Rochford led the conference in passing and total offense last season and the Tommies' rivals can expect more aerial assaults. The running threat is 215-pound halfback Sean Flood.

Augsburg will rely on the passing combination of QB Bruce Nelson-flanker Karl Sneider and the defensive talents of all-league guard Larry Lamparske.

Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By DICK KISHPAUGH, *Conference Publicity Director*

Alma	5	0	0	125	18	8	0	0	217	41
Olivet	4	1	0	126	62	8	1	0	222	115
Albion	2	2	0	47	38	2	5	1	70	111
Hope	1	3	0	65	87	2	6	0	92	154
Kalamazoo	1	4	0	17	91	2	6	0	54	142
Adrian	1	4	0	21	105	1	7	0	35	195

Alma College, the MIAA's 1967 champion, will be difficult to dislodge from the top spot this season. The Scots return no less than seven All-MIAA picks, including such fine offensive standouts as quarterback Tom Jakovac, halfback Chris Clark and end John Fuzak.

Olivet, which lost only to Alma last year, is searching for enough depth to be a contender again after losing several key players through graduation.

Albion was hampered by a disastrous series of injuries in 1967, but has the personnel to be a contender. Kalamazoo, Hope and Adrian were the second-division clubs last year and each has only an outside chance of improving its lot.

Midwest Conference

By CARL KANE, *Sports Information Director, Coe College*

Lawrence	8	0	0	213	67	8	0	0	213	67
St. Olaf	6	2	0	171	120	6	2	0	171	120
Monmouth	5	3	0	172	154	5	3	0	172	154
Beloit	4	4	0	122	97	4	4	0	122	97
Coe	4	4	0	165	174	4	4	0	165	174
Cornell	4	4	0	167	162	4	4	0	167	162
Ripon	4	4	0	164	105	4	4	0	164	105
Carleton	2	5	1	85	144	2	5	1	85	144
Grinnell	2	6	0	134	235	2	6	0	134	235
Knox	0	7	1	88	223	0	7	1	88	223

Lawrence, which shared the title in 1966 and won it outright with an undefeated team in 1967, will be defending without the services of its two-time all-conference quarterback, Chuck McKee. The champions also lost their ace linebacker, all-conference Gary Hietpas.

St. Olaf, a co-champion in 1966, also loses its veteran quarterback, Paul

Anderson, and an ace running back, Al Long, but will have Mike Schmeising, who tied McKee for individual scoring honors.

Lawrence will have a brace of talented linemen, including Dale Schuparra, an all-conference end on defense; and Joe Patterson and Paul Henningsen, who were second team all-league tackles in 1967.

Monmouth, which surprised the loop last year with a 5-3 mark and third-place finish, will have a number of first string players returning and ranks as a definite contender for top laurels in 1968.

Coe lost the league's third-ranking scorer in fullback Al Rowe as well as most of its backfield but will have experienced lads up front. Ripon, which dominated the conference for several years but fell to 4-4 last campaign, also is expected to be rugged this season.

College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin

By ED ALSENE, *Sports Information Director, Illinois Wesleyan University*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Carthage	6	0	0	196	74	7	1	0	208	94
Ill. Wesleyan	5	1	0	140	89	7	2	0	207	119
Carroll	4	2	0	145	114	5	3	0	196	141
Augustana ..	3	3	0	113	132	4	5	0	160	191
North Park ..	1	5	0	82	122	3	6	0	141	164
No. Central .	1	5	0	115	211	2	7	0	179	298
Millikin	1	5	0	101	150	1	8	0	101	273

Carthage appears ready to make a strong defense of its College Conference Of Illinois and Wisconsin football championship, with Augustana, Illinois Wesleyan and Carroll looming as most likely challengers.

North Park and Millikin are the leading contenders for darkhorse classification. Elmhurst, rejoining the conference, rates as unknown quantity and North Central appears in for a rebuilding job.

Carthage has three all-conference linemen, offensive halfback Bill Heinkel and defensive back Dick Laba, both all-league as freshmen.

MID-OHIO CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Bluffton	2	0	0	63	13	5	3	1	177	114
Defiance	1	1	0	36	49	7	2	0	148	118
Wilmington ..	0	2	0	28	65	2	6	0	104	148

GATEWAY CONFERENCE

	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Lakeland ...	4	0	0	166	35	8	1	0	357	108
St. Procopius	3	1	0	75	27	4	4	0	107	121
Milton	2	2	0	59	99	2	6	0	73	220
Northwestern	1	3	0	43	126	1	7	0	71	238
Eureka	0	4	0	29	85	1	7	0	85	183

HOOSIER CONFERENCE

	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Taylor	4	1	0	155	77	7	2	0	203	115
Franklin ...	4	2	0	173	121	6	3	0	236	148
Earlham	3	1	1	116	75	4	3	1	173	119
Hanover	3	2	1	140	117	5	4	1	203	226
Manchester ..	3	3	0	141	134	3	5	0	148	158
Ind. Central .	1	5	0	30	165	1	7	1	68	211
Anderson ...	1	5	0	113	179	1	8	0	173	293

PRAIRIE COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Principia ...	2	0	0	58	7	4	3	1	182	137
Rose Poly ...	0	1	1	14	52	1	6	2	170	257
Illinois Col. .	0	1	1	7	20	1	6	1	68	142

WISCONSIN STATE UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE

	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Whitewater ..	7	1	0	180	72	8	1	0	193	78
Stevens Point	6	1	1	199	97	6	2	1	206	110
Oshkosh	6	2	0	199	56	6	3	0	199	82
LaCrosse	4	3	1	116	78	4	4	1	125	98
Platteville ..	4	4	0	148	120	5	4	0	183	126
Superior	3	5	0	103	197	3	6	0	117	265
Eau Claire ..	2	6	0	90	206	3	6	0	111	226
Rivers Falls ..	2	6	0	85	179	2	7	0	85	220
Stout	1	7	0	98	213	1	8	0	119	239

NORTHERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
St. Cloud ...	5	0	0	92	44	8	1	0	153	98
Winona St. ..	4	1	0	85	39	6	3	0	153	125
Mankato St. .	3	2	0	102	70	5	4	0	149	159
Bemidji St. .	1	3	1	60	109	3	5	1	155	201
Moorhead St..	1	3	1	106	120	2	5	1	179	199
Mich. Tech ..	0	5	0	40	103	0	7	1	54	184

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Northern Mich.	9	0	0	1000	251	75
Ashland	8	0	1	.944	297	78
Wayne St. U.	7	2	0	.778	275	152
Wheaton	7	2	0	.778	182	66
Eastern Mich.	6	3	0	.667	173	77
U. Ill. Chicago	5	3	1	.611	146	133
Findlay	4	3	1	.563	123	64
Elmhurst	5	4	0	.556	160	160
St. Norbert	5	4	0	.556	171	91
Northern Ill.	5	5	0	.500	162	198
Akron	4	4	1	.500	162	155
Concordia (Ill.)	4	4	1	.500	201	145
Youngstown	4	5	0	.444	189	166
Hillsdale	3	5	0	.375	98	134
Bradley	3	6	1	.350	131	197
Ohio Northern	3	6	0	.333	117	183
UW Milwaukee	3	6	0	.333	155	251
Southern Ill.	3	7	0	.300	120	227
Lake Forest	2	6	0	.250	65	137
Wabash	2	7	0	.222	58	213
Central St.	1	6	0	.143	27	187
Bethel	1	7	0	.125	115	226
Ferris St.	0	7	1	.063	66	153

HANDY MASK—It does double duty in this situation: profile protection for nose of Bradley's Frank D'Atri (61) and a painless way for Northern Illinois' Jack Spilis to block opponent's view while achieving straight-arm aim. NI prevailed, 29-12.

NCAA DISTRICT 5

Sooners, Eagles Uneasy Front Runners In Valley's 'Year Of The Quarterback'

By HOWARD BAXTER
Sports Editor, The Boulder (Colo.) Daily Camera

The Big Eight Conference experienced one of its finest football seasons last autumn and all the signs would seem to indicate that another bumper year is in prospect for 1968, with the league again likely to produce two or three of the nation's top clubs.

There are a number of reasons for the optimistic outlook, not the least of which is the fact that seven of the circuit's eight starting quarterbacks will be back in harness. And several of them rate with the best signal-callers in the country.

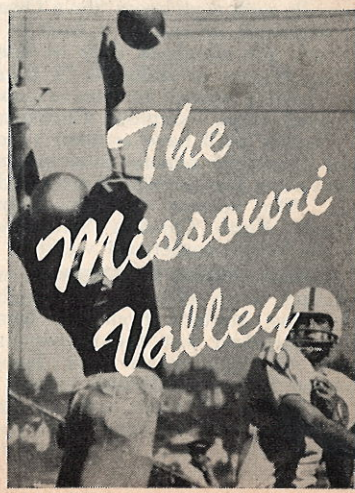
They're well blessed with veteran quarterbacks in the Missouri Valley Conference, too, with five of six 1967 regulars due to return.

With this batch of talent on hand, this truly could be the Year Of The Quarterback in the Midlands.

OKLAHOMA, 7-0 IN BIG EIGHT PLAY and 9-1 overall, pulled off a mild surprise in belting its way to the 1967 championship ahead of defending champion Nebraska and Colorado, the pre-season favorites.

Oklahoma is rated the team to beat going into the fall workouts, but sideline observers are predicting a sizzling scrap that could see any one of four or five other teams emerge as a serious contender.

Over in the Missouri Valley, the incumbent titlist, North Texas State, also gets the nod, though facing stiff challenges from new member Memphis State, eligible for the championship for the first time, and perennial contender Tulsa University.



The 1967 Big Eight campaign was capped by a pair of bowl triumphs as third-ranked Oklahoma edged No. 2 Tennessee, 26-24, in the Orange Bowl and 11th-rated Colorado laced muscular Miami, 31-21, in the Bluebonnet Classic. The two bowl wins gave the Big Eight the best intersectional record of any of the nation's major conferences —16 victories, nine losses and a tie.

NEBRASKA AND KANSAS will make a strong run at the Sooners for this year's title. Colorado and Missouri won't be far off the pace, while Oklahoma State, which returns the most starters (17), could be tough.

Kansas State, with aggressive Vince Gibson in his second year at the helm, will be improved while Iowa State is rebuilding under a new boss, John

Howard Baxter has been sports editor of the Boulder Daily Camera since 1954, specializing in coverage of the University of Colorado Buffaloes.

Born in Juniata, Neb., Baxter spent his boyhood on a farm. He was graduated from Kearney State College in 1934, after competing for the Antelopes in two sports.

As a senior at Kearney State, he launched his newspaper career by taking a part-time job with the Kearney Daily Hub. He went to work full-time with the paper after graduation and became sports editor in 1937.

After serving as a naval officer in the South Pacific during World War II, Baxter went into business for two years, then back to writing.

Majors, former Tennessee star who moved to Ames from Frank Broyles' Arkansas coaching staff.

TOPPING THE LINEUP of quarterback returnees is Kansas' Bobby Douglass, who came within eight yards of the all-time Big Eight total offense record, a feat that gained the rangy southpaw all-conference laurels on most of the all-star squads though such operators as Oklahoma's quick Bob Warmack and a pair of sophomore sensations, Colorado's Bobby Anderson and Nebraska's Frank Patrick, the league's leading passer, gained plenty of recognition. Also returning are Ronnie Johnson at Oklahoma State, Bill Nossek at Kansas State and John Warder at Iowa State.

THE LOOP HAD TWO OTHER NEW COACHES besides Gibson in 1967 and both made impressive debuts—Chuck Fairbanks at OU and Pepper Rodgers at KU.

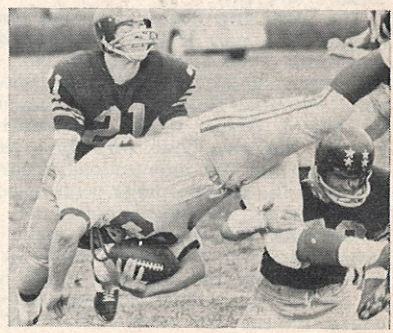
Fairbanks will have 14 starters back at Oklahoma, eight from his offensive platoon and six from his defensive unit. The biggest loss was nose-guard Granville Liggins, who made just about everyone's All-America team.

An especially bright spot in the OU picture is the backfield, where, for all intents and purposes, a full quota of regulars returns. Graduated Ron Shotts was actually the starter at tailback, but he shared the spot almost equally with sophomore Steve Owens, who led the league in rushing.

Warmack, of course, is back to run the club, while swift Eddie Hinton returns for wingback duty as does Mike Harper at fullback. "I think we have a chance to have a good football team," surmises Fairbanks. "Whether we'll have as good a record as last year remains to be proven because of the severity of our schedule." The Sooners will play Notre Dame, North Carolina State and Texas before conference warfare.

KANSAS RETURNS 25 LETTERMEN, including seven offensive and eight defensive starters, from the team that surprised just about everyone with its high finish after being tabbed for second-division status.

Douglass will again engineer the Jayhawk attack, an imaginative one under Rodgers, who isn't adverse to going against the "book."



CAN'T BEAR TO LOOK—Even with his eyes closed, Northern Iowa's Lynn King (21) aids teammate Larry Clement in stopping South Dakota fullback John Biezuns for no gain. Iowans, who allowed only three TDs aground all year, were best, 15-7.

KANSAS CONVOY—Jayhawk quarterback Bobby Douglass (10) follows wave of grimly intent blockers toward contact with Oklahoma defense. Kansas convoyers are (from left) Harold Montgomery, Johnny Greene, Ken Wertzberger and J. C. Hixon (37).

Among the other top men back are John Zook, a 225-pound defensive end with All-America potential, tight end John Mosier, the Big Eight's soph lineman of the year, linebacker Mickey Doyle, and wingback Donnie Shanklin. Leading the sophomore contingent will be John Riggins, a 220-pound fullback, and Steve Lawson, a 245-pound defensive tackle.

NEBRASKA WILL AGAIN BE LED by Patrick, the top sophomore thrower in Big Eight history. Also featuring the Husker offense will be All-Big Eight fullback Dick Davis and halfback speedster Joe Orduna. The top receiver for Patrick's flips likely will be veteran split end Tom Penney.

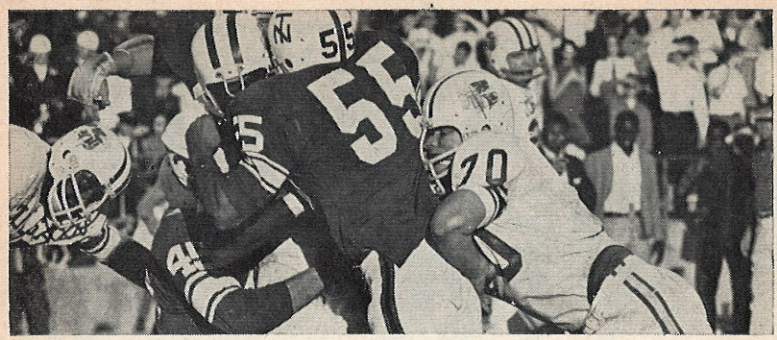
While the Huskers appear to have the ingredients for a potent offensive combine, they can hardly hope to match their 1967 defensive record (first in the nation in both total defense and pass defense) following the graduation of two-time All-American middle guard Wayne Meylan and other stars from the middle of the defensive line. Therein lies the biggest rebuilding job facing Bob Devaney, the nation's winningest grid coach (.793 percentage).

Coach Eddie Crowder has a lot of patching up to do at Colorado. Though 25 letter winners return, only nine (four offense and five defense) were starters a year ago. But the outlook is still healthy.

AN ENCOURAGING FACTOR is the availability of several outstanding performers who could provide excellent leadership. These include quarterback Anderson, who topped Supreme Court Justice Byron (Whizzer) White's CU total offense mark for one season, split end Monte Huber, who bettered the school's career record for pass-receiving in his sophomore season, offensive tackle Mike Montler, and defensive standouts in end Mike Schnitker (if knee surgery proves successful), middle guard-linebacker Rocky Martin and defensive backs Isaac Howard and Mike Bynum.

Anderson is the only backfield starter returning, but Crowder has some promising candidates, including Bob Stephens, a 250-pound fullback. "We'll have inexperience to overcome, but if we can come up with a center and some offensive guards, we'll be all right," says Crowder.

Coach Dan Devine will have good personnel at Missouri with 16 starters



SLEEPING ON THE JOB?—No other explanation comes to mind for unique pose of Tulsa's Carl Martin (70) as he leans against tower of North Texas defenders including Johnny Mata (55) and James Ivy (45), who've enveloped Tulsa ball carrier.

back, but emergence of a top-flight quarterback is the real key to a banner season for the Tigers. The chief candidates for the job held last autumn by Gary Kombrink are Garnett Phelps, No. 2 last year, and junior college transfer Terry McMillan.

The impressive roster of holdovers includes such standouts as defensive back Roger Wehrli, halfback speedster Jon Staggers, Jim Anderson, a rangy offensive tackle, and Jay Wallace, defensive tackle and place-kicker.

A VETERAN OKLAHOMA STATE TEAM will carry a darkhorse label. Coach Phil Cutchin will have his starting backfield intact—Johnson at quarterback, Larry Gosney and Terry Brown at the halfbacks, and Jack Reynolds at fullback, which adds up to a nifty foursome. Center Jon Kolb and tackle John Ward are other offensive leaders, while tackle John Little and halfback Benny Goodwin are first-rate defenders.

Cutchin's troops must steer away from the injury bugaboo, which plagued them last season, and survive a rugged early schedule that puts the Cowboys on the road for the first four weekends against Arkansas, Texas, Houston and Kansas, if they are to contend for a high finish.

At Kansas State, the Wildcats will move into a new 35,000-seat stadium and fans are confident that the gridiron fortunes of the 'Cats are on the upgrade. There are some blue-chippers among the 18 returning lettermen—Cornelius Davis, who rushed for 628 yards last season, pass-catching Dave Jones, Bob Coble, the league's leading punter, and quarterback Nossek.

Coach Gibson's major problem, as last year, lies up front in the offensive line, but he hopes to get some help here from sophomores and transfers.

IOWA STATE'S CYCLONES will have a greenish hue with new coach Majors relying heavily on a better-than-average sophomore crop to bolster his returning veterans. Top hands returning are Ben King, last year's leading rusher, and defensive middle guard Willie Muldrew in addition to quarterback Warder. Majors will install the Arkansas I formation as he takes over the reins from Clay Stapleton, who will give full time to his duties as athletic director after 10 years of guiding the Cyclone gridders.

In the Missouri Valley, North Texas State has topped the ladder two seasons in a row, though sharing the '66 crown with Tulsa, and the chances

are the Eagles will fly high again in '68. Twenty-one lettermen return, but especially noteworthy is that the nation's most proficient combination at scoring overhead will be on deck—quarterback Steve Ramsey, who hit for 1,732 yards and 21 TDs (most in the nation) and flanker Ronnie Shanklin, who caught 13 scoring tosses (also No. 1 in the U.S.).

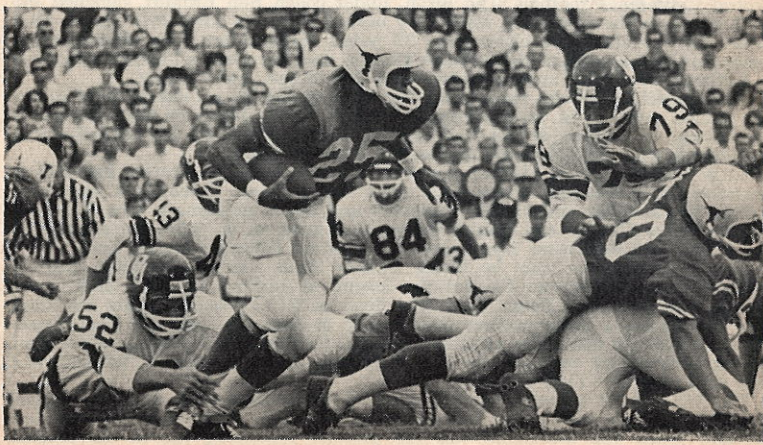
DEFENSIVELY, THE MEAN GREEN was high in several national categories, too. The Eagles' secondary, which intercepted 28 passes, tops among major colleges, will be back intact. However, Coach Rod Rust must replace most of his offensive line. A lack of depth and a stiff schedule make Rust point out, "We could have as good, or better, team than last year and our won-lost record (7-1-1 last season) could still suffer."

Memphis State comes off a 6-3 record in its first bid for Missouri Valley honors. The Tigers were the only team to beat North Texas (29-20) last year. Heading the cast this season will be quarterback Ricky Thurow and tailback Nick Pappas, who averaged 7.2 yards per carry.

TULSA UNIVERSITY WILL BE UP THERE with the contenders with its aerial circus, though, for a change the Hurricanes ran more than they threw last fall. Mike Stripling returns at quarterback and Coach Glenn Dobbs has a couple of other fine prospects who will bid for the job in transfer Rick Arrington and Johnny Dobbs, son of the Hurricane boss. Dobbs must replace his entire front four on defense but a potentially explosive offense should keep the Hurricanes in most games.

At Cincinnati, Coach Homer Rice hopes the momentum of a strong 1967 finish will carry over. He had defensive problems a year ago, but looks for help from a freshman squad that allowed only two touchdowns in three games. Quarterback Greg Cook returns, as does leading ball carrier Lloyd Pate and standout pass receiver Jim O'Brien.

Like Cincinnati, Wichita State is looking for help from a good freshman



BLOCK AND TACKLE—Texas halfback Chris Gilbert (25) has pathway cleared by teammate Danny Abbott, only to be clutched from behind by Oklahoma linebacker Rick Goodwin (52). Fenced out Sooner is Dick Paaso (79). Longhorns won 9-7 struggle.

team (4-1). Coach Eddie Kriwiel will have a flock of lettermen on hand, too (29), so there will be plenty of competition for starting spots. Sophomore John Beeson is the leading candidate for the quarterback job.

The lack of speed on both offense and defense hurt Louisville last season. The Cardinals will be faster this fall, but defensive weaknesses may keep them from moving very high in the conference. The Cards are well set at quarterback with the veteran Wally Oyler and Oscar Brohm, a heralded home-town boy coming up from the red-shirt ranks.

BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Oklahoma	7	0	0	201	59	9	1	0	264	68
Colorado	5	2	0	137	72	8	2	0	214	92
Kansas	5	2	0	116	77	5	5	0	166	146
Missouri	4	3	0	83	67	7	3	0	134	76
Nebraska	3	4	0	74	76	6	4	0	127	83
Okla. State	3	4	0	116	115	4	5	1	123	140
Iowa St.	1	6	0	66	177	2	8	0	86	275
Kansas St.	0	7	0	63	213	1	9	0	90	263

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
No. Texas St.	4	0	0	138	68	7	1	1	278	138
Tulsa	3	1	0	96	83	7	3	0	304	155
Cincinnati	2	2	0	47	82	3	6	0	111	189
Louisville	1	3	0	82	95	5	5	0	260	162
Wichita St.	0	4	0	37	72	2	7	1	140	201
Memphis St.	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	206	150

North Central Conference

By DICK DIETL, *Sports Information Director, U. of Northern Iowa*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
No. Dakota St.	6	0	0	217	59	9	0	0	353	98
Northern Ia.	5	1	0	100	62	7	3	0	136	85
No. Dakota	4	2	0	77	61	4	6	0	123	164
Morningside	2	4	0	93	122	4	5	0	155	168
Augustana	2	4	0	85	174	4	5	0	146	234
So. Dakota St.	2	4	0	120	110	4	6	0	186	185
So. Dakota	0	6	0	47	151	2	8	0	127	226

It's getting monotonous, but North Dakota State is the word again in North Central Conference football. The Bison, under coach Ron Erhardt, clinched the 1967 crown in the first week when they nipped Northern Iowa in a classic 10-9 battle. No one else came closer than 20 points. Erhardt lost four all-conference performers and key quarterback Terry Hansen, but has three all-league selections in halfback Tim Mjos and defensive stars Jim Ferge, Del Gehrett.

Stan Sheriff's Northern Iowa team lost three games by a total of eight points and gained seven wins on a stingy defense in 1967. Much of that defense is gone along with three of the four starting backs. But back are record-setting quarterback Phil Schooley and linebacker John Williams.

North Dakota's Marv Helling has four all-conference performers but still is searching for a standout quarterback after losing Corey Colehour a year ago. Helling has a stellar end in Bill Predovich and hopes sophomore John Boyer or returnee Mike Connor can uncork the passing game to go with the running of Lud Fettig and newcomer Don Sessions, operating behind a strong line.

The biggest sleeper may be South Dakota State and all-everything Darwin Gonnerman is the reason. He led the league in rushing in 1967 and is the favorite this year, but Ralph Ginn, the dean of NCC coaches, starts his 22nd year looking for a solid passing quarterback to take the heat off Gonnerman.

Dewey Halford has a plus at Morningside. Like Stan Sheriff, he has a seasoned passing quarterback returning in Don Zeleznak. Also returning is fullback and field goal specialist Dan Gipple.

The NCC's most valuable back, Augustana quarterback Gary Sandbo, is gone and with him goes most of the Vikings' offensive threat. He's one of 18 lettermen lost and coach Jim Malmquist has the premier rebuilding job in the league.

Joe Salem's South Dakota Coyotes were injury-plagued last year and fell to the bottom of the barrel at 0-6. If Salem gets running back Bob Koch healthy, it could be a different story in 1968.

Missouri Intercollegiate Athletic Association

By WALLY RENFRO, *Asst. Sports Information Director, SW Missouri State College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
SE Missouri	5	0	0	139	28	8	2	0	209	105
Central Mo.	4	1	0	108	47	6	4	0	183	156
NE Missouri	2	3	0	42	49	4	5	0	90	138
SW Missouri	2	3	0	37	102	4	6	0	115	180
NW Missouri	2	3	0	77	87	3	6	0	128	136
UMo. Rolla	0	5	0	35	125	2	7	0	115	194

With the return of a strong nucleus, Southeast Missouri State College must be considered the favorite to repeat as MIAA champion this year. Southeast's dominance could be challenged, however, by improved elevens at Southwest Missouri State and Central.

Southeast's attack will be centered around all-conference halfback Walt Smallwood, the league's second best rusher, and fullback John Diepenbrock, the conference's leading pass receiver.

Southwest Missouri will return junior end Bob Journagan, the loop's second best pass receiver last year, and hard-running back Ardie McCoy, who was among top rushers in the '67 campaign.

The University of Missouri at Rolla, Northeast Missouri and Northwest Missouri should be improved with the return of several all-league selections. Rolla failed to win a conference game last season.

NEBRASKA COLLEGE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Kearney St.	4	0	0	174	14	9	0	0	388	68
Wayne St.	3	1	0	124	77	6	4	0	237	179
Chadron St.	2	2	0	88	119	3	6	0	154	246
Peru State	1	3	0	39	89	1	7	1	72	202
Hastings	0	4	0	34	160	2	8	0	123	342

TRI-STATE CONFERENCE

Westmar	6	0	0	151	37	8	1	0	228	93
Yankton	5	1	0	107	54	8	1	0	232	101
Sioux Falls	4	2	0	101	51	7	2	0	179	58
Dana	2	3	1	46	62	2	4	2	59	88
Midland	1	3	2	47	113	1	5	2	47	168
Concordia	1	5	0	75	107	2	7	0	136	155
Northwestern	0	5	1	35	138	0	7	1	47	207

MISSOURI COLLEGE ATHLETIC UNION

Tarkio	3	0	0	57	26	6	2	1	177	146
Wm. Jewell	2	0	0	74	14	10	0	0	333	134
Mo. Valley	1	1	0	21	53	6	4	0	166	210
Central Meth.	1	1	1	25	27	6	1	1	154	92
Culver-Stock.	1	2	0	48	47	5	4	0	166	123
Graceland	0	4	1	53	111	1	6	2	91	196

KANSAS COLLEGE ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

Southwestern	9	0	0	271	165	9	0	1	271	165
Ottawa	8	1	0	274	88	8	1	0	274	88
Baker	6	3	0	169	123	6	3	0	169	123
Kan. Wesl.	6	3	0	177	140	6	3	0	177	140
Col. Emporia	5	4	0	203	128	5	4	0	203	128
Friends	4	4	1	155	157	4	4	1	155	157
Sterling	3	5	1	135	197	3	5	1	135	197
Bethany	2	7	0	84	194	2	7	0	84	194
Bethel	1	8	0	74	259	1	8	0	74	259
McPherson	0	9	0	53	244	0	9	0	53	244

OKLAHOMA COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

E. Cent. Okla.	6	1	0	160	90	8	2	0	215	124
SE Okla.	6	1	0	101	71	6	3	0	114	118
SW Okla.	5	2	0	161	59	8	2	0	232	95
Langston	4	2	1	144	129	6	2	1	214	155
Panhandle	3	4	0	126	131	5	6	0	205	210
NW Okla.	2	5	0	64	118	3	7	0	105	228
Central Okla.	1	5	1	111	104	3	6	1	181	125
NE Okla.	0	7	0	49	214	0	8	1	63	248

CENTRAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Omaha	4	0	0	150	107	7	3	0	297	253
Pittsburg St.	3	1	0	103	55	6	2	1	158	96
Ft. Hays St.	2	2	0	96	61	3	5	0	144	125
Emporia St.	1	3	0	74	91	1	9	0	141	338
Washburn	0	4	0	47	156	0	9	0	60	302

NORTH DAKOTA CONFERENCE

Jamestown	6	0	0	253	67	8	0	0	348	94
Minot St.	5	1	0	168	76	6	2	0	200	97
Mayville St.	3	2	1	87	131	4	3	1	118	190
Valley City	3	3	0	134	90	4	4	0	152	109
ND Ellendale	1	4	1	73	133	1	5	1	80	165
Dickinson St.	1	5	0	77	141	2	6	0	110	186
ND Science	0	4	2	62	216	1	5	2	102	264

SOUTH DAKOTA CONFERENCE

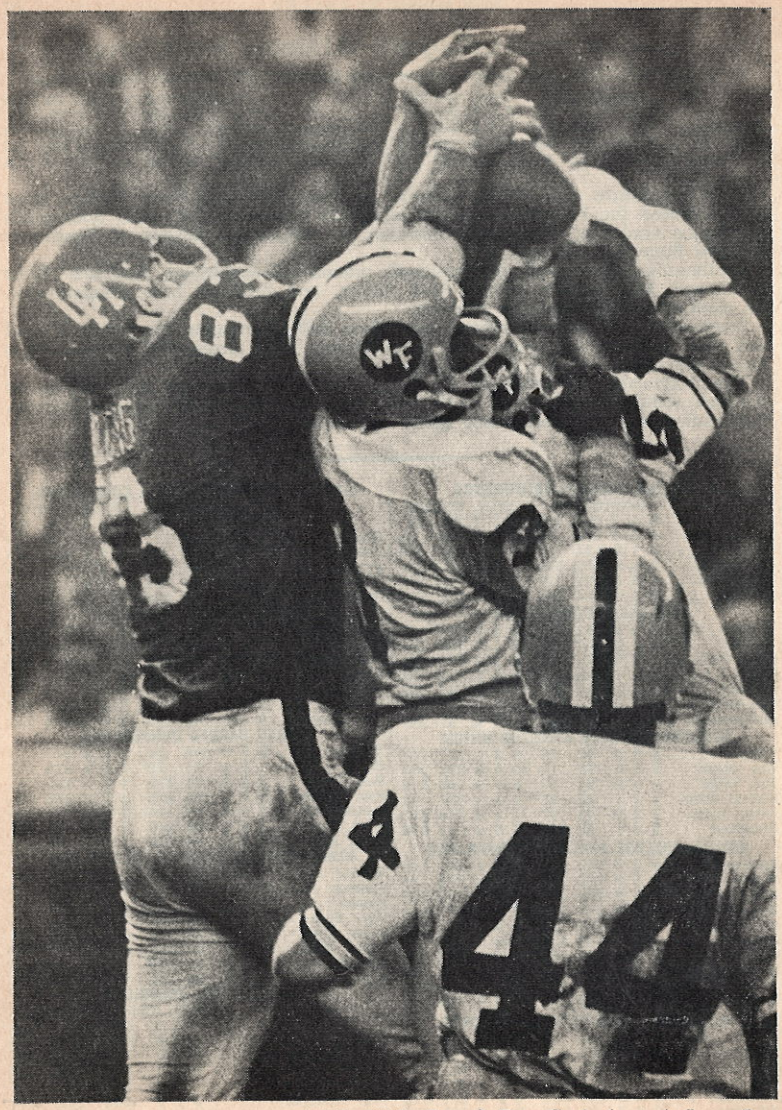
Northern St.	6	0	0	209	34	8	1	0	247	71
Huron	4	1	1	88	79	5	3	1	116	140
Dak. Wesl.	4	2	0	126	116	4	5	0	153	231
Gen. Beadle	2	4	0	120	115	4	5	0	182	164
Southern St.	2	4	0	93	145	3	6	0	139	226
S. D. Tech	1	4	1	91	169	3	4	1	157	185
Black Hills	1	5	0	66	135	2	6	0	107	173

IOWA INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CONF.

Central	7	0	0	186	28	9	0	0	242	54
Simpson	6	1	0	166	87	7	1	1	186	99
Luther	4	2	1	112	60	4	4	1	133	113
Wm. Penn	3	4	0	139	132	4	5	0	186	171
Upper Iowa	2	4	1	99	144	3	5	1	132	197
Buena Vista	2	5	0	73	212	2	6	0	87	240
Dubuque	1	4	2	72	119	1	6	2	85	175
Wartburg	1	6	0	62	127	1	8	0	69	227

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Doane	8	0	0	1000	350	76
Iowa Wesleyan	6	3	0	.667	184	191
Parsons	6	3	1	.650	233	98
Hiram Scott	5	3	8	.625	153	144
Neb. Wesleyan	5	4	0	.556	131	145
Drake	4	5	0	.444	146	248
Lincoln	3	5	0	.375	97	161
St. Mary (Kan.)	2	4	2	.375	111	251



CAUGHT IN A CROWD—Bedeviled by Wake Forest's Tom Gavin (center), Larry Pons and Digit Laughridge (44), Houston and Paul Daulong (dark jersey) camé out of the crowd with the ball for exceptional pass completion. Cougars downed Deacons, 50-6.

NCAA DISTRICT 6

SWC, Knocked From Top 10 First Time In 13 Years, Aims To Restore Order

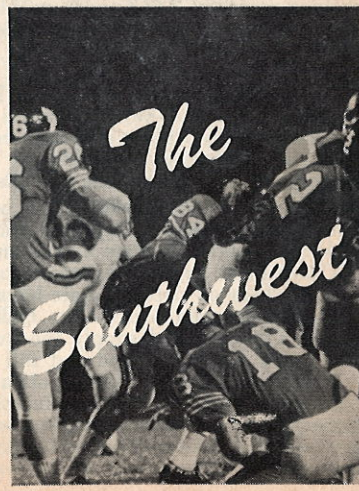
By LOU MAYSEL
Sports Editor, The Austin American-Statesman

A partial return to the old order of things should come to Southwest football this fall, after it experienced one of those topsy-turvy years when the once-poor brothers stepped up to the Cadillac class and the old rich had to draw on the banked glory of former years.

The Southwest Conference, long the bastion of successful football in the section, suddenly became one of the nation's depressed areas. Its eight members managed only a 7-17 intersectional record for the regular season and the only big conquest was the University of Texas' 9-7 defeat of Oklahoma, a setback that probably deprived the Sooners of the national voting championships conducted by the wire services.

TEXAS A&M, TEXAS TECH AND TEXAS all wound up with 6-4 report cards but A&M was the only one to do it with any style. The Aggies recovered from an 0-4 start and a season-opening league loss to SMU but still made it to the Southwest Conference championship the hard way.

They rewarded Coach Gene Stallings with the first SWC title A&M had won since he was a player there for Bear Bryant in 1956 and then capped off the season with a 20-16 conquest of Bryant's Alabama worthies in the Cotton Bowl. Until then it was almost exclusively the year of the independents in the Southwest. Its four big freemen—Houston, University of Texas at El Paso (becoming a Rockies campaigner in '68), New Mexico State and West Texas State—cashed in for an aggregate 28-9-2 record.



Houston found itself denied bowl consideration because of NCAA probation, but UTEP and West Texas went on to holiday successes, the Miners conquering Ole Miss in the Sun Bowl, 14-7, and WTS cuffing San Fernando State in the Junior Rose Bowl, 35-13.

ALL FOUR HOPE TO REMAIN in the Cady class, but forecasters already see a revival of SWC power after the league failed to put a team among the top 10 for the first time in 13 years.

The Aggies are a prime possibility to repeat in the SWC and go to greater things because Stallings will be playing with much the same hand as in 1967. However, A&M won't be an odds-on favorite. Texas, which gave Darrell Royal his third straight 6-4 season, may finally have its house in order.

Both revitalized TCU and rebuilding

Lou Maysel is a veteran observer of the Texas sports scene. He's been sports editor of the Austin American-Statesman for the past 12 years and prior to that worked for the Waco Tribune-Herald, San Antonio Express and Corpus Christi Caller-Times.

A native of Austin, he was graduated from the University of Texas in 1949 with a bachelor of arts degree in journalism. During World War II he was a member of the Signal Corps attached to the Air Transport Command in Greenland.

Maysel has covered all major sports for the American-Statesman and is a particularly close follower of the Southwest Conference's always-exciting football races.

Arkansas have the wherewithal to contest for the title and Texas Tech and Rice, despite heavier personnel losses, are also possibilities. Not so SMU and Baylor, which seem to have monumental problems.

FEW COACHES have ever had lighter replacement problems than Stallings, who has only to find three offensive linemen and a defensive end to be back to full strength.

Big cogs for the Aggies will again be surehanded Edd Hargett and big-play linebacker Billy Hobbs, who handled seven interceptions in 1967.

Back to handle the running is Larry Stegent, last year's sophomore flash, and power-geared Wendell Housley. Tom Buckman is one of the SWC's best tight ends and Bob Long has few peers as a clutch receiver.

Hobbs is the hub of the veteran defense that features tackles Rolf Krueger and Harvey Aschenbeck and defensive backs Ross Brupbacher, Curley Hallman and Tommy Maxwell. Back too is booming punter Steve O'Neal.

TEXAS REPLACES SEVEN REGULARS but has the horses with which to do it. Royal is returning to a variation of the winged-T attack and he has perhaps his most impressive arsenal of backfield strength ever.

Chris Gilbert, who needs only 519 yards to reach the all-time SWC rushing record of 2,618 yards, will have his slithering runs supplemented by junior Ted Koy and rookie sensation Steve Worster, a pair of 205-pound fullbacks. Such sophomores as Pat Sheehan, Billy Dale, Johnny Robinson, Danny Lester and Fred Steinmark also may find places.

Bill Bradley has the temporary lock at quarterback, with James Street, Eddie Phillips and Monty Johnson providing tremendous depth.

Guard Danny Abbott and tight end Deryl Comer spark the offensive line and such defensive stalwarts as Mike Perrin, Mack McKinney, Loyd Wainscott, Corby Robertson and Glen Halsell form the defensive framework.

SPEED AND POWER RUNNING will be the chief TCU weapons. Hulking 215-pound backs Ross Montgomery and Norman Bulaich, split receiver Linzy Cole and Bubba Thornton all ran on the Frogs' sprint relay team this spring.

Coach Fred Taylor goes into his sophomore season with 14 regulars back, nine of them on defense. Late-blooming star Larry Adams will anchor the defensive line and backs Mike Hall and Billy Lloyd are top returnees.

Dan Carter should supply the quarterback spark the Frogs have lacked and guard James Ray and end Bill Ferguson are offensive mainstays.

Arkansas lost seven regulars off a team that matured a lot of sophomores but Coach Frank Broyles had to rebuild the defense and replace his quarterback. And the Razorbacks have only two games for soph Bill Montgomery, veterans John Eichler or Gordon Norwood to move in and master the pass-geared Arkansas offense before it meets TCU.

Halfback David Dickey and Max Peacock, now established at split end, give the Razorbacks their explosiveness. Guard Jim Barnes heads a veteran line that has tackle Jim Stanovich as its only newcomer. Defensive backs Gary Adams and Terry Stewart head the secondary.

RICE COUNTS ON QUARTERBACK Robby Shelton to bounce back from a year lost to injuries. If the 170-pound escape artist does, he'll minimize Coach Bo Hagan's second-season problems.

Split end Larry Davis, all-SWC tackle Leland Winston on offense and tackle Steve Bradshaw on defense should be the other Owl standouts. Dan Van Winkle and Gene Taubert are reliable backs and maturing Macon Hughes or speedy Larry Caldwell will help, too. Rice lost all its linebackers and newcomers Roger Roitsch and Paul Strahan must fill the void.

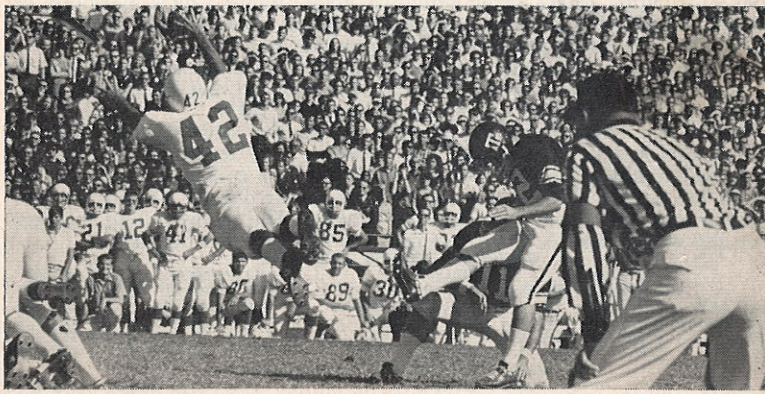
Texas Tech is replacing 10 starters and one side of the offensive line. Junior Joe Matulich solved the impending quarterback press late in the year and pulled the Raiders in for a second-place finish.

Sophomore David May has blazed onto the scene as the needed long-bomb threat and 215-pound Jackie Stewart is the league's top veteran fullback. Roger Freeman and Jimmy Bennett will be the halfbacks in J T King's split backfield array. Guard Don King and tackle Mike Patterson on offense and defensive tackle Jim Moylan, linebacker Dennis Lane and safety Larry Alford are some of the key Raider veterans.

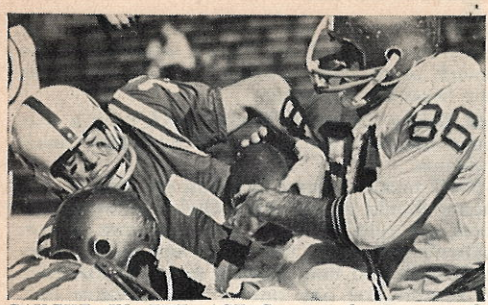
SMU'S HAYDEN FRY HAS 12 STARTERS back but must find a quarterback. Whether it's redshirts Chuck Hixson, Wayne Delamater or George Mattingly, a JC transfer from Phoenix, he'll be blessed with all-SWC end Jerry Levias at the catching end.

Pony backs Mike Richardson and Pinky Clements can supply flashy plays and also will serve as catchers in the gaudy Mustang offense. End Harold Richardson and tackle Terry May on offense and linebacker Bruce Portillo are solid performers, but Fry is without a strong rookie crop.

Baylor Coach John Bridgers has 12 holes to fill and the all-important



UP, UP AND AWAY—Texas end Mack McKinney (42) soars like Superman in attempt to block field goal try by Texas A&M's Charlie Riggs. This boot did go wide of the goal posts, but later Riggs effort provided victory margin over Longhorns, 10-7.



CAUGHT IN THE ACT—Camera close-up records dastardly (but legal) design of Baylor defender David Anderson (86), who's trying to wrest ball from grasp of Rice Quarterback Robby Shelton. Owls barely survived such determined Bear raids during 27-25 duel.

quarterback spot is one of them. Alvin Flynn took hold in the spring but sophomores Steve Stuart and Laney Cook enter the fall as possibilities. Newcomer Derek Davis and Jerry Smith should be the Bears' chief receivers.

THE OFFENSIVE LINE, headed by tackle Richard Stevens, is the one strength. Bob Stephenson and Ted Gillum are also strong blockers and could help give Pinky Palmer, Brian Blessing, and Gene Rogers more running room than Baylor backs are accustomed to. The defense has lost most of its sparks except for safety Jackie Allen and is being rebuilt along monster-type lines.

Houston may have to rely on its defense, 10th best in the U.S. last year, during the early going, which includes a date with Texas, Sept. 21.

Bill Yeoman's Cougars lost many guns off the offense that led the nation in rushing. Alternate Ken Bailey moves up to lead quarterback and Paul Gipson, seventh rushing nationally, moves to halfback. Carlos Bell, 6-5, 225-pound basketballer, is the new fullback and soph Elmo Wright joins speedy Calvin Achey as receivers. Tackle Bill Cloud is the main offensive line returnee but the defensive unit is veteran, including end Jerry Drones, tackle Jerry Gardner and backs Wade Phillips and Johnny Peacock.

NEW MEXICO STATE RETURNS 12 starters for new Coach Jim Wood, but their distribution leaves seven offensive holes. Junior Chuck Bertolina or transfer Howie Gay are the quarterback hopes. Jim Terrells, 216-pound newcomer who can burn 9.9, tops the running cast.

Other offensive standouts include tackle Rick Hackley and end Howard Taylor. Tackle Ruby Jackson (290), end Bill Ackman and linebacker Kelly Olive may help make it a year for the defense at NMS.

West Texas State shoots for national prominence with several offensive stars. These include quarterback Roy Winters, 12th nationally in total offense, and halfback Eugene "Mercury" Morris, who rushed for 1,274 yards. Coach Joe Kerbel also has a great fullback duo in Duane Thomas, a 220-pounder with 9.8 speed, and Albie "00" Owens. The offensive line averages over 235 with tackles A. Z. Drones and Larry Brazon the big men.

SOUTHWEST ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Texas A&M	6	1	0	147	78	6	4	0	191	138
Texas Tech	5	2	0	150	130	6	4	0	217	165
Texas	4	3	0	145	99	6	4	0	186	123
TCU	4	3	0	97	108	4	6	0	113	185
Arkansas	3	3	1	154	121	4	5	1	200	149
SMU	3	4	0	126	146	3	7	0	135	214
Rice	2	5	0	79	142	4	6	0	164	175
Baylor	0	6	1	84	158	1	8	1	101	199

MAJOR SOUTHWESTERN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
New Mexico St.	7	2	1	.750	346	145
UTex El Paso	6	2	1	.722	323	138
Houston	7	3	0	.700	322	122
West Texas St.	7	3	0	.700	262	207

Southwestern Athletic Conference

By C. D. HENRY, *Conference Statistician*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Grambling	6	1	0	196	96	8	1	0	290	120
Tex. Southern	5	2	0	135	79	7	3	0	220	119
Jackson St.	4	3	0	68	93	6	3	0	130	124
Southern U.	4	3	0	125	93	5	5	0	216	170
Ark. AM&N	3	4	0	178	115	6	4	0	333	121
Alcorn A&M	3	4	0	168	79	5	4	0	305	79
Prairie View	2	5	0	83	172	5	5	0	160	220
Wiley	1	6	0	64	290	3	7	0	109	329

Grambling, outright champ in 1965 and 1967 and co-titlist in 1966, is still the team to beat in the Southwestern Conference. The Tigers lost 11 men but return with James Harris and Charlie Joiner, all-league quarterback and split end, respectively, plus a number of lettermen accustomed to winning.

Alcorn closed tough and could be that way again behind a stout defensive line. Perennial challengers Jackson State and Southern will be rugged again because they retained their quarterbacks, which means something in this loop.

Prairie View is experienced and could emerge as the darkhorse since it lost only four men. Texas Southern's bid for the title rests on the arm and foot of sophomore quarterback David Mays.

Arkansas will be hurting on offense because it lost scoring sensation Monk Williams and Don Evans. Wiley should continue to improve.

Southland Conference

By DICK OLIVER, *Conference Sports Information Director*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
UTex Arlington	4	0	0	97	47	9	1	0	217	141
Lamar Tech	3	1	0	98	52	7	3	0	248	158
Arkansas St.	2	2	0	74	68	4	5	0	126	116
Trinity (Tex.)	1	3	0	46	57	3	6	0	133	182
Ab. Christian	0	4	0	41	132	3	6	0	130	201

It's University of Texas at Arlington against the field in the 1968 Southland Conference football argument. The veteran Rebels have few gaps to plug for a third straight shot at the title. Back are All-SLC quarterback Mike Baylor, fullback Danny Griffin, end Jimmy Thomas and ace kicker Skipper Butler.

Arkansas State and Trinity will challenge UTA, but each has similar problems at quarterback. Arkansas State has quality in all-conference tackle Clovis Swinney and linebacker Bill Bergey and will go with soph quarterback Cecil LaGrone. If Trinity can settle on a quarterback early, the Tigers will make noise, especially if sprint star Clyde Glosson remains healthy.

Lamar Tech is hard hit at every place except tackle—Dick Cummins, 245; Ronnie Potts, 242; Ken Thompson, 253; and Ernie Hussman, 240. Abilene Christian has a new coach, Wally Bullington, and talent in linemen Joel Foster, Bob Oliver, George Cox, fullback Ken Smith and flanker Kent Lancaster.

LONE STAR CONFERENCE

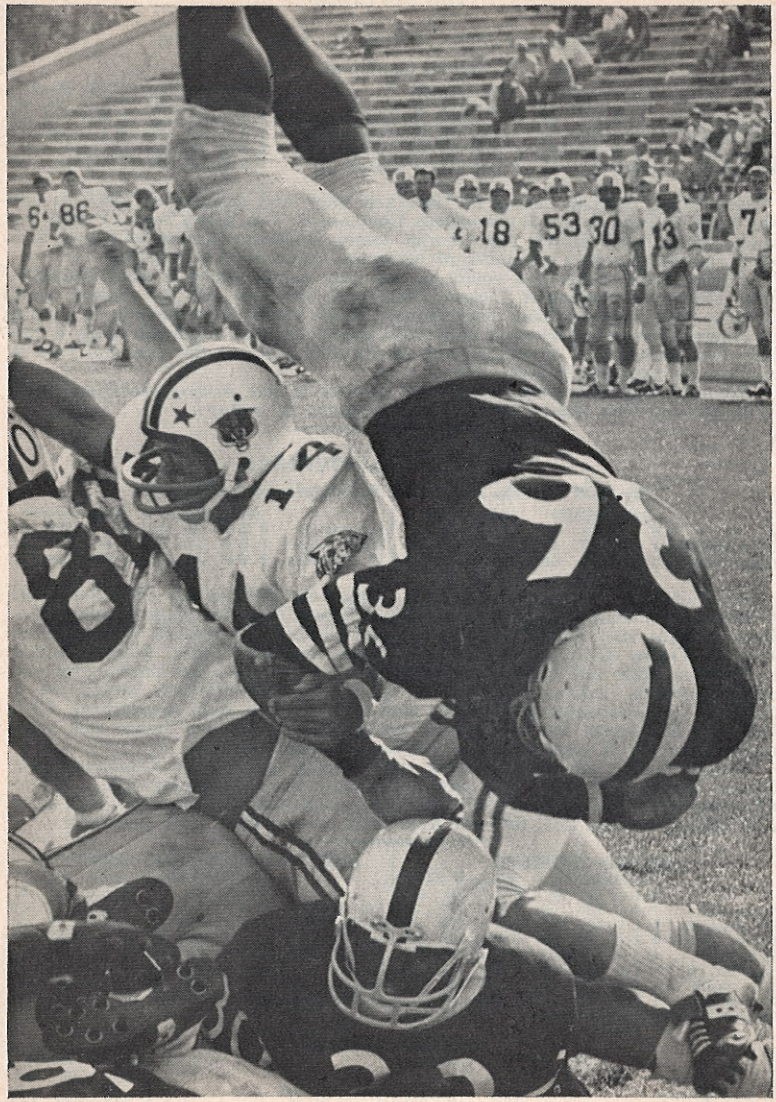
	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Texas A&I	7	0	0	195	53	9	0	0	229	63
SW Texas St.	6	1	0	274	91	9	1	0	374	118
Howard Payne	4	3	0	114	106	7	3	0	200	145
McMurry	4	3	0	77	104	6	4	0	139	131
East Tex. St.	3	4	0	129	131	4	6	0	188	177
S.F. Austin	3	4	0	96	84	4	6	0	142	129
Sam Houston	1	6	0	41	217	3	6	0	102	223
Sul Ross	0	7	0	102	242	3	7	0	202	261

ARKANSAS INTERCOLLEGIATE CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Ark. A&M	4	1	1	103	61	6	3	1	165	138
Southern St.	3	2	1	104	99	5	3	1	166	151
Ark. Tech	3	2	1	78	86	5	3	1	142	133
St. Col. Ark.	3	2	1	113	105	5	3	1	180	198
Ouachita	3	3	0	96	87	6	4	0	181	154
Henderson St.	3	3	0	113	89	5	4	0	181	170
Harding	0	6	0	54	134	3	7	0	146	195

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
N. M. Highlands	9	0	0	1000	398	98
Austin	6	3	0	.667	242	152
Northern Ariz.	5	5	0	.500	228	222
Western N. M.	4	4	0	.500	149	133
Texas Lutheran	3	5	0	.375	256	159
Eastern N. M.	3	6	0	.333	169	196
Angelo St.	3	6	0	.333	168	239
Tarleton St.	1	8	0	.111	109	270



SHORTCUT—Elbow grab by Memphis State's Jerry Bishop (14) is too late and too little to spoil touchdown stratagem of Utah State tailback MacArthur Lane (36). He's diving into end zone for six points toward Aggies' 28-14 intersectional triumph.

Texas Miners Could Strike Gold Vein In First Season As Members Of WAC

By GEORGE FRANCO
Sports Writer, The Denver Post

A wild-and wooly windup to the Arizona State-University of Texas at El Paso match last fall just could have been the preview to this season's Western Athletic Conference football title chase.

The Sun Devils won that one, 33-32, on a touchdown off a busted pass play in the last second of play.

And since both A-State, a charter WAC member, and the UTEP Miners, who figure to make their debut an auspicious one, are liberally stocked with veterans, mountain-plain football filberts rate both top contenders.

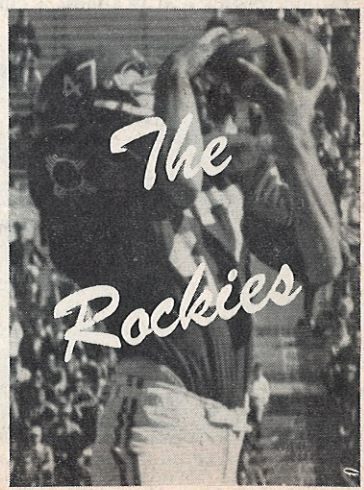
Wyoming, winner of 10 straight WAC contests good for the past two league titles and holder of the nation's longest win streak of 14 until that was snapped by a narrow loss to Louisiana State in the Orange Bowl, apparently will have to go some to repeat.

ARIZONA AND BRIGHAM YOUNG likewise will have to come up with key replacements. New Mexico and Utah, which had enough troubles last season that they wound up losing coaches, will need time to get things in gear again. Rudy Feldman, the top aide at Colorado in recent seasons, is the new New Mexico head man and Bill Meek, ex-Kansas State, Houston and SMU boss and more recently Army assistant, will try his hand again at Utah.

Colorado State University also is a new WAC member and will be eligible for the title by having two non-loop games count in the standings.

The Miners graduated a great passer —Billy Stevens—but still have a good one in Brooks Dawson and excellent receivers in flankers Volley Murphy and Dave Karns and tight end Ron Jones.

Coach Bobby Dobbs can field practically the same offensive line, too, so his problem is defense. Kicking will be handled by Jerry Waddles, who clicked on nine field goals in 1967.



A-STATE RETAINS QUARTERBACK Ed Roseborough and dangerous runners Art Malone, J. D. Hill and Larry Walton, plus much of the defense led by Ron Pritchard and Mike Kennedy.

For the third straight year, Wyoming will open without a regular quarterback. It sounds bad, but Coach Lloyd Eaton has the knack of coming up with the right replacements and he has 26 lettermen from whom to choose. One of these is all-WAC split end Gene Huey.

BYU has fine passer Marc Lyons, top

Sports fans who read the Denver Post regularly probably feel well-acquainted with George Franco, who has been a by-liner for the Colorado newspaper more than 25 years.

Franco has covered a wide range of sports during that time and in the early 1950s went through a six-year period as sports editor.

There are few sportsmen in the Rocky Mountains who know as much as Franco about the gridiron histories of major schools in the area. At one time or another he has reported on the athletic fortunes of the Air Force Academy, University of Wyoming, Colorado State University, and the University of Colorado. Along the way, he has made it to a few bowl games.

rusher Terry Sanford and linebacker Craig Bozich.

Carry-over of late-season improvement by quarterback Bruce Lee could be the key for Arizona. Flanker Wayne Edmonds, fullback David Barajas and linemen John Matishak and Frank Jenkins are other veteran standouts.

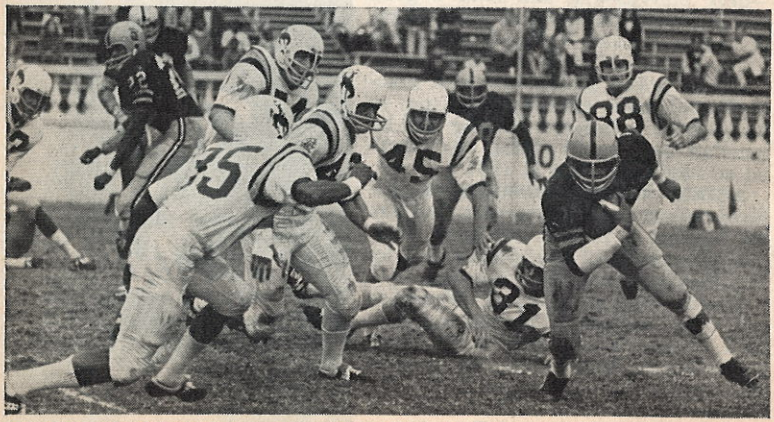
NEW MEXICO WILL count again on Terry Stone, the nation's top passer, and Ace Hendricks.

All-WAC end Norm McBride and quarterback Tim Collins, who was splitting starting duty at season's end, are the top returnees at Utah.

Colorado State U., with a new 30,000-seat stadium this fall, looks strong on defense, particularly in the secondary where rugged Bill Kishman roams. Top backs are Larry Jackson and Jerry Montiel.

INDEPENDENT UTAH STATE WELCOMES a new stadium (20,000 capacity), a full defensive unit, four offensive front-line performers and four crack backs — John Pappas, Altie Taylor, Frank Nunn and Mike O'Shea.

Limited experience but some of the best freshman prospects in history sums up the Air Force Academy situation. Quarterbacks are Steve Turner and Gary Baxter. Curtis Martin, a 5-10, 175-pounder, set all sorts of frosh rushing records and is almost a cinch to land a starting berth.



MISSION IMPOSSIBLE—San Jose State fullback Clarence Kelley, alone and unaided, needs a TV-type miracle to escape Wyoming's onrushing (from left) Dick Speights, Larry Nels, Jim Stankus, Brent Engleright and seated Dennis Devlin (31).

WESTERN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Wyoming	5	0	0	147	46	10	0	0	276	99	Utah	2	3	0	120	150	4	7	0	204	252
Arizona St.	4	1	0	196	99	8	2	0	350	210	Arizona	1	4	0	115	146	3	6	1	162	231
Brigham Young	3	2	0	110	98	6	4	0	278	215	New Mexico .	0	5	0	83	232	1	9	0	152	433

MAJOR ROCKY MOUNTAIN INDEPENDENTS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring			FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Utah State	7	2	1	.750	205	143	Colorado St. U.	4	5	1	.450	219	149
							Air Force	2	6	2	.300	86	173

Big Sky Athletic Conference

By KEN NICHOLSON, *Sports Information Director, Montana State U.*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON						CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP		W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Montana St. .	4	0	0	100	35	7	3	0	228	151	Weber St. ...	2	2	0	65	58	6	4	0	193	199
Montana	2	2	0	55	45	7	3	0	181	103	Idaho	2	2	0	66	89	4	6	0	156	332
											Idaho St. ...	0	4	0	20	79	1	9	0	73	251

Prospects of the best-balanced race in the six-year history of the league, plus new coaches at three schools, forecast an exciting Big Sky season.

Defending champion Montana State, Idaho, Montana and Weber State all are conceded a chance for the 1968 championship.

Tom Parac replaces the highly successful Jim Sweeney at Montana State, Y. C. McNease assumes the reins at Idaho and Ed Cavanaugh at Idaho State.

Montana State returns all-league quarterback Dennis Erickson, flanker Ron Bain and fullback Ray Becky. Idaho has a veteran at nearly every position, including top receivers in Jerry Hendren and Jim Pearsall.

Montana, led by Little All-America linebacker Bob Beers, will have the league's best defense. The offense will hinge on replacements at fullback and quarterback. Weber State goes as a darkhorse because of the Tigers' ability to get talented JC recruits. Top returnee is passer Paul Waite.

Cavanaugh is counting on sophomores—ISU had the league's best freshman team—and JC transfers to revitalize the program at Idaho State. Joe Patrone, who kicked a 53-yard field goal in a frosh game, could gain national fame.

Rocky Mountain Conference

By BRENT CHECKETTS, *Sports Information Director, Colorado State College*

Adams St. ..	3	0	0	100	32	8	1	0	305	115	Colo. Western	1	2	0	28	49	4	5	0	111	158
Colo. St. Col.	2	1	0	64	28	6	2	1	161	87	Colo. Mines .	0	3	0	37	120	1	7	1	191	377

With all four squads returning large numbers of veterans, the last four-team Rocky Mountain Conference football race could be one of the best. Next season the new Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference will replace the present structure with 16 teams divided in two divisions.

Adams State and Colorado State College are favorites for the 1968 crown. ASC has a veteran club headed by quarterback Don McKillip, fullback Bill Rucinski, flanker Tony Giordano, split end Jim Paul and center Tom Kusleika. CSC's top hands are quarterback Dave Pedersen, running backs Mickey Holmes, Don Millwood, Murray Kula, safety Jack O'Brien, center Ron Klatt and linebacker Randy Thompson.

Western State could make it interesting with halfback Charlie Hall, end Frank Henn, center Herman Cordova and QB Mark Drake. Colorado Mines lost only seven lettermen and still has QBs Jay Lombardi and Dennis Ulrich.

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring			FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.		W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Eastern Montana	4	3	1	.563	287	121	Southern Utah	3	6	0	.333	159	237
Ft. Lewis	5	4	0	.556	222	241	Colorado Col.	2	5	1	.313	160	188
Northern Montana	3	3	1	.500	112	92	Carroll	2	5	0	.286	99	162
So. Colorado	3	6	1	.350	148	221	Westminster (Utah) ...	1	7	0	.125	94	210
							Montana Tech	0	6	0	.000	13	231

FACELESS FORENSICS—San Jose State mini-back (5-5, 147 pounds) Glenn Massengale—dubbed "Action Ant"—confronts more than he can face up to as he's about to be squashed by Stanford's Dick Oliver (6-3, 200 pounds). Spartans succumbed, 28-14.

"Sock-It-To-'Em" Beavers Are Capable Of Going From Giant Killers To Giants

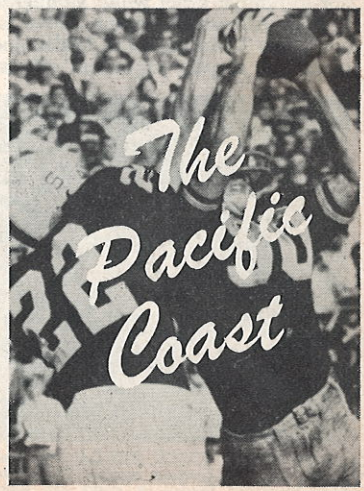
By JOE HENDRICKSON
Sports Editor, The Pasadena Independent Star News

National champions never are dethroned until the fighting starts. When the University of Southern California is the team in question, this is doubly true. No preview of prospects in the Pacific Eight can begin without recognizing Johnny McKay's winners of seven 1967 national awards plus individual citations that totaled 22 for O. J. Simpson alone.

However, McKay has had to rebuild considerably for this campaign, having lost seven defensive regulars and four offensive starters. True, he still has Simpson, the unstoppable man. But 10 of 19 lettermen who will be missing were so good they were drafted by the professionals. Five went in the first round of 26. Big offensive tackle Ron Yary was the No. 1 pick.

THE MOST LOGICAL CANDIDATE to knock USC out of a third straight trip to the Rose Bowl is Oregon State, the only team to beat USC last year. The Giant Killers of 1967 aim to become the Giants of 1968. Only five regulars are gone and Dee Andros, the colorful "Great Pumpkin," has his hardstriking backfield intact—quarterback Steve Preece, fullback "Earthquake Bill" Enyart, wingback Bill Main and halfback Don Summers.

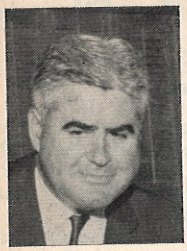
If the Beavers could bump off USC, Purdue and five others last year while tying UCLA to finish seventh nationally in the Associated Press poll, they deserve at least co-favorite billing with the Trojans. If Oregon State didn't have to play the big one with USC on Trojan soil, the Coliseum, on Nov. 16, it would be logical perhaps to put it on top right now.



The top challengers to this pair should be UCLA, Washington, California and Stanford. A third group consists of Oregon and Washington State; Oregon hopeful with 37 men back from last year's hazing; Washington State enthusiastic because it has a new coach with fighting spirit, Jim Sweeney.

BECAUSE OREGON STATE will invade Iowa City Sept. 21 with more title hope than any team on the West Coast, let us probe first the reasons for this high expectancy. That backfield, of course, should be all-powerful. Rollout and pitchout expert Preece comes back with a year of experience in running Andros' attack.

Except for Gary Houser and Dave Marlette being gone, the same men will be clearing the way, led by center John Didion. Jon Sandstrom again will



In more than 33 years as a professional writer, Joe Hendrickson has worked with such newspapers as the Minneapolis Star, Duluth News Tribune, and the Minneapolis Tribune, including 11 years as sports editor of the latter sheet. He also headed the sports department of Esquire Magazine in 1944.

For seven years before assuming command of the Pasadena Independent Star-News sports section in 1962, Hendrickson operated his own public relations agency in Minneapolis.

This University of Minnesota alumnus [he was reserve catcher on the 1933-34 Gopher baseball teams] is past president [1966] of the Southern California Football Writers' Association.

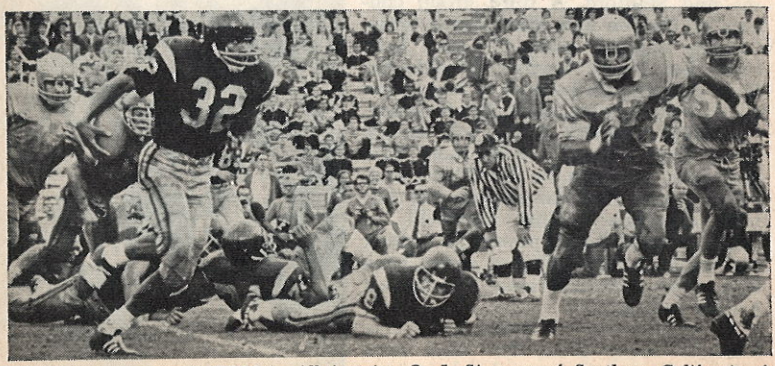
be a pillar at defensive guard and Jess Lewis will be an immovable object at defensive tackle. Both made All - America last year. Ron Boley at defensive tackle is another of Andros' strong boys.

IF ANDROS HAS any worry besides his trip to USC, it is looking for a punter and kicker. He also needs receivers. Otherwise, he has just about everything.

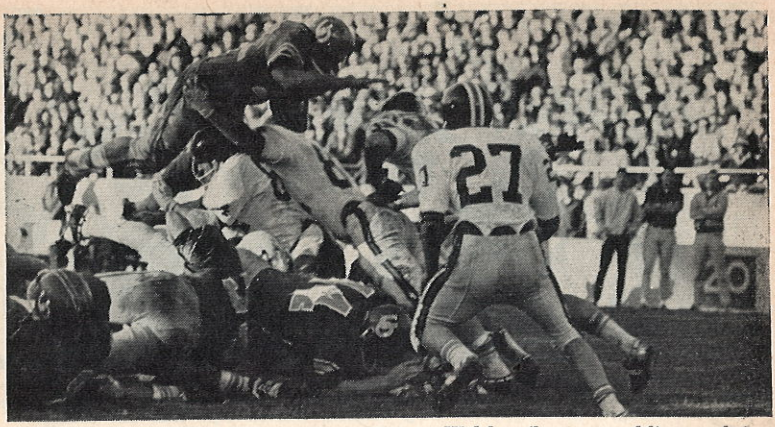
McKay has everything also—at least in one man, the incomparable Simpson, who rushed for 1,415 yards last year, averaging 5.3 while scoring 13 touchdowns. O.J. also caught 10 passes and threw three completions in six tries. He is Heisman timber, the perfect runner—strong, fast, elusive, spirited, tireless, durable. He averages 30 carries a game, and most opposing teams average twice that many missed tackles trying to bring him down.

WORRYING McKAY IS THE POSSIBILITY flanker Jim Lawrence, who injured his knee late last season, could get sidelined once he tries contact football this autumn after a spring workout as a trackman. McKay also doesn't know if quarterback Steve Sogge, who came through at that position last season, will pass up football. If Sogge doesn't return, he has big, long-throwing but not-so-nimble afoot Mike Holmgren to direct the attack.

Dick Allmon at center, Steve Lehmer at guard, Dan Scott at fullback, ends Bob Klein and Bob Miller and Mike Battle in the punt return department aim to play important offensive roles. On defense, Jim Snow will be



THAT FRUIT JUICE FELLA, All-America O. J. Simpson of Southern California, is under way for yardage against UCLA in game the Trojans won, 21-20, for Rose Bowl bid. Pursuing Bruins at right are linebackers Mike Ballou (57) and Don Manning.



TAKING THE HIGH ROAD, Oregon's Claxton Welch sails over goal-line road jam set up by his blocking teammates and Oregon State defenders, of whom only OSU's Mark Waletich (27) is identifiable. It was Webfeet's only touchdown in 14-10 setback.

the No. 1 linebacker, Jim Gunn will be gunning at end and tall linemen Tony Terry and Bill Hayhoe will try to rise up and block some more kicks. Coming up from the freshman team is promising tailback Mike Berry.

Jim Owens, once the big winner in the Pac Eight, has some reason for believing his Washington team will bounce into contention this autumn.

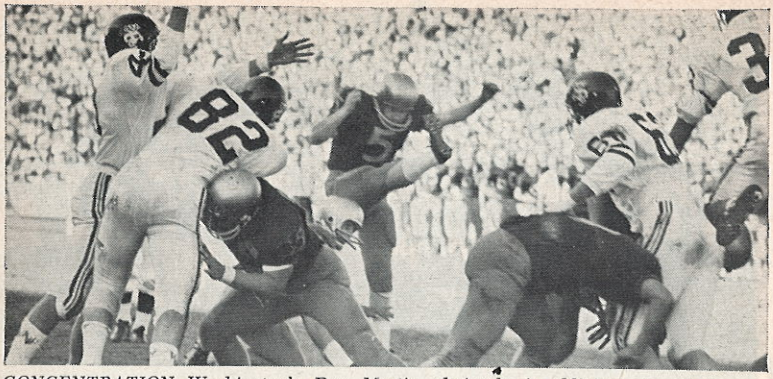
THE ENTIRE HUSKY BACKFIELD is returning, including quarterback Tom Manke, a good runner and a dangerous man with the bomb. Two of his favorite targets, speedy Jim Cope and Harrison Wood, hope to get past the defenses again. Other dangerous backs include Harvey Blanks, Gerald Wea, Carl Wojciechowski, Gary James and Jim McCabe. Up front, tight end Jeff Huget, guard Jim Harris and center Bob Schoepper will clear the path.

Washington will have to improve defensively to get into the race. Men expected to figure in this tightening job are guards Mike Maggart, Rick Sharp, ends Otis Washington, Clyde Werner, linebacker George Jugum and backs Al Worley, Dan Spriesterbach, Dave DuPree, Bill Sprinkle, Bob Berg.

UCLA's Tommy Prothro must do quite a rebuilding job to maintain his ever presence in the title-bidding circle. He lost six of seven offensive line starters plus Heisman winner Gary Beban, his bread-and-butter quarterback, along with six defensive starters.

THE BACKFIELD WILL FEATURE halfback Greg Jones, fullback Rick Purdy, and the receiving unit will headline trackmen Don Copeland and Harold Busby. Defensive stalwarts are Mark Gustafson in the secondary and Hal Griffin and Larry Agajanian up front. Linebacker Mike Ballou and defensive end Kim Griffith are tough, too. From the frosh squad, UCLA fans are waiting to see what heralded All-American prep halfback Mickey Cureton can cure.

In the Bay Area, Stanford and California could emerge at any time. Ray Willsey, who finally got over the Stanford hurdle in last year's Big Game, now hopes to finish first in the title race. He has 29 lettermen back and about 10 good freshmen from the undefeated Bear frosh team. Willsey can



CONCENTRATION—Washington's Don Martin obviously is oblivious to all the activity surrounding him, as he calmly boots field goal during Huskies' 17-0 win over Wisconsin. Badgers (from left) are Gary Reineck, Warren Dyer and Bill Grisley.

count on veterans at every position. In addition to such experienced backs as Randy Humphries at QB, leading rusher Paul Williams, John McGaffie, Gary Fowler, a frosh star, and Bob Darby will add speed.

The Cal offensive line will miss only center John Frantz. Guards Dan Ryan and Jerome Champion, tackles Duane Mayfield and Mike Meers, ends Wayne Stewart and Jim Calkins will be helped by rookies Bob Richards, a 250-pound tackle, guard Steve Sawin and center Doug Johnson.

BULWARKS ON DEFENSE are Mike McCaffrey and Irby Augustine at ends, Ed White in the middle plus Ken Wiedemann in the deep secondary and linebackers Dennis Pitta, Jerry Woods and Travis Tatum.

John Ralston won't relinquish Bay Area supremacy without a struggle. He has 31 lettermen back, including Gene Washington, a real threat as a pass receiver. George Buehler, the power tight end, is ready to throw his weight around again. Malcolm Snider looks like a whale of an offensive tackle, and nobody will have a better-driving fullback than Greg Broughton. The big names on the defensive unit are expected to be linebacker Andy Carrigan, halfback Dick Oliver and end Don Parish.

Stanford's running game will try to explode Nate Kirtman and Howie Williams plus Broughton. Jack Schultz, up from the frosh, is a workhorse runner. Another 1967 frosh, Don Bunce, a quarterback, is ready to become a star, many in Palo Alto believe. Bunce came from Beban's high school league and broke many of his prep records. Mark Marquess and Jim Plunkett rate ahead of Bunce on experience in the QB race, however.

OREGON TOOK ITS LUMPS LAST YEAR, but sophomore Coach Jerry Frei believes the 2-8 days are over. The Ducks have 28 lettermen on hand, losing only five starters from the offense and defense combined.

Quarterback Tom Blanchard had to bow out in mid-season last campaign to get a knee patched up. If his knee holds up, he could lead the club to a comeback. Carrying the mail will be Jim Evenson, Claxton Welch, Alan Pitcaithley and a newcomer, Rocky Pamplin.

Th defensive platoon will be led by George Dames, who proved last

year that everybody loves a Dames. He was picked by every opposing coach as the best defensive lineman (middle guard) that they had faced. The freshman team is contributing two sprinters at end—Bob Newland and Greg Lindsey, clocked at 9.7 and 9.6 for the 100-yard dash.

In Cougar country, they are counting on the Irish, the jolly Sweeney who left Montana State to seek his fortune in the wheat fields of eastern Washington. Sweeney starts with a schedule that he can live with, good backs and veteran material on both offense and defense.

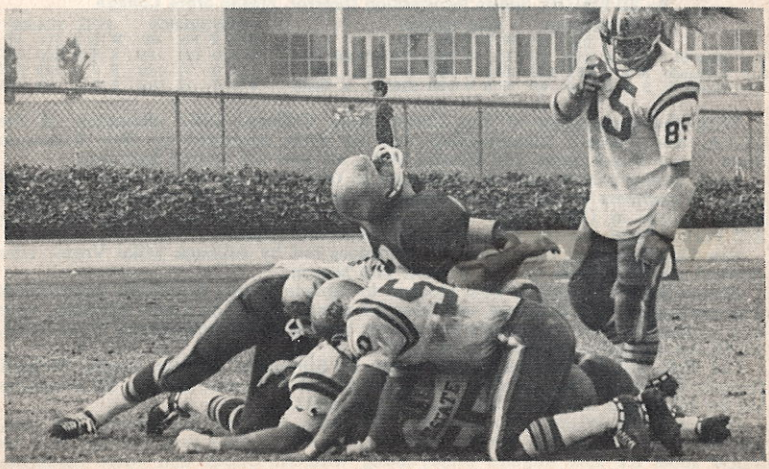
THE BACKS ARE Del Carmichael, Glen Shaw, Larry Thatcher and Mark Williams. Experienced quarterbacks are Jerry Henderson and Hank Grenda.

Sweeney will play a runbased offense off the I formation. He promises to put the ball into the air. Above all, the Cougars will hit. Sweeney was a boxer once. He understands how important sock is.

The Cougars think they may have the best center on the West Coast in Dave Harris, 215 pounds of mobility under 10 seconds. Veteran linemen on offense also include Dave Golinsky, Bruce Abbott and Bill McCain. Defensive giants include Wayne Swayda, Steve Van Sinderen, Jim Guinn, Jim Vest, Steve Bartelle, Gregg Field, Rick Reed, Steve Shoun, Lee Omlid.

IN INDEPENDENT CIRCLES, THE BIG NEWS is that undefeated San Diego State, annually the CCAA winner, will go "independent." Coach Don Coryell's Aztecs will attempt to defend their "college division" championship by playing a rugged schedule that includes Utah State and Southern Mississippi plus old local rivals. End Fred Dryer is being boomed for All-America honors. The attack will be built around fullback Lloyd Edwards, tailback Mac Dillingham and JC All-American Harry Benjamin.

San Jose State, coached by Harry Anderson, hopes to get back on the winning trail, the defense led by Al Saunders and Steve Alexakos, the of-



WOTCHA LOOKIN' FOR?—San Francisco State's Jim Schmitz (85) appears more interested in what his teammates are up to now than in Cal Poly-Pomona ball carrier pinned atop the heap. SFers in foreground are Dave Sanchez (50) and Dan Souza.

fense depending upon senior quarterback Russ Munson who has lived in the shadow of Danny Holman until now. George Oreglia is another QB hope. End John Crivello has gained an extra year of eligibility and should become a leading receiver.

Veteran Santa Barbara Coach Jack Curtice has hopes for better than his past 5-5 season. His son, Jimmy, will bid for the quarterback job. Key linemen include Dick Heinz, Brock Arner, Rich Becker and Steve Young. The attack will feature Tom Broadhead, ends Frank Michaelson and Doug Barker, and fullbacks Jimmy Rogers, Loren Shumer.

Santa Clara will have a rebuilding year under Pat Malley, northern California coach-of-the-year who had an 8-1 season. Quarterback Ray Calcagno's loss will hurt. Big gainers should be Darryl Stowers, Dave McFarland and Bob Rickard. Top linemen include Mike Antonelli and linebackers John Rickard and Steve Stanich. A veteran defensive backfield raises hopes.

College of Pacific was 4-5 last year. Doug Scovil's team lost some key men, but it has many returning, including quarterback Rand Bergstrom. Tony Plummer and Cal Rogers are rated top runners, while sprinter Jack Morrison and tall Roger Leonard should give receiving strength.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN UNIVERSITIES

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Southern Cal	6	1	0	182	47	9	1	0	244	84
UCLA	4	1	1	193	90	7	2	1	284	161
Oregon St.	4	1	1	87	53	7	2	1	187	137
California	2	3	0	79	107	5	5	0	155	195
Stanford	3	4	0	88	121	5	5	0	157	179
Washington	3	4	0	82	106	5	5	0	136	130
Oregon	1	5	0	60	119	2	8	0	104	193
Wash. State	1	5	0	62	190	2	8	0	141	266

California Collegiate Athletic Association

By ED PISTON, *Sports Information Director, Fresno State College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
San Diego St.	5	0	0	132	69	9	1	0	292	129
San Fernando	3	2	0	163	113	6	3	0	288	194
Long Beach St.	3	2	0	96	69	5	5	0	225	220
Fresno St.	3	2	0	121	96	3	8	0	240	267
Cal Poly	1	4	0	71	142	3	7	0	152	236
L. A. State	0	5	0	15	109	1	9	0	71	203

With the resignation of San Diego State College, 1967 champion of the CCAA, this season's championship will be hotly contested by San Fernando State, Long Beach State and Fresno State, all tied for second last year.

Long Beach will be the top challenger to take over the number one spot with some 25 members of last season's squad returning, led by the second quarterback of the league in 1967, Dave Merrill and his favorite passing target, All-CCAA Bill Parks. Parks led the CCAA in receptions last year.

San Fernando will have some 30 returnees led by fullback Mike Vogel, who chalked up 563 yards on the ground last season.

Fresno State will look to Ron Hudson to replace Danny Robinson, quarterback who graduated. The Bulldogs will have 24 returnees led by Lloyd Madden, who as a sophomore was the team's top rusher, pass receiver and scorer. John Stahl, All-CCAA offensive tackle, also is back.

Cal Poly (SLO) is expected to come to life under a new coach, Richard Harper, formerly a line coach at the University of Colorado. CP has 29 returnees led by all-league defensive lineman Dale Creighton.

Halfback Les White, who averaged 5.0 yards a try on the ground last year, and kicker Harold Serkin, leader of the CCAA with a 40.8 yard average, will be bright spots for Los Angeles State, along with All-CCAA end Mike Anderson and defensive guard John Deschler.

Cal Poly of Pomona is expected to improve on last year's 2-8 record.

Far Western Conference

By MEL SLOCUM, *Publicity Director, Chico State College*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
San Fran. St.	6	0	0	285	135	9	1	0	439	233
Sacramento St.	4	2	0	125	105	7	3	0	198	170
Humboldt St.	3	2	1	153	175	6	3	1	242	227
Hayward St.	3	3	0	225	187	7	3	0	419	231
Nevada	2	3	_	90	96	4	4	1	150	159
UC Davis	2	4	0	123	138	3	6	0	164	212
Chico St.	0	6	0	80	245	2	8	0	204	365

Far Western Conference coaches will be searching for quarterbacks in 1968 pre-season drills. Every starting quarterback in the league is gone, including national (college division) total offense champion Bob Toledo of San Francisco State and forward passing titlist Joe Stetser of Chico State.

San Francisco State, defending conference champ, was almost wiped out by graduation, losing 19 of 22 starters. Sacramento State, Humboldt State and UC Davis were also hit hard.

Bernie Oliver, sixth in the nation in rushing, will be back as a sophomore to make Cal State Hayward a championship contender. An exciting runner, Oliver was overshadowed by the passing heroics of Toledo and Stetser in 1967. He ended with a total of 1,115 rushing yards.

Southern California Intercollegiate Conference

By BILL LANGLEY, *Sports Writer, The Pomona Progress-Bulletin*

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Whittier	3	1	0	102	83	4	6	0	184	252
Occidental	3	2	0	187	82	5	4	0	268	172
Pomona	3	2	0	175	134	3	6	0	250	254
Redlands	2	2	0	101	87	5	5	0	219	223
Claremont	2	3	0	62	134	2	7	0	96	273
Cal Tech	0	3	0	48	155	0	8	0	75	318

The SCIAC is looking forward to another exciting season similar to last year's race which wasn't decided until the final day of the campaign.

Defending champion Whittier is the team to beat. The Poets, coached by John Godfrey, have eight offensive starters back, including halfback Ross Stewart, the conference's leading rusher last year.

Occidental is looking forward to a big year with quarterback Bruce Berger, flanker Steve Auerbach, halfback Gene Moore and tackle John St. John.

Redlands was hit hard by graduation but Coach Frank Serrao still has 14 regulars back, including defensive end Ted Hedgpeth and flanker Greg Keller. Pomona's hopes rest with sophomore quarterback Eric Miller and the return of injured end Tim Gafney.

Claremont-Mudd is hoping for better things under new mentor John Zinda and veteran quarterback Robin Jarvi, who engineered the amazing upset over Whittier last season. Cal Tech eyes an end to a long losing streak with an improved squad led by quarterback Tom Burton.

EVERGREEN CONFERENCE

	CONFERENCE					FULL SEASON				
	W	L	T	Pts	OP	W	L	T	Pts	OP
Eastern Wash.	6	0	0	225	79	10	0	0	360	126
Central Wash.	3	3	0	108	88	4	6	0	143	166
Western Wash.	2	4	0	85	117	3	6	0	118	165
Whitworth	1	5	0	28	162	2	7	0	62	233

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Santa Clara	8	1	0	.889	259	148
Linfield	8	1	0	.889	216	105
Willamette	7	2	0	.778	299	104
Cal Lutheran	7	2	0	.778	230	116
Lewis & Clark	7	2	0	.778	228	107
Cal Western	7	3	0	.700	259	194
LaVerne	6	3	0	.667	218	130
Loyola (Cal.)	6	3	0	.667	190	126
Puget Sound	6	4	0	.600	236	120

ADDITIONAL STANDINGS—cont.

	FULL SEASON				Scoring	
	W	L	T	Pct.	For	Agst.
Hawaii	6	4	0	.600	205	118
San Francisco	5	4	0	.556	245	202
UC Santa Barbara	5	5	0	.500	230	205
Oregon Col.	4	4	0	.500	172	105
Southern Ore.	4	4	0	.500	216	216
UC Riverside	4	4	1	.500	169	180
Pacific (Cal.)	4	5	0	.444	241	158
Portland St.	4	6	0	.400	208	251
Azusa-Pacific	3	5	1	.389	186	267
Oregon Tech	3	6	0	.333	124	215
Whitman	2	6	0	.250	107	190
Eastern Oregon	2	6	0	.250	67	143
San Jose St.	2	7	0	.222	166	286
Pac. Lutheran	2	7	0	.222	131	246
Col. Idaho	2	7	0	.222	70	237
CP Pomona	2	8	0	.200	192	317

32 SKIDDOO, gestures Southern California's elusive O. J. (Orange Juice) Simpson, as he strides by Indiana's Mike Baughman and Dave Kornowa (14) during 1968 Rose Bowl classic. Trojans affirmed national title status, whipping Hoosiers, 14-3.

Heartbreak, Drama And Confirmation Of A Champion Enthrall Bowl Patrons

By TED SMITS

General Sports Editor, The Associated Press

There was heartbreak and high drama in the 1967-68 college football bowl games. The son of a refugee from Communist East Germany missed a 43-yard field goal by two feet that would have turned the score around in the Orange Bowl. A beaten coach carried the winning coach off the field in the Cotton Bowl. The most talked of player in America more than lived up to his laurels in the Rose Bowl. A coach took a monumental chance in the Gator Bowl and laid himself open to widespread second guessing. A substitute halfback shattered an unbeaten team's dream in the Sugar Bowl.

But one thing was established beyond argument. Southern California was truly national champion. The Trojans, with their fabulous O.J. Simpson, disposed of Indiana, 14-3, before 102,946 in the Rose Bowl.

INDIANA, CO-CHAMPION OF THE BIG TEN, had never played before in the Rose Bowl. Before the season started it was as lightly regarded as any team in the land. Its Cinderella rise to the top raised the hopes of partisans that somehow it might crown a surprising season by tripping up the No. 1 giant. But this was not to be and the reason for it was spelled Simpson. He sliced and slashed his way through the Hoosier defense for 128 yards and both of his team's touchdowns.

Coach John Pont of Indiana summed it up:

"Southern California, with Simpson, is the national champion. You could give Simpson to some of the teams we played and then they'd be best."

Simpson scored in the first and third periods, and Indiana made its field goal, a 27-yard effort by Dave Kornowa, in the second. The Hoosiers launched a drive in the fourth—as they had done in almost all of their games all season—but on a crucial series sophomore Harry Gonso limped off with an injured ankle, and although he came back two plays later, momentum was gone.

IT WAS ANOTHER STORY in the Cotton Bowl where 75,504 purchased tickets and all but 2,000 showed up despite cold rain. Alabama was favored over Texas A&M. After all, hadn't Aggie coach Gene Stallings learned all his football playing for Bear Bryant at Texas A&M, and later as his assistant? Ken

Ted Smits is a distinguished name in the sports writing world. General sports editor of the Associated Press longer than anyone else (18 years), Smits is listed in Who's Who In America and has covered no less than 11 summer or winter Olympics. He's also been at the scene of numerous World Series and countless championship bouts.

Son of a Congregational minister, Smits was educated in public schools of Jackson and Lansing, Mich., and attended Michigan State University for two years.

He started his newspaper work with the Lansing State Journal in 1926, went to International News Service in New York in 1929, and joined the AP in 1934 at Los Angeles.

ANNUAL RESULTS OF MAJOR BOWL GAMES

ROSE BOWL, Pasadena

1902—Michigan 49, Stanford 0
1916—Wash. State 14, Brown 0
1917—Oregon 14, Pennsylvania 0
1918-19—Service Teams
1920—Harvard 7, Oregon 6
1921—California 28, Ohio State 0
1922—Wash. & Jeff. 0, California 0
1923—So. California 14, Penn State 3
1924—Navy 14, Washington 14
1925—Notre Dame 27, Stanford 10
1926—Alabama 20, Washington 19
1927—Alabama 7, Stanford 7
1928—Stanford 7, Pittsburgh 6
1929—Georgia Tech 8, California 7
1930—So. California 47, Pittsburgh 14
1931—Alabama 24, Wash. State 0
1932—So. California 21, Tulane 12
1933—So. California 35, Pittsburgh 0
1934—Columbia 7, Stanford 0
1935—Alabama 29, Stanford 13
1936—Stanford 7, So. Methodist 0
1937—Pittsburgh 21, Washington 0
1938—California 13, Alabama 0
1939—So. California 7, Duke 3
1940—So. California 14, Tennessee 0
1941—Stanford 21, Nebraska 13
1942—Oregon St. 20, Duke 16 (at Durham)
1943—Georgia 9, UCLA 0
1944—So. California 29, Washington 0
1945—So. California 25, Tennessee 0
1946—Alabama 34, So. California 14
1947—Illinois 45, UCLA 14
1948—Michigan 49, So. California 0
1949—Northwestern 20, California 14
1950—Ohio State 17, California 14
1951—Michigan 14, California 6
1952—Illinois 40, Stanford 7
1953—So. California 7, Wisconsin 0
1954—Mich. State 28, UCLA 20
1955—Ohio State 20, So. California 7
1956—Mich. State 17, UCLA 14
1957—Iowa 35, Oregon St. 19
1958—Ohio State 10, Oregon 7
1959—Iowa 38, California 12
1960—Washington 44, Wisconsin 8
1961—Washington 17, Minnesota 7
1962—Minnesota 21, UCLA 3
1963—So. California 42, Wisconsin 37
1964—Illinois 17, Washington 7
1965—Michigan 34, Oregon St. 7
1966—UCLA 14, Mich. State 12
1967—Purdue 14, So. California 13
1968—Southern Cal 14, Indiana 3

ORANGE BOWL, Miami

1933—Miami (Fla.) 7, Manhattan 0
1934—Duquesne 33, Miami (Fla.) 7
1935—Bucknell 26, Miami (Fla.) 0
1936—Catholic U. 20, Mississippi 19
1937—Duquesne 13, Miss. State 12
1938—Auburn 6, Mich. State 0
1939—Tennessee 17, Oklahoma 0
1940—Georgia Tech 21, Missouri 7
1941—Miss. State 14, Georgetown 7
1942—Georgia 40, TCU 26
1943—Alabama 37, Boston Col. 21
1944—LSU 19, Texas A&M 14
1945—Tulsa 26, Georgia Tech 12
1946—Miami (Fla.) 13, Holy Cross 6
1947—Rice 8, Tennessee 0
1948—Georgia Tech 20, Kansas 14
1949—Texas 41, Georgia 28
1950—Santa Clara 21, Kentucky 13
1951—Clemson 15, Miami (Fla.) 14
1952—Georgia Tech 17, Baylor 14
1953—Alabama 61, Syracuse 6
1954—Oklahoma 7, Maryland 0
1955—Duke 34, Nebraska 7
1956—Oklahoma 20, Maryland 6
1957—Colorado 27, Clemson 21
1958—Oklahoma 48, Duke 21
1959—Oklahoma 21, Syracuse 6
1960—Georgia 14, Missouri 0
1961—Missouri 21, Navy 14
1962—LSU 25, Colorado 7
1963—Alabama 17, Oklahoma 0
1964—Nebraska 13, Auburn 7
1965—Texas 21, Alabama 17
1966—Alabama 39, Nebraska 28
1967—Florida 27, Georgia Tech 12
1968—Oklahoma 26, Tennessee 24

SUGAR BOWL, New Orleans

1935—Tulane 20, Temple 14
1936—TCU 3, LSU 2
1937—Santa Clara 21, LSU 14
1938—Santa Clara 6, LSU 0
1939—TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7
1940—Texas A&M 14, Tulane 13
1941—Boston Col. 19, Tennessee 13
1942—Fordham 2, Missouri 0
1943—Tennessee 14, Tulsa 7
1944—Georgia Tech 20, Tulsa 18
1945—Duke 29, Alabama 26
1946—Oklahoma A&M 33, St. Mary's 13
1947—Georgia 20, No. Carolina 10
1948—Texas 27, Alabama 7
1949—Oklahoma 14, No. Carolina 6
1950—Oklahoma 35, LSU 0
1951—Kentucky 13, Oklahoma 7
1952—Maryland 28, Tennessee 13
1953—Georgia Tech 24, Mississippi 7
1954—Georgia Tech 42, West Virginia 19
1955—Navy 21, Mississippi 0
1956—Georgia Tech 7, Pittsburgh 0
1957—Baylor 13, Tennessee 7
1958—Mississippi 39, Texas 7
1959—LSU 7, Clemson 0
1960—Mississippi 21, LSU 0
1961—Mississippi 14, Rice 6
1962—Alabama 10, Arkansas 3
1963—Mississippi 17, Arkansas 13
1964—Alabama 12, Mississippi 7
1965—LSU 13, Syracuse 10
1966—Missouri 20, Florida 18
1967—Alabama 34, Nebraska 7
1968—LSU 20, Wyoming 13

(Continued on page 70)

TATTERED AND TORN but undistracted, Colorado's Wilmer Cooks bores ahead between blocks by William Harris and Mike Pruett (84) and past Missouri linebacker John Douglas (36). Buffs won, 23-9, enroute to eventual Bluebonnet Bowl bid.

Stabler, who scored both Alabama touchdowns, plunged three yards to climax an 80-yard drive for the first score, but moments later Tommy Maxwell intercepted one of Stabler's passes—three in all were intercepted during the afternoon—and Edd Hargett passed 13 yards to Larry Stegent for the tying touchdown.

ALABAMA WENT AHEAD AGAIN in the second period when Steve Davis kicked a 36-yard field goal. Only 21 seconds before the end of the half the Aggies took the lead, 13-10, when Hargett connected again with Maxwell in the end zone. The Aggies stowed the victory away in the third period with Wendell Housley's running a key factor in a 52-yard drive. Housley scored on a 20-yard dash. Alabama came back with an 83-yard drive, Stabler scoring, but the Aggies still led, 20-16, and the game ended that way.

Bryant was quick to congratulate his protege. In fact he hoisted Stallings onto his shoulders and carried him off the field, as Stallings beamed: "He's a strong scamp, isn't he?"

IN THE ORANGE BOWL, 77,993 turned out to see Tennessee, ranked No. 2 nationally, and Oklahoma, ranked No. 3, battle under floodlights. Tennessee was favored by one touchdown, but Oklahoma won, 26-24, in a game that ended in the highest possible football tension.

Oklahoma, leading, 19-0, at the half, had seen its margin eroded until it clung to a 26-24 advantage. The Sooners missed a first down by inches on their 44. Tennessee charged downfield and with 14 seconds left sent in Karl Kremser, a frail, soccer-style kicker who was the son of a refugee from behind the Iron Curtain. He had made 10 of 15 field goal tries during the

ANNUAL RESULTS OF MAJOR BOWL GAMES — cont.

(Continued from page 68)

COTTON BOWL, Dallas

1937—TCU 16, Marquette 6
1938—Rice 28, Colorado 14
1939—St. Mary's 20, Texas Tech 13
1940—Clemson 6, Boston Col, 3
1941—Texas A&M 13, Fordham 12
1942—Alabama 29, Texas A&M 21
1943—Texas 14, Georgia Tech 7
1944—Randolph Field 7, Texas 7
1945—Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0
1946—Texas 40, Missouri 27
1947—Arkansas 0, LSU 0
1948—So. Methodist 13, Penn State 13
1949—So. Methodist 21, Oregon 13
1950—Rice 27, No. Carolina 13
1951—Tennessee 20, Texas 14
1952—Kentucky 20, TCU 7
1953—Texas 16, Tennessee 0
1954—Rice 28, Alabama 6
1955—Georgia Tech 14, Arkansas 6
1956—Mississippi 14, TCU 13
1957—TCU 28, Syracuse 27
1958—Navy 20, Rice 7
1959—TCU 0, Air Force 0
1960—Syracuse 23, Texas 14
1961—Duke 7, Arkansas 6
1962—Texas 12, Mississippi 7
1963—LSU 13, Texas 0
1964—Texas 28, Navy 6
1965—Arkansas 10, Nebraska 7
1966—LSU 14, Arkansas 7
1967—Georgia 24, So. Methodist 9
1968—Texas A&M 20, Alabama 16

SUN BOWL, El Paso

1936—Hardin-Simmons 14, New Mex. St. 14
1937—Hardin-Simmons 34, Texas Mines 6
1938—West Virginia 7, Texas Tech 6
1939—Utah 26, New Mexico 0
1940—Catholic U. 0, Arizona St. 0
1941—Western Reserve 26, Arizona St. 13
1942—Tulsa 6, Texas Tech 0
1943—Second Air Force 13, Hardin-Simmons 7
1944—Southwestern (Tex.) 7, New Mexico 0
1945—Southwestern (Tex.) 35, U. of Mex. 0
1946—New Mexico 34, Denver 24
1947—Cincinnati 38, Virginia Tech 6
1948—Miami (O.) 13, Texas Tech 12
1949—West Virginia 21, Texas Mines 12
1950—Texas Western 33, Georgetown 20
1951—West Texas St. 14, Cincinnati 13
1952—Texas Tech 25, Col. Pacific 14
1953—Col. Pacific 26, Miss. Southern 7
1954—Texas Western 37, Miss. Southern 14
1955—Texas Western 47, Florida St. 20
1956—Wyoming 21, Texas Tech 14
1957—Geo. Washington 13, Texas Western 0
1958—Louisville 34, Drake 20
1959—Wyoming 14, Hardin-Simmons 6
1960—New Mexico St. 28, No. Texas St. 8
1961—New Mexico St. 20, Utah State 13
1962—Villanova 17, Wichita 9
1963—West Texas St. 15, Ohio U. 14
1964—Oregon 21, So. Methodist 14
1965—Georgia 7, Texas Tech 0
1966—Texas Western 13, TCU 12
1967—Wyoming 28, Florida St. 20
1968—UTex El Paso 14, Mississippi 7

GATOR BOWL, Jacksonville

1946—Wake Forest 26, South Carolina 14
1947—Oklahoma 34, N.C. State 13
1948—Maryland 20, Georgia 20
1949—Clemson 24, Missouri 23
1950—Maryland 20, Missouri 7
1951—Wyoming 20, Wash. & Lee 7
1952—Miami (Fla.) 14, Clemson 0
1953—Florida 14, Tulsa 13
1954—Texas Tech 35, Auburn 13
1955—Auburn 33, Baylor 13
1956—Vanderbilt 25, Auburn 13
1957—Georgia Tech 21, Pittsburgh 14
1958—Tennessee 3, Texas A&M 0
1959—Mississippi 7, Florida 3
1960—Arkansas 14, Georgia Tech 7
1961—Florida 13, Baylor 12
1962—Penn State 30, Georgia Tech 15
1963—Florida 17, Penn State 7
1964—No. Carolina 35, Air Force 0
1965—Florida St. 36, Oklahoma 19
1966—Georgia Tech 31, Texas Tech 21
1967—Tennessee 18, Syracuse 12
1968—Penn State 17, Florida St. 17

season, but with the ball held down on the 43-yard line he missed by only a couple of feet what would have put Tennesse on top, 27-26.

What in the end became the winning touchdown was scored at the start of the last quarter when Bob Stephenson, a fleet defensive back, grabbed off one of Dewey Warren's passes and ran 25 yards to score.

Bob Warmack, known as "The Worm" because of his elusive qualities, led Oklahoma on touchdown drives of 68, 87, and 73 yards in the first half to threaten a runaway. Tennessee fought back with two touchdowns at the start of the second half, Kremser kicked a 25-yard field goal, and with only four minutes left Tennessee drove 77 yards to narrow the gap to two points. Warren scored that time from the three. But the two points stood

up despite Kremser's brilliant effort.

There was another fourth down try that failed in a big bowl game and this was one of the most surprising of all.

Penn State started out like a house afire in the Gator Bowl before 68,019, leading Florida State, 17-0, at the half. In the third period with the score still the same, Penn State coach Joe Paterno let his team try for a first down from its own 15 with a scant foot or so to go. The Nittany Lions failed and from that point on Florida State took charge.

Kim Hammond passed to Ron Sellers for a touchdown, and scored a few moments later from the one after Florida State had recovered a Penn State fumble. Fifteen seconds from the end, Grant Guthrie kicked a 25-yard field goal for a 17-17 tie and a Florida State moral triumph.

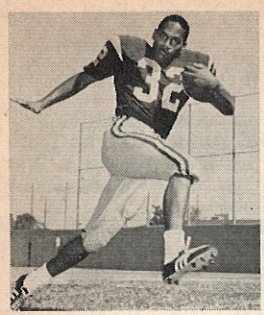
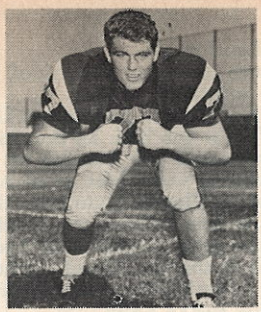
WYOMING WENT INTO THE SUGAR BOWL with a spotless record and dreaming of an unbeaten year. It looked all too possible as Wyoming led Louisiana State, 13-0, at the half before a crowd of 78,963. Then LSU came to life, fired up by Nelson Stokley, a veteran quarterback, and Glenn Smith, a substitute halfback. Smith, who gained 74 yards in the game, scored LSU's first touchdown on a one-yard plunge and Tommy Morel scored the other two on passes from Stokley, the final and decisive one for 14 yards.

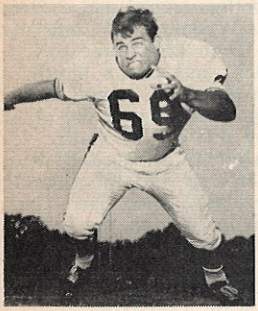
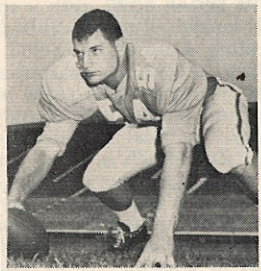
In the Sun Bowl in El Paso, 34,685 saw the University of Texas-El Paso defeat Mississippi, 14-7, on the passing of Billy Stevens and the running of Larry McHenry. The decisive touchdown was scored after Fred Carr, the big Texas middle linebacker, jarred Bo Bowen loose from the ball on the Mississippi 22, and McHenry carried it over in four running plays.

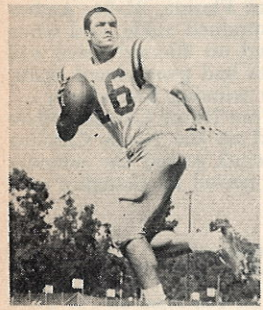
IN THE BLUEBONNET BOWL in Houston, as 30,156 watched, Bob Anderson, a sophomore, pulled Colorado from behind twice in the second half and gave the Buffaloes a thrilling victory over Miami of Florida, 31-21. Anderson had been kept out of the game because of a sprained ankle, and when he went in, Miami was leading, 14-10. He sparked an 80-yard drive and scored himself from the two, and then, after Miami had gone ahead again, 21-17, he ran 38 yards down the sideline for the winning touchdown.

The Liberty Bowl in Memphis drew 35,045 to see North Carolina State outlast Georgia, 14-7. Twice Georgia was stopped on the North Carolina State goal line in the waning minutes. Tony Barchuk scored the winning touchdown for North Carolina State in the fourth period by plunging over from one yard out after a 73-yard drive.

Bowl [Site]	Winner-Opponent	Score
Bluebonnet Bowl [Houston]	Colorado—Miami (Fla.)	31-21
Blue-Gray [Montgomery, Ala.]	Blue—Gray	22-16
Camellia Bowl [Sacramento, Cal.]	San Diego St.—San Fran. St.	27- 6
East-West Shrine [San Francisco]	East—West	16-14
Grantland Rice Bowl [Murfreesboro, Tenn.]	Eastern Ky.—Ball State	27-13
Hula Bowl [Honolulu]	North—South	50- 6
JC Championship [Las Vegas]	Ariz. Western—Henderson JC	20- 7
Junior Rose Bowl [Pasadena]	West Texas St.—San Fernando St.	35-13
Liberty Bowl [Memphis, Tenn.]	N.C. State—Georgia	14- 7
Mineral Water Bowl [Excelsior Spgs., Mo.]	Doane—Wm. Jewell (tie)	14-14
NAIA Championship [Morgantown, W.Va.]	Fairmont St.—Eastern Wash. St.	28-21
National JC Championship [Savannah]	NE Oklahoma—Lees-McRae	35-13
North-South [Miami, Fla.]	North—South	24- 0
Pecan Bowl [Abilene, Tex.]	UTex Arlington—N.D. State	13- 0
Senior Bowl [Mobile, Ala.]	South—North	34-21
Shrine Potato Bowl [Bakersfield, Cal.]	North—South	23- 7
Tangerine Bowl [Orlando, Fla.]	UT Martin—West Chester St.	25- 8

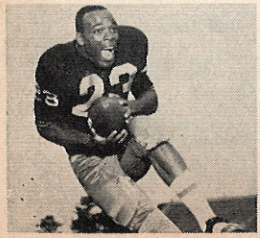
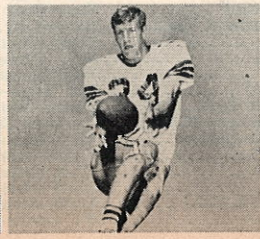
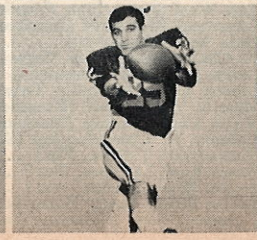





1967 CONSENSUS OFFENSE ELEVEN

Top to bottom, left column —**O. J. Simpson,** *Southern Cal junior;* **Harry Olszewski,** *Clemson senior;* **Gary Beban,** *UCLA senior;* **Leroy Keyes,** *Purdue junior. Middle column*—**Ron Yary,** *Southern Cal senior;* **Bob Johnson,** *Tennessee senior;* **Ron Sellers,** *Florida St. junior. Right column*—**Ed Chandler,** *Georgia senior;* **Rich Stotter,** *Houston senior;* **Larry Csonka,** *Syracuse senior;* **Dennis Homan,** *Alabama senior.*

For First Time Since Thorpe's Year, A-A Backfield Picked By Acclamation

Compiled by National Collegiate Sports Services

In a year of riots, boycotts and general dissents, about the only thing everyone seemed to agree on was the makeup of the 1967 consensus All-America team. A record-tying eight players were unanimous picks by the national selectors, and seven others on the 22-man, two-platoon squad missed by just one vote of making everyone's team.

Incredibly, it was the first time since 1912 that all four backfield choices were unanimous selections. And what a quartet they were: Heisman Trophy winner Gary Beban of UCLA, and the three players who finished second through fourth in the voting behind him—rushing champion O. J. Simpson of Southern California, scoring king Leroy Keyes of Purdue and Syracuse's Larry Csonka, who gained 2,934 yards rushing in his career.

THE OFFENSIVE BACKFIELD WAS ALSO the heaviest in All-American history—206 pounds per man—and combined for more running-passing yards (6,610) than any previous foursome except the 1965 backfield of Bob Griese of Purdue, Donny Anderson of Texas Tech, Mike Garrett of Southern California and Jim Grabowski of Illinois, which accounted for 7,087 yards.

For the record, the 1912 unanimous backfield consisted of Jim Thorpe, then winding up his college career at Carlisle, Harvard's Charley Brickley, Brown's George Crowther and LeRoy Mercer of Pennsylvania.

The other four unanimous choices on the 79th annual team ranged in size from 6-foot-7 end Ted Hendricks of Miami (Fla.) to 5-11 guard Granville Liggins of Oklahoma and included such weighty players as tackle Ron Yary (245) of Southern Cal and center Bob Johnson (232) of Tennessee.

FOUR JUNIORS (TWICE AS MANY AS 1966) made the 1967 consensus team—Keyes, Simpson, Hendricks and offensive end Ron Sellers of Florida State. And both juniors on the first team in 1966—Yary and middle guard Wayne Meylan of Nebraska—again landed first-team berths.

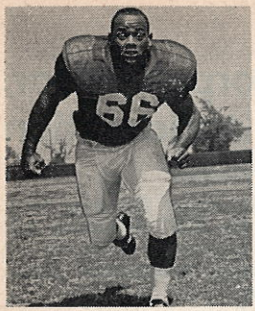
Of the 46 players (from 32 schools) receiving at least one first-team vote, four represented national champion Southern California, the most by any one team. Notre Dame and UCLA gained three spots each.

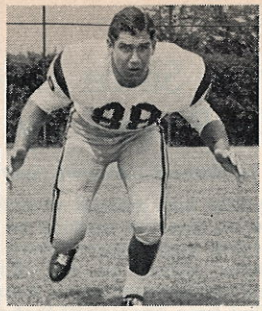
Other Trojan choices, in addition to Simpson and Yary, were defensive end Tim Rossovich and linebacker Adrian Young.

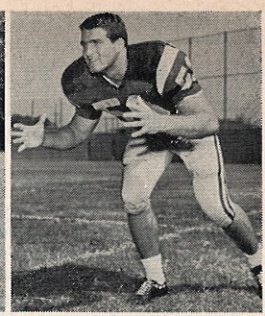
Notre Dame players honored were defensive back Tom Schoen, end Jim Seymour and defensive tackle Kevin Hardy. Teammates of UCLA's Beban on the squad were linebacker Don Manning and tackle Larry Slagle.

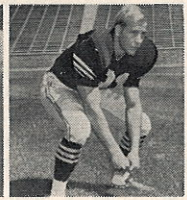
THE SEVEN PLAYERS WHO MISSED being unanimous picks by just one vote were Young, Schoen, and end Dennis Homan of Alabama, tackle Ed Chandler of Georgia and guard Rich Stotter of Houston on offense and tackle Dennis Byrd of N. C. State and back Frank Loria of Va. Tech on defense.

Two schools made the All-America roster for the first time—Toledo and the University of Texas at El Paso—with linebackers Tom Beutler and Fred Carr, respectively. Their selections boosted the roster to 1052 players from



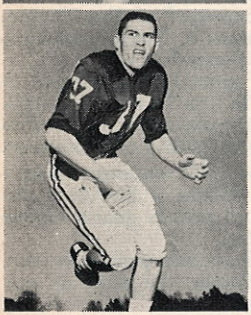


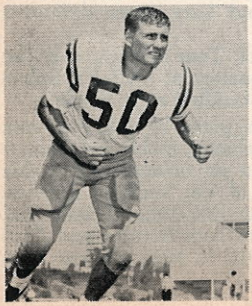


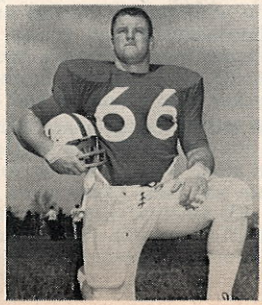


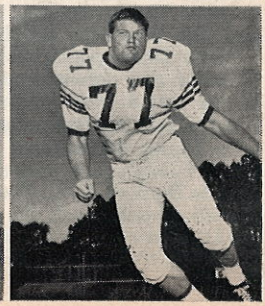
1967 CONSENSUS DEFENSE ELEVEN

Top to bottom, left column —**Granville Liggins,** *Oklahoma senior;* **Tom Schoen,** *Notre Dame senior;* **Bobby Johns,** *Alabama senior;* **Don Manning,** *UCLA senior. Middle column*—**Tim Rossovich,** *Southern Cal senior;* **Dick Anderson,** *Colorado senior;* **Wayne Meylan,** *Nebraska senior. Right column* —**Adrian Young,** *Southern Cal senior;* **Frank Loria,** *Va. Tech senior;* **Ted Hendricks,** *Miami junior;* **Dennis Byrd,** *N.C. State senior.*









108 schools who have been first-team selections on one or more of the nationally recognized All-America teams since 1936.

With its three players honored, Notre Dame upped its country-high total to 64 picks over the last 32 years, while Oklahoma, which gained two spots on the 1967 roster (Liggins and offensive guard Bob Kalsu) climbed into third place with 34 selections. Army is second with 39.

1967 CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICA

Offense (weight)		Defense (weight)
Dennis Homan, Alabama (182)	*End*	*Ted Hendricks, Miami, Fla. (222)
*Ron Sellers, Florida St. (187)	*End*	Tim Rossovich, Southern Cal (235)
Ed Chandler, Georgia (222)	*Tackle*	Dennis Byrd, N.C. State (250)
Ron Yary, Southern Cal (245)	*Tackle*	Granville Liggins, Okla. (216)
Harry Olszewski, Clemson (237)	*Guard*	Wayne Meylan, Nebraska (231)
Rich Stotter, Houston (225)	*Guard*	Adrian Young, Southern Cal (210)
Bob Johnson, Tennessee (232)	*Center*	Don Manning, UCLA (204)
Gary Beban, UCLA (191)	*Back*	Frank Loria, Va. Tech (174)
*Leroy Keyes, Purdue (199)	*Back*	Tom Schoen, Notre Dame (178)
*O. J. Simpson, Southern Cal (205)	*Back*	Bobby Johns, Alabama (180)
Larry Csonka, Syracuse (230)	*Back*	Dick Anderson, Colorado (204)

* *Indicates juniors (all others seniors).*

Other First Team Selections

ENDS—Ken Hebert, Houston; Ted Kwalick, Penn State; Jim Seymour, Notre Dame; Bob Stein, Minnesota; John Garlington, LSU.

TACKLES—Larry Slagle, UCLA; Mike Dirks, Wyoming; Jon Sandstrom, Oregon St.; Kevin Hardy, Notre Dame; Jess Lewis, Oregon St.; Bill Staley, Utah State.

GUARDS—Gary Cassells, Indiana; Phil Tucker, Texas Tech; Bob Kalsu, Oklahoma; Greg Pipes, Baylor.

BACKS—Corby Robertson, Texas; D. D. Lewis, Miss. State; Fred Carr, UTex El Paso; Tom Beutler, Toledo; Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M; Fred Combs, N.C. State; Al Dorsey, Tennessee; Jim Smith, Oregon; Harry Cheatwood, Okla. State.

THE ALL-AMERICA ROSTER

1966

ENDS—Clancy, Michigan; Perkins, Alabama; Page, Notre Dame; Smith, Mich. State; Washington, Mich. State; Denney, Tennessee; Beirne, Purdue.

TACKLES—Dowdy, Alabama; Yary, Southern Cal; Phillips, Arkansas; Greenlee, Washington; Moorman, Texas A&M; Mass, Clemson; West, Mich. State; Byrd, N.C. State; Duranko, Notre Dame; Patton, Georgia.

GUARDS—Regner, Notre Dame; Allers, Nebraska; Meylan, Nebraska; LaGrone, SMU; Bugenhagen, Syracuse; Chandler, Georgia; Richardson, UCLA.

CENTERS—Breland, Georgia Tech; Naumoff, Tennessee; Pryor, Ohio State; Clarke, Army; Matheson, Duke.

BACKS—Spurrier, Florida; Eddy, Notre Dame; Farr, UCLA; Jones, Mich. State; Lynch, Notre Dame; Webster, Mich. State; Beier, Miami (Fla.); Shaw, Southern Cal; Snow, Georgia Tech; Griese, Purdue; Little, Syracuse; Csonka, Syracuse; Loria, Virginia Tech; Wachholtz, Nebraska; Bercher, Arkansas; Johns, Alabama; Mabry, Dartmouth.

1965

ENDS—Twilley, Tulsa; White, Nebraska;

1965 — cont.

Brown, Minnesota; Smith, Mich. State; Casey, Florida; Washington, Mich. State; Crockett, Arkansas; Jeter, Nebraska; Weisacosky, Miami (Fla.); Matthews, Florida.

TACKLES—Ball, Kentucky; Hines, Arkansas; Barnes, Nebraska; Phillips, Arkansas; Singer, Purdue; Thornton, Auburn; Foster, Wash. State; Patton, Georgia; Lucas, Mich. State.

GUARDS—Arrington, Notre Dame; Maliszewski, Princeton; Yearby, Michigan; McAdams, Oklahoma; Goovert, Mich. State; Van Horn, Ohio State; Shay, Purdue.

CENTERS—Crane, Alabama; Nobis, Texas; Kelley, Ohio State.

BACKS—Griese, Purdue; Anderson, Texas Tech; Garrett, Southern Cal; Grabowski, Illinois; Emanuel, Tennessee; Webster, Mich. State; Roland, Missouri; Rassas, Notre Dame; Little, Syracuse; Juday, Mich. State; Jones, Mich. State; Spurrier, Florida; Bennett, Florida.

1964

ENDS—Snow, Notre Dame; Biletnikoff, Florida St.; Wells, Purdue; Brown,

1964 — cont.

Mississippi; Dotson, Grambling; Atkinson, Villanova; Rissmiller, Georgia.

TACKLES—Kramer, Nebraska; Neely, Oklahoma; DeLong, Tennessee; Wilson, Georgia; Yearby, Michigan; Kearley, Alabama; VanSicklen, Iowa State; Prudhomme, LSU; Maliszewski, Princeton; Davidson, Ohio State; Schuh, Memphis St.

GUARDS—Redman, Washington; Ressler, Penn State; Nobis, Texas; Caveness, Arkansas; Fisk, Southern Cal; Freeman, Alabama; McAdams, Oklahoma; O'Billovich; Oregon St.; Croftcheck, Indiana; Carroll, Notre Dame.

CENTERS—Butkus, Illinois; Kelley, Ohio State; Killorin, Syracuse; Walker, Rice.

BACKS—Huarte, Notre Dame; Sayers, Kansas; Elkins, Baylor; Frederickson, Auburn; Rhome, Tulsa; Grabowski, Illinois; Morton, California; Williams, Wash. State; Anderson, Texas Tech; Iacavazzi, Princeton; Berry, Oregon; Dupree, Florida; Nowatzke, Indiana; Little, Syracuse; Schweickert, Virginia Tech; Timberlake, Michigan; Chonko, Ohio State; Noonan, Iowa; Garrett, Southern Cal; Jefferson, Utah; Donnelly, Illinois; Bussell, Georgia Tech.

1963

ENDS—Burke, Oregon St.; Elkins, Baylor; Kelly, Notre Dame; Lacey, No. Carolina; Martin, Georgia Tech; Parks, Texas Tech.
TACKLES—Appleton, Texas; Eller, Minnesota; Borghetti, Pittsburgh; Kortas, Louisville; Schuh, Memphis St.
GUARDS—Brown, Nebraska; Redman, Washington; Bame, So. California; DeLong, Tennessee; Reilly, Iowa; Turner, Kentucky.
CENTERS—Butkus, Illinois; Dill, Mississippi.
BACKS—Staubach, Navy; Lewis, Mich. State; Grisham, Oklahoma; Sayers, Kansas; Martha, Pittsburgh; Crutcher, TCU; Ford, Texas; Lothridge, Georgia Tech; Renfro, Oregon; Sidle, Auburn; Trull, Baylor; Vaughn, Iowa State; Wilkinson, Duke.

1962

ENDS—Bedsole, So. California; Richter, Wisconsin; Hitchler, Missouri; Robinson, Penn State.
TACKLES—Bell, Minnesota; Dunaway, Mississippi; Barnett, Oregon; Brumm, Purdue; Miller, LSU.
GUARDS—Cvercko, Northwestern; Treadwell, Texas; Bame, So. California; Berry, Duke; Cross, Oklahoma; Guthrie, Georgia Tech.
CENTERS—Jordan, Alabama; McKinnon, Dartmouth.
BACKS—Baker, Oregon St.; Renfro, Oregon; Saimes, Mich. State; Stovall, LSU; Fortie, Brigham Young; Griffing, Mississippi; Hoppmann, Iowa State; Kochman, Penn State; Mira, Miami (Fla.); Moore, Arkansas; Myers, Northwestern.

1961

ENDS—Collins, Maryland; Miller, Miami (Fla.); Hillebrand, Colorado; Mitinger, Penn State; Richter, Wisconsin; Mather, Navy.
TACKLES—Neighbors, Alabama; Olsen, Utah St.; Bell, Minnesota; Blaine, Missouri; Talbert, Texas.
GUARDS—Winston, LSU; Romig, Colorado; Behrman, Mich. State.
CENTERS—Kroll, Rutgers; Van Buren, Iowa; Hull, UCLA.
BACKS—Davis, Syracuse; Ferguson, Ohio State; Saxton, Texas; Stephens, Minnesota; Gabriel, N.C. State; Adams, Mississippi; Alworth, Arkansas; Hadl, Kansas.

1960

ENDS—Ditka, Pittsburgh; LaRose, Missouri; Moorman, Duke; Miller, Miami (Fla.)
TACKLES—Lilly, TCU; Rice, Auburn; Olsen, Utah St.; Beabout, Purdue.
GUARDS—Brown, Minnesota; Romig, Colorado; Manders, Iowa; Baine, Yale.
CENTERS—Holub, Texas Tech; McKasson, Washington; Harris, Arkansas.
BACKS—Gibbs, Mississippi; Bellino, Navy; Davis, Syracuse; Ferguson, Ohio State; Atkins, New Mexico St.; Kilmer, UCLA; Dyas, Auburn; Gabriel, N.C. State; Hadl, Kansas; Ferguson, Iowa.

1959

ENDS—Carpenter, Army; Stickles, Notre Dame; Marlin McKeever, So. California; Dale, Virginia Tech; Mautino, Syracuse; Burford, Stanford; Norton, Iowa.
TACKLES—Lanphear, Wisconsin; Floyd, TCU; Rice, Auburn; Yates, Syracuse; McGee, Duke.
GUARDS—Davis, Syracuse; Burrell, Illinois; Smith, Auburn; Mike McKeever, So. California; Doke, Texas; Dye, Georgia; Terrell, Mississippi.
CENTERS—Baughan, Georgia Tech; Holub, Texas Tech; Andreotti, Northwestern.
BACKS—Lucas, Penn State; Cannon, LSU; Burton, Northwestern; Flowers, Mississippi; Schloredt, Washington; Mooty, Arkansas; Look, Michigan St.; Meredith, So. Methodist; Nichols, Iowa State; Spikes, TCU.

1958

ENDS—Dial, Rice; Williams, Mich. State; Houston, Ohio State; Goldstein, No. Carolina; Stickles, Notre Dame; Wood, Oklahoma St.; Merz, Iowa.
TACKLES—Bates, Oregon St.; Strom, Air Force; Marshall, Ohio State; Luciano, Syracuse; Wharton, Houston; Cvercko, Northwestern; Floyd, TCU; Heckman, Florida; Selawski, Purdue.
GUARDS—Guzik, Pittsburgh; Smith, Auburn; Deiderich, Vanderbilt; Ecuyer, Notre Dame; Wooten, Colorado; Novogratz, Army.
CENTERS—Harrison, Oklahoma; Burkett, Auburn; Fugler, LSU.
BACKS—Duncan, Iowa; Dawkins, Army; Cannon, LSU; White, Ohio State; Pietrosante, Notre Dame; Austin, Rutgers; Anderson, Army; Kapp, California; Meredith, So. Methodist.

1957

ENDS—Phillips, Auburn; Wallen, UCLA; Gibbons, Iowa; Dugan, Dayton.
TACKLES—Michaels, Kentucky; Karras, Iowa; Krueger, Texas A&M; Reifsnyder, Navy; Topping, Duke.
GUARDS—Krisher, Oklahoma; Ecuyer, Notre Dame; Thomas, Ohio State; Johnson, Tennessee; Simpson, Mississippi.
CENTERS—Currie, Mich. State; Stephenson, Georgia Tech.
BACKS—Crow, Texas A&M; Kowalczyk, Mich. State; Anderson, Army; Thomas, Oklahoma; Hill, Rice; Stransky, Colorado; Grosscup, Utah; Christy, N.C. State; Pace, Michigan; Forrestal, Navy; Bakhtiar, Virginia; Taylor, LSU.

1956

ENDS—Walton, Pittsburgh; Kramer, Michigan; Cruze, Tennessee; Steiger, Wash. State.
TACKLES—Witte, Oregon St.; Michaels, Kentucky; Karras, Iowa; Krueger, Texas A&M; Gray, Oklahoma; Wiggin, Stanford; Hamilton, TCU; Hobert, Minnesota.
GUARDS—Parker, Ohio State; Glass, Baylor; Valentine, Penn State; Barrow, Florida.
CENTERS—Tubbs, Oklahoma; Stephenson, Georgia Tech.
BACKS—Brown, Syracuse; Majors, Tennessee; McDonald, Oklahoma; Brodie, Stanford; Hornung, Notre Dame; Bosseler, Miami (Fla.); Crawford, Wyoming; Barnes, Wake Forest; Pardee, Texas A&M.

1955

ENDS—Beagle, Navy; Kramer, Michigan; Loudd, UCLA; Burnine, Missouri; Schmellenberger, Kentucky.
TACKLES—Masters, Mich. State; Bosley, West Virginia; Sandusky, Maryland; D'Agostino, Auburn; Huff, West Virginia; Wiggin, Stanford; Witte, Oregon St.; Gray, Texas.
GUARDS—Bolinger, Oklahoma; Jones, Iowa; Cureton, UCLA; Bisceglia, Notre Dame; Parker, Ohio State; Brown, UCLA; Sardisco, Tulane; Suber, Miss. State.
CENTERS—Pellegrini, Maryland; Pitts, TCU.
BACKS—Cassady, Ohio State; Swink, TCU; Morrall, Mich. State; Hornung, Notre Dame; Schaefer, Notre Dame; Arnett, So. California; McDonald, Oklahoma; Davis, Miss. State; Childress, Auburn; Davenport, UCLA.

1954

ENDS—Boydston, Oklahoma; Beagle, Navy; Holleder, Army; McDonald, Miami (Fla.); Dugger, Ohio State.
TACKLES—Ellena, UCLA; Fournet, LSU; Walker, Michigan; Boggan, Mississippi; McCord, Tennessee; Varrichione, Notre Dame.
GUARDS—Brooks, Arkansas; Jones, Iowa; Bettis, Purdue; Salsbury, UCLA; Mincevich, South Carolina; Chesnauskas, Army.
CENTERS—Burris, Oklahoma; Hazeltine, California; Easterwood, Miss. State.

1954—cont.

BACKS—Guglielmi, Notre Dame; Moegle, Rice; Cassady, Ohio State; Ameche, Wisconsin; Bell, Army; Davenport, UCLA; Larson, California; B. McNamara, Minnesota.

1953

ENDS—Dohoney, Mich. State; Massey, Texas; Morley, Stanford; Collier, Northwestern; Meilinger, Kentucky; Carson, Georgia; Buck, Col. Pacific.
TACKLES—Jones, Maryland; Hunter, Notre Dame; Shanafelt, Pennsylvania; Smith, Baylor; Hudson, Rice; Meadows, Duke.
GUARDS—Roberts, Oklahoma; Mims, Mississippi; Bohart, Washington; Fleck, Syracuse; Correll, Kentucky; Eisenhauer, Navy.
CENTERS—L. Morris, Georgia Tech.; Hilgenberg, Iowa; Hazeltine, California; Orders, West Virginia.
BACKS—Lattner, Notre Dame; Giel, Minnesota; Cameron, UCLA; Caroline, Illinois; Garrett, Stanford; Parker, Miss. State; Johnson, Rice; Faloney, Maryland; Ameche, Wisconsin.

1952

ENDS—McPhee, Princeton; Flowers, Purdue; Stolhandske, Texas; Scott, Virginia; Bell, Pennsylvania; Meilinger, Kentucky; Martin, Georgia Tech; Voss, Wisconsin; Collier, Northwestern; Branby, Colorado.
TACKLES—Modzelewski, Maryland; Miller, Georgia Tech.; Gilbert, Mississippi; Atkins, Tennessee; Suminski, Wisconsin; Kimmel, Houston; LaPradd, Florida; Spencer, Kansas; Meadows, Duke; Kraemer, Pittsburgh; Fleck, Syracuse; Achziger, Colorado A&M; Minnick, Nebraska.
GUARDS—Willhoite, So. California; Michels, Tennessee; Eisenhauer, Navy; Sewell, Texas; Kush, Mich. State; Matuszak, Tulsa; Takacs, Ohio State.
CENTERS—Moomaw, UCLA; Catlin, Oklahoma; Tamburo, Mich. State; G. Morris, Georgia Tech; Brown, Georgia Tech; Schmidt, Pittsburgh.
BACKS—Scarbath, Maryland; Lattner, Notre Dame; Sears, So. California; Vessels, Oklahoma; Giel, Minnesota; Hardeman, Georgia Tech; Moorehead, Georgia Tech; Heinrich, Washington; McAuliffe, Mich. State; Olszewski, California; Reich, Kansas; Cameron, UCLA; Filipski, Villanova; Perry, Michigan; McPhail, Oklahoma.

1951

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; R. Carey, Mich. State; O'Donahue, Wisconsin; McConnell, Wyoming; Faverty, Wisconsin; Bell, Pennsylvania; McPhee, Princeton; Howton, Rice; Williams, Baylor.
TACKLES—Coleman, Mich. State; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Toneff, Notre Dame; Pearman, Tennessee; Conaway, TCU; Ulrich, Illinois; Wheat, Georgia Tech; Little, Texas A&M.
GUARDS—Ward, Maryland; Richter, California; Matuszak, Tulsa; Beck, Georgia Tech; Palumbo, Virginia; Daffer, Tennessee; Mrkonic, Kansas; Liotta, Villanova; Millett, Holy Cross.
CENTERS—Hightower, So. Methodist; Mosley, Kentucky; Flowers, TCU; Tarasovic, LSU; Boerio, Illinois; Cannamela, So. California.
BACKS—Parilli, Kentucky; Lauricella, Tennessee; Kazmaier, Princeton; Karras, Illinois; McElhenny, Washington; Isbell, Baylor; Dillon, Texas; Brosky, Illinois; Matson, San Francisco; Agganis, Boston U.; Modzelewski, Maryland, Kerkorian, Stanford; Dorow, Mich. State; Gifford, So. California.

1950

ENDS—McColl, Stanford; Foldberg, Army; Curtis, Vanderbilt; Dibble, Mich. State; Doran, Iowa State; Stonesifer, Northwestern; Sherrod, Tennessee; Anderson, Oklahoma; Menasco, Texas.
TACKLES—Gain, Kentucky; Weatherall, Oklahoma; Tate, Illinois; Donan, Prince-

1950—cont.

ton; Wahl, Michigan; Shira, Army; Kimmel, Army; Carapella, Miami (Fla.).
GUARDS–Richter, California; McFadin, Texas; Ward, Maryland; Daffer, Tennessee; Momsen, Ohio State; Ciaravino, Lehigh; Helluin, Tulane; Lemonick, Pennsylvania.
CENTERS–Groom, Notre Dame; Finney, Princeton; Moomaw, UCLA; Holdash, No. Carolina; McCullough, Ohio State; Stout, Army; Vohaska, Illinois.
BACKS–Parilli, Kentucky; Janowicz, Ohio State; Rote, So. Methodist; Heath, Oklahoma; Heinrich, Washington; Williams, Notre Dame; Smith, Texas A&M; Bagnell, Pennsylvania; Reynolds, Nebraska; Sprague, Washington; Withers, Wisconson; Talboom, Wyoming; Grandelius, Mich. State; Jones, Oklahoma; Bright, Drake; J. Calvert, Clemson; Salem, Alabama; Kazmaier, Princeton.

1949

ENDS–Williams, Rice; Hart, Notre Dame; Weiner, No. Carolina; Owens, Oklahoma; Rose, Stanford; Powell, No. Carolina; Foldberg, Army.
TACKLES–Nomellini, Minnesota; Wistert, Michigan; Walker, Oklahoma; Wahl, Michigan; Martin, Notre Dame; Turner, California; McGraw, Colorado A&M.
GUARDS–Franz, California; Bagdon, Mich. State; Schweder, Pennsylvania; Barkouskie, Pittsburgh; West, Oklahoma; McFadin, Texas; Gain, Kentucky; Klein, California.
CENTERS–Tonnemaker, Minnesota; Watson, Rice; Novak, Nebraska.
BACKS–Walker, So. Methodist; Galiffa, Army; Williams, Notre Dame; Sitko, Notre Dame; Justice, No. Carolina; Chandnois, Mich. State; Price, Tulane; Royal, Oklahoma; LeBaron, Col. Pacific; Papit, Virginia; Clay, Texas; Thomas, Oklahoma; Sella, Princeton.

1948

ENDS–Rifenburg, Michigan; Hart, Notre Dame; Poole, Mississippi; Brodnax, Georgia Tech; Tamburo, Penn State; Armstrong, Dartmouth; Weiner, No. Carolina
TACKLES–Nomellini, Minnesota; Wistert, Michigan; Niemi, Wash. State; Lea, Tulane; Turner, California.
GUARDS–Burris, Oklahoma; Fischer, Notre Dame; Healy, Georgia Tech; Franz, California; Wendell, Notre Dame; Henry, Army.
CENTERS–Bednarik, Pennsylvania; Sarkisian, Northwestern.
BACKS–Walker, So. Methodist; Justice, No. Carolina; Jensen, California; Sitko, Notre Dame; Scott, Arkansas; Stuart, Army; Heath, Nevada; Murakowski, Northwestern; Cloud, Wm. & Mary; Rauch, Georgia; Van Brocklin, Oregon; Gage, Clemson; P. Elliott, Michigan; Taliaferro, Indiana.

1947

ENDS–Cleary, So. California; Swiacki, Columbia; Poole, Mississippi; Hart, Notre Dame.
TACKLES–Davis, Georgia Tech; Connor, Notre Dame; Czarobski, Notre Dame; Savitsky, Pennsylvania; Harris, Texas; Ferraro, So. California.
GUARDS–Steffy, Army; Fischer, Notre Dame; Suhey, Penn State; Franz, California.
CENTERS–Scott, Navy; Bednarik, Pennsylvania.
BACKS–Chappuis, Michigan; Lujack, Notre Dame; Walker, So. Methodist; Layne, Texas; Conerly, Mississippi; C. Elliott, Michigan; Minisi, Pennsylvania; Evans, Kansas.

1946

ENDS–Baldwin, UCLA; Bechtol, Texas; H. Foldberg, Army; Madar, Michigan.
TACKLES–Connor, Notre Dame, Amling, Ohio State; Huffman, Tennessee; Savitsky, Pennsylvania.
GUARDS–Agase, Illinois; Humble, Rice; Mastrangelo, Notre Dame.
CENTERS–Duke, Georgia Tech; Strohmeyer, Notre Dame.
BACKS–Davis, Army; Trippi, Georgia; Blanchard, Army; Lujack, Notre Dame; Tucker, Army.

1945

ENDS–Duden, Navy; Bechtol, Texas; Ravensberg, Indiana; H. Foldberg, Army; Morris, Northwestern.
TACKLES–Coulter, Army; Savitsky, Pennsylvania; Hughes, Purdue; Nemetz, Army; Castronis, Georgia.
GUARDS–Amling, Ohio State; Green, Army; Sparlis, UCLA; Mastrangelo, Notre Dame.
CENTERS–Mancha, Alabama; Scott, Navy.
BACKS–Wedemeyer, St. Mary's; Davis, Army; Blanchard, Army; Fenimore, Oklahoma A&M; Gilmer, Alabama.

1944

ENDS–Tinsley, Georgia Tech; Walker, Yale; Dugger, Ohio State; Poole, Army; Bechtol, Texas.
TACKLES–Whitmire, Navy; Ferraro, So. California; Willis, Ohio State; Savitsky, Pennsylvania.
GUARDS–Hackett, Ohio State; Chase, Navy; Stanowicz, Army; Serpico, Illinois; Nichols, Rice; Green, Army; Flowers, TCU; Hachten, California; Jones, Tulsa.
CENTERS–Tavener, Indiana; Warrington, Auburn; Prewitt, Tulsa.
BACKS–Horvath, Ohio State; Davis, Army; Blanchard, Army; Fenimore, Oklahoma A&M; Jenkins, Navy; Girard, Wisconsin; Kenna, Army; Young, Illinois; Dimancheff, Purdue.

1943

ENDS–Heywood, So. California; Yonakor, Notre Dame; Pihos, Indiana; Parker, Texas; Hein, Northwestern; Gantt, Duke.
TACKLES–White, Notre Dame; Whitmire, Navy; Pregulman, Michigan; Preston, Duke; Merritt, Army; McCaffray, Col. Pacific.
GUARDS–Agase, Purdue; Filley, Notre Dame; Steber, Georgia Tech; Brown, Navy; Fischer, Southwestern (Tex.).
CENTER–Myslinski, Army.
BACKS–Daley, Michigan; Bertelli, Notre Dame; Miller, Notre Dame; Odell, Penn; Graham, Northwestern; Butkovich, Purdue; Podesto, Col. Pacific.

1942

ENDS–Schreiner, Wisconsin; Dove, Notre Dame; Currivan, Boston Col.; Shaw, Ohio State; Kuczynski, Pennsylvania.
TACKLES–Wildung, Minnesota; Albert Wistert, Michigan; Johnson, Kentucky; Olds, Army; Bouley, Boston Col.; Csuri, Ohio State; Whitmire, Alabama; Palmer, TCU.
GUARDS–Taylor, Stanford; Hardy, Georgia Tech; Agase, Illinois; Houston, Ohio State; Franks, Michigan; Ramsey, Wm. & Mary.
CENTERS–Domnanovich, Alabama; Moseley, Yale; Naumetz, Boston Col.
BACKS–Sinkwich, Georgia; Governali, Columbia; Holovak, Boston Col.; Hillenbrand, Indiana; Dobbs, Tulsa; Bertelli, Notre Dame; Gafford, Auburn; Fellows, Fresno St.; Kennedy, Wash. State; Steuber, Missouri; Harder, Wisconsin.

1941

ENDS–Rast, Alabama; Dove, Notre Dame; Kutner, Texas; Lansing, Fordham; Rokisky, Duquesne; Schreiner, Wisconsin; Bialock, Clemson.
TACKLES–Wildung, Minnesota; Blandin, Tulane; Reinhard, California; Bauman, Northwestern.
GUARDS–Peabody, Harvard; Frankowski, Washington; Crimmins, Notre Dame; Daniel, Texas; Fife, Pittsburgh.
CENTERS–Jenkins, Missouri; Banonis, Detroit.
BACKS–Smith, Minnesota; Westfall, Michigan; Albert, Stanford; Dudley, Virginia; Sinkwich, Georgia; Lach, Duke.

1940

ENDS–Goodreault, Boston Col.; Rankin, Purdue; Severin, No. Carolina; Elrod, Miss. State; Frutig, Michigan; MacDowell, Washington.
TACKLES–Drahos, Cornell; Bauman, Northwestern; Odson, Minnesota; Enich, Iowa; Behm, Nebraska; Reinhard, California.
GUARDS–Suffridge, Tennessee; Robnett, Texas A&M; Alfson, Nebraska; Lio, Georgetown; Frankowski, Washington; Pukema, Minnesota; Molinski, Tennessee.
CENTERS–Mucha, Washington; Gajecki, Penn State; Gladchuk, Boston Col.; Frick, Pennsylvania.
BACKS–Harmon, Michigan; Kimbrough, Texas A&M; Franck, Minnesota; Albert, Stanford; Reagan, Pennsylvania; O'Rourke, Boston Col.; Gallarneau, Stanford.

1939

ENDS–Sarkkinen, Ohio State; Kavanaugh, LSU; Kerr, Notre Dame; Rankin, Purdue; Severin, No. Carolina; Gustafson, Pennsylvania; Ivy, Oklahoma.
TACKLES–Drahos, Cornell; McCollum, Tulane; Boyd, Texas A&M; Stella, Army; Reeder, Illinois.
GUARDS–Smith, So. California; Molinski, Tennessee; Suffridge, Tennessee.
CENTERS–Schiechl, Santa Clara; Haman, Northwestern; Cox, Alabama.
BACKS–Kinnick, Iowa; Harmon, Michigan; Kimbrough, Texas A&M; Christman, Missouri; Cafego, Tennessee; Washington, UCLA; Scott, Ohio State; McFadden, Clemson.

1938

ENDS–Young, Oklahoma; Wyatt, Tennessee; Holland, Cornell; Brown, Notre Dame; Daddio, Pittsburgh; Wysocki, Villanova.
TACKLES–Beinor, Notre Dame; Wolff, Santa Clara; Voigts, Northwestern; McKeever, Cornell; Hale, TCU.
GUARDS–Heikkinen, Michigan; Bock, Iowa State; Smith, So. California; Suffridge, Tennessee; Roth, Cornell; Twedell, Minnesota.
CENTERS–Aldrich, TCU; Hill, Duke.
BACKS–O'Brien, TCU; Goldberg, Pittsburgh; MacLeod, Dartmouth; Bottari, California; Hall, Mississippi; Cafego, Tennessee; Luckman, Columbia; Pingel, Mich. State; Tipton, Duke; Weiss, Wisconsin.

1937

ENDS–Sweeney, Notre Dame; Bershak, No. Carolina; King, Minnesota; Wysocki, Villanova; Holland, Cornell; Schwartz, California; Souchak, Pittsburgh; Daddio, Pittsburgh; Benton, Arkansas.
TACKLES–Franco, Fordham; Matisi, Pittsburgh; Markov, Washington; Kinard, Mississippi; Beinor, Notre Dame; Shirey, Nebraska; Hale, TCU; Babartsky, Fordham; Ryba, Alabama.
GUARDS–Routt, Texas A&M; Monsky, Alabama; Stockton, California; Zarnas, Ohio State.
CENTERS–Wojciechowicz, Fordham; Hinkle, Vanderbilt; Brock, Nebraska; Herwig, California.
BACKS–Frank, Yale; Goldberg, Pittsburgh; White, Colorado; Chapman, California; Davis, Indiana; Kilgrow, Alabama; Karamatic, Gonzaga.

1936

ENDS–Tinsley, LSU; Kelley, Yale.
TACKLES–Widseth, Minnesota; Daniell, Pittsburgh; Franco, Fordham; Chesbro, Colgate; Kinard, Mississippi.
GUARDS–Reid, Northwestern; Starcevich, Washington; Routt, Texas A&M; White, Alabama; Lautar, Notre Dame; Glassford, Pittsburgh; Drobnitch, Denver.
CENTERS–Wojciechowicz, Fordham, Basrak, Duquesne; Herwig, California.
BACKS–Francis, Nebraska; Buivid, Marquette; Parker, Duke; Baugh, TCU; Frank, Yale; Falaschi, Santa Clara; Goddard, Wash. State; Cain, Washington; Ryan, Utah State; Uram, Minnesota.

MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	580
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	3343
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	334.3
Most Yards Per Play (Min. 1000 Yards)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.74

Rushing

Most Rushing Plays	Fitzgerald, Kent St., 1966	296
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	Wendt, Texas Mines, 1948	1570
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	Matson, San Francisco, 1951	174.0
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (82 Plays)	Davis, Army, 1945	11.51
Most Yards Per Rushing Play (Min. 100 Plays)	Burton, Ariz. State, 1957	9.62

Forward Passing

Most Passes Attempted	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	509
Most Passes Completed	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	296
Most Touchdown Passes	Rhome, Tulsa, 1964	32
Most Passes Had Intercepted	Eckman, Wichita St., 1966	34
Most Season's Attempts Without Interception	Deere, Oklahoma, 1962	64
Consecutive Attempts Without Interception	Rhome, Tulsa, 1964	198
Fewest Passes Had Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	1 of 114
Lowest Pct. of Passes Intercepted (Min. 100 Attempts)	Arnold, Oklahoma, 1950	0.9%
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Attempts)	Rhome, Tulsa, 1964	68.7%
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 50 Attempts)	Meredith, SMU, 1957	69.6%
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Anderson, Tulsa, 1965	3464
Most Yards Per Attempt (50 Attempts)	Morrall, Mich. State, 1955	13.8
Most Yards Per Attempt (115 Attempts)	Mackrides, Nevada, 1946	10.9
Most Yards Per Completion (Min. 45 Completions)	Vann, Army, 1954	23.0

Pass Receiving and Interceptions

Most Passes Caught	Twilley, Tulsa, 1965	134
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Twilley, Tulsa, 1965	1779
Most Yards Per Game on Passes Caught	Twilley, Tulsa, 1965	177.9
Most Yards Per Pass Caught (Min. 15 Caught)	Dawkins, Army, 1958	30.9
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Twilley, Tulsa, 1965	16
Most Passes Intercepted by	Shaw, Oregon, 1951	13
Most Yards on Interception Returns	Macon, College of Pacific, 1951	245
Most Yards Per Return (Min. 5 Rets.)	Brodsky, Florida, 1956	48.8

Punting and Kick Returns

Most Punts	Pingel, Mich. State, 1938	99
Most Yards Punted	Pingel, Mich. State, 1938	4138
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Wilson, U.C.L.A., 1956	49.3
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 50 Punts)	Green, Florida, 1959	44.9
Most Punt Returns	Washington, Wyoming, 1967	53
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Nalley, Vanderbilt, 1948	791
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 15 Returns)	Sims, Baylor, 1948	25.0
Most Yards Per Punt Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Griffin, Florida, 1947	26.7
Most Kickoff Returns	Frederick, Wake Forest, 1962	29
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	Hill, New Mexico, 1950	729
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 5 Returns)	Peters, Penn State, 1940	52.2
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Returns)	Spencer, Wake Forest, 1952	42.2
Most Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Washington, Wyoming, 1967	62
Most Yards Kick Returns (Punts and Kickoffs)	Geyer, Colgate, 1941	966

Scoring (Modern)

Most Points Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	166
Most Touchdowns Scored	Luppino, Arizona, 1954	24
Most Points After Touchdowns Scored	Fuller, Ariz. State, 1950	48
Most Field Goals Scored	Warren, N.C. State, 1967	17

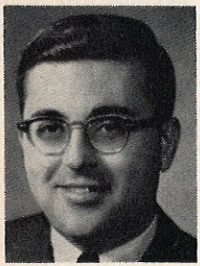
Defending Champions O.J., Keyes Have Lot In Common, Including Challengers

By LARRY KLEIN

Associate Director, National Collegiate Sports Services

Approximately 115 college football teams, which play most of their games against each other, are classified as "major-college" or University Division teams. They represent the field of so-called "big-time" college football as judged by class of competition rather than seasonal strength. The football teams of all other four-year, accredited NCAA-member colleges comprise the College Division field. An official list is issued annually each September.

They grew up on opposite coasts, but they have an awful lot in common. Both own long, sissified names (Orenthel James Simpson and Marvin Leroy Keyes) that have been mercifully shortened (to O.J. and Leroy). Both got off to slow starts in life. (Keyes didn't walk till he was three years old in Newport News, Va. Simpson was in the fourth or fifth grade in San Francisco before he found out what O.J. stood for.) Both boast size, speed, power, balance and all the other explosive assets that helped make them All-America halfbacks as juniors last season.



Larry Klein

AND BOTH HAVE NATIONAL statistics championships (O.J. rushing, Leroy scoring) to defend this fall—against awesome lists of challengers. In fact, 18 of last season's top 25 finishers in both scoring and rushing return this season.

For starters, Keyes of Purdue must withstand the pressures of all four players who finished second through fifth in the point race last fall: Toledo's Roland Moss and Arkansas' David Dickey, both now seniors, and a pair of present juniors named Butch Colson of East Carolina and Don Abbey of Penn State.

His 114 points enabled 6-foot-3, 198-pound Keyes to become the first Big Ten player to win the national scoring title since Michigan's Tommy Harmon in 1939 and '40. No other major collegian has won the title twice.

IN RUSHING, TWO MAJOR COLLEGIANS have won a pair of championships each (Arizona's Art Luppino in 1954-55 and New Mexico State's Jim Pilot in 1961-62), and Simpson of Southern California could be the third if he approaches his 1966 performance. The junior-college transfer from San Francisco City College used his 9.4 speed and 6-1, 203-pound power to gain 1415 yards rushing in only 8½ games (he sat out a full game and a half because of a sprained instep).

Put another way, Simpson averaged 166.5 rushing yards per game—a rate higher than that of 62 entire major *teams* last season.

Based on the 1967 finish, Simpson's strongest competition can come from a record six returnees who rushed for more than 1000 yards each: runnerup Eugene (Mercury) Morris of West Texas State, Colson, Houston's Paul Gipson, Clemson's Buddy Gore, Texas' Chris Gilbert and Michigan's Ron

Johnson. All are now seniors except junior Colson.

And don't forget Keyes, especially if he concentrates more on rushing. He did everything but punt, winning the all-purpose running race with 986 yards rushing, 758 yards receiving and 126 yards returning kicks and interceptions. He totaled 1870 yards to 1700 by runnerup Simpson.

Though they're the most talked-about, Simpson and Keyes are just two of last year's champions returning to defend their crowns. There are six in all, the most in any season since the seven of 1960.

The other four, with their categories and closest competitors:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SENIOR Mike Battle, punt returns. He beat Vic Washington of Wyoming by a mere five yards—the smallest winning margin ever—and again must duel Washington, if the 1966 champion returns.

New Mexico senior Terry Stone, passing. His 160 completions are 39 more than compiled by the closest returnee, Columbia's Marty Domres, who finished ninth last season. Right behind come Steve Ramsey of North Texas State, Mike Phipps of Purdue and Frank Patrick of Nebraska.

North Carolina State senior Gerald Warren, kick-scoring. Warren's coach, Earle Edwards, predicted prior to the season: "Once he gets that first field goal, he'll do a fine job for us." It was a master understatement. Chemical engineering major Warren found the right formula and kicked more field goals in a season (17) than any other collegian in history.

THE CLOSEST RETURNEE TO Warren in kick-scoring is third-place Zenon Andrusyshyn, a Canadian javelin-thrower who also won the punting title with an average of 44.2 yards per kick as a UCLA sophomore last season. Others back with better than 42-yard averages are Eddie Ray of Louisiana State, Tom Galloway of U. Texas El Paso, Kansas State's Bob Coble and Steve O'Neal of Texas A&M.

The highest-ranked returnees in the other four categories are Phipps in total offense (third) and Southerners Ron Sellers of Florida State in pass receptions (fourth), Dave Strong of Vanderbilt in kickoff returns (second) and Ron Davidson of Virginia Tech in interceptions (second).

* * *

'67 Season Individual Leaders

Their won-lost records were decidedly different, but 7-2-1 New Mexico State and 1-9-0 New Mexico did have something in common in 1967: Each produced its first national statistics champion in a given category.

New Mexico State senior quarterback Sal Olivas won the total-offense title, while New Mexico junior quarterback Terry Stone won the pass-completions title. And neither had an easy time of it.

1967 MAJOR-COLLEGE STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

Individual		Team	
Total Offense	Sal Olivas, New Mexico St.	Total Offense	Houston
Rushing	O. J. Simpson, Southern Cal	Rushing Offense	Houston
Passing	Terry Stone, New Mexico	Passing Offense	UTex El Paso
Pass Receiving	Bob Goodridge, Vanderbilt	Scoring Offense	UTex El Paso
Punting	Zenon Andrusyshyn, UCLA	Punting	Houston
Punt Returns	Mike Battle, Southern Cal	Total Defense	Nebraska
Kickoff Returns	Joe Casas, New Mexico	Rushing Defense	Wyoming
Int. Returns	Steve Haterius, West Texas St.	Pass Defense	Nebraska
Kick-Scoring	Gerald Warren, N.C. State	Pass Interceptions	Colorado
Scoring	Leroy Keyes, Purdue	Scoring Defense	Oklahoma

Olivas, a 6-1, 200-pound native of El Paso, Tex., didn't take over the lead until the second-to-last week, and he finished just 110 yards ahead of runnerup Kim Hammond of Florida State. Only once in the previous nine years did a major collegian win by fewer rushing-passing yards.

Stone, a hometown boy from Albuquerque (and a transfer from Baylor), underwent knee surgery last summer but showed little ill effects. He threw a country-high of 336 passes and completed 160 to 157 by Jimmy Poole of Davidson. It was the fourth time in the last six years that a player has won by three or less completions.

On a career basis, senior quarterback Billy Stevens of U. Texas El Paso smashed four major-college records—pass attempts (943), passing yards (6495), touchdown passes (51) and total-offense plays (1091)—and finished fourth on the all-time career ladder with 5704 rushing-passing yards.

Another senior quarterback, Heisman Trophy winner Gary Beban of UCLA, finished sixth on the career total-offense ladder with 5197 yards.

Wyoming's Paul Toscano and North Texas State's Steve Ramsey shared top honors by rushing and passing for 134 points each, but nobody worked as hard as Texas junior Bill Bradley. He handled the ball on 416 plays.

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Games	Plays	Yds.	TDR*
Olivas, New Mexico St.	10	368	2184	21
Hammond, Florida St.	10	297	2074	17
Phipps, Purdue	10	329	2020	12
Schneider, Toledo	10	322	2012	15
Cartwright, Navy	10	388	1981	15
Toscano, Wyoming	10	335	1915	22
Livingston, SMU	10	338	1768	12
Sherman, Penn State	10	274	1761	14
Domres, Columbia	9	404	1752	11
Douglass, Kansas	10	348	1741	14

*Touchdowns-responsible-for are player's TDs rushed and passed for.

FORWARD PASSING

	Games	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
Stone, New Mexico	10	336	160	19	.476	1946	9
Poole, Davidson	9	264	157	12	.595	1611	9
Olivas, New Mexico St.	10	321	156	16	.486	2225	18
Livingston, SMU	10	250	152	14	.608	1750	10
Hammond, Florida St.	10	241	140	10	.581	1991	15
Toscano, Wyoming	10	241	134	10	.556	1791	18
Cartwright, Navy	10	241	129	9	.535	1537	9
Schneider, Toledo	10	245	127	11	.518	1650	10
Domres, Columbia	9	229	121	12	.528	1378	6
Ramsey, No. Texas St.	9	269	119	19	.442	1732	21
Phipps, Purdue	10	243	118	7	.486	1800	11
Patrick, Nebraska	10	233	116	14	.498	1449	7
Andrejko, Villanova	10	187	114	6	.610	1405	13
Nossek, Kansas St.	10	216	111	15	.514	1220	3
Hailey, Rice	10	222	111	16	.500	1437	6

In the tightest pass-receiving race (two catches separating the top three players) since 1953's triple tie, Vanderbilt senior Bob Goodridge vaulted from fifth place to first by catching 13 passes in his final game.

On the all-time career list, Brigham Young's Phil Odle climbed to second in receptions with 183 to 261 by Tulsa's Howard Twilley, and to third in receiving yardage with 2548 to Twilley's 3343 (from 1963 through 1965) and 2882 by U. Texas El Paso's Chuck Hughes (1964-66).

PASS RECEIVING

	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Goodridge, Vanderbilt	10	79	1114	6
Eber, Tulsa	10	78	1168	12
Odle, Brigham Young	10	77	971	9
Sellers, Florida St.	10	70	1228	8
Hendricks, New Mexico	10	67	1094	6
Taylor, Navy	10	61	818	6
Trapp, Florida	10	58	708	1
Vallez, New Mexico	10	58	650	4
Levias, SMU	10	57	724	7
Bream, Iowa	10	55	703	5
Homan, Alabama	10	54	820	9
Davis, Rice	10	54	708	2

Propelled by a midseason burst of 16 touchdowns in six games, Purdue's Leroy Keyes wound up with 19 TDs for 114 points. His winning margin of

1967 INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS

MAJOR COLLEGE

	TD	XPts.	FG	Pts.
Keyes, Purdue	19	0	0	114
Moss, Toledo	16	0	0	96
Dickey, Arkansas	16	0	0	96
Colson, East Carolina	15	2	0	92
Abbey, Penn State	9	25	3	88
Hebert, Houston	7	38	2	86
Dalton, New Mexico St.	14	0	0	84
Eber, Tulsa	13	2	0	80
Shanklin, No. Texas St.	13	0	0	78
Lyons, Kentucky	11	4	1	73
Jones, Buffalo	12	0	0	72
Owens, Oklahoma	12	0	0	72
Murphy, UTex El Paso	12	0	0	72
Morris, W. Texas St.	12	0	0	72
Anderson, Arizona St.	12	0	0	72
Warren, N.C. State	0	19	17	70
Gipson, Houston	11	2	0	68
Chadwick, Tennessee	11	0	0	66
Habasevich, VMI	7	12	4	66
Williams, Purdue	11	0	0	66
Simpson, Southern Cal	11	0	0	66
Beban, UCLA	11	0	0	66
DePoyster, Wyoming	0	21	15	66

	TD	XPts.	FG	Pts.
Andrusyshyn, UCLA	0	31	11	64
Hill, Arizona St.	10	4	0	64
Knowlton, Pennsylvania	10	2	0	62
Csonka, Syracuse	10	2	0	62
Smith, Utah	10	2	0	62
Patera, Brigham Young	0	29	11	62
Azzaro, Notre Dame	0	37	8	61
Gatto, Harvard	10	0	0	60
Moore, Princeton	10	0	0	60
Smith, Florida	10	0	0	60
Kremser, Tennessee	0	30	10	60
Quayle, Virginia	10	0	0	60
Summers, Wake Forest	10	0	0	60
Butcher, Indiana	10	0	0	60
Patrick, Louisville	10	0	0	60
Wood, Tulsa	10	0	0	60
Bradley, Texas	10	0	0	60
Compise, Louisville	2	26	7	59
Conley, Ohio U.	9	4	0	58
Waddles, UTex El Paso	0	30	9	57
Juskowich, West Virginia	0	20	12	56
McKinnie, Iowa	9	2	0	56
Gonzales, New Mexico St.	0	37	6	55

COLLEGE DIVISION

	TD	XPts.	FG	Pts.
Nye, West Chester	19	13	0	127
Moore, Western Ky.	19	0	0	114
Williams, Ark. AM&N	18	2	0	110
Koontz, San Fran. St.	18	0	0	108
Thorpe, Hofstra	11	25	4	103
Van Boven, Central (Ia.)	17	0	0	102
Gonnerman, So. Dakota St.	13	15	3	102
Tucker, Bloomsburg	13	20	1	101
Dusenbery, J. C. Smith	15	4	0	94
Lucas, William Jewell	15	0	0	90
Gabriel, C.P. Pomona	10	18	4	90
Cowan, Johns Hopkins	14	5	0	89
Armstead, Eliz. City	12	15	0	87
McKee, Colorado Mines	14	0	0	84
Burman, Humboldt St.	14	0	0	84
Oliver, Hayward St.	12	11	0	83
Leblanc, Cal Western	13	2	0	80

	TD	XPts.	FG	Pts.
McKee, Lawrence	13	0	0	78
Mjos, No. Dakota St.	13	0	0	78
Rota, No. Dakota St.	13	0	0	78
Zak, St. Procopius	13	0	0	78
Schmiesing, St. Olaf	9	18	2	78
Singleton, Eliz. City	10	16	0	76
Mayo, UT Martin	0	39	12	75
Hammers, Shippensburg	10	13	0	73
Paul, Adams St.	12	0	0	72
Dumont, American Int.	12	0	0	72
Rainey, Austin	12	0	0	72
Tefft, Central Mich.	12	0	0	72
Marsh, Eastern Ky.	12	0	0	72
Long, Ohio Wesleyan	12	0	0	72
Antonini, Parsons	12	0	0	72
Reese, Tennessee St.	12	0	0	72

1967 INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS BY KICKING

MAJOR COLLEGE

	PATS Atts.	PATS Made	FG	Pts.
Warren, N.C. State	19	19	17	70
DePoyster, Wyoming	31	21	15	66
Andrusyshyn, UCLA	35	31	11	64
Patera, Brigham Young	35	29	11	62
Azzaro, Notre Dame	40	37	8	61
Kremser, Tennessee	32	30	10	60
Waddles, UTex El Paso	38	30	9	57
Juskowich, West Virginia	22	20	12	56
Gonzales, New Mexico St.	42	37	6	55
Guthrie, Florida St.	27	26	9	53
McCullough, Georgia	32	31	7	52
Crots, Toledo	35	35	5	50
Lavan, Colo. St. U.	28	28	7	49
Henry, No. Texas St.	34	30	6	48

COLLEGE DIVISION

	PATS Atts.	PATS Made	FG	Pts.
Mayo, UT Martin	43	39	12	75
Falcone, Waynesburg	70	57	0	57
Brian, San Fran. St.	57	50	2	56
Umberger, Adams St.	38	31	8	55
Butler, UTex Arlington	23	19	10	49
Kalfoss, Montana St.	28	27	7	48
Atwood, Western Ky.	37	34	4	46
Fleck, Juniata	34	30	5	45
Wood, San Diego St.	37	32	4	44
Meeker, William Jewell	47	44	0	44
Mitchell, Wittenberg	37	31	4	43
Watts, Humboldt St.	33	27	5	42
Pendergraft, SW Louisiana	13	12	10	42
O'Dell, Parsons	26	23	6	41

18 points was the biggest in five years, and for only the second time in 10 years the national scoring championship went to a player who didn't collect a single point after touchdown.

O. J. Simpson's rushing championship was the second in three years for Southern California. Hard-working Trojan Mike Garrett won in 1965 with 1440 yards. He's the only major collegian in 16 years to have topped Simpson's 1415 total. O.J. rushed for 94 yards in his varsity opener, then reached at least 150 yards in every full game afterward.

RUSHING	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Simpson, Southern Cal.	10	266	1415	11
Morris, W. Texas St.	10	191	1274	11
Anderson, Arizona St.	10	191	1188	10
Colson, East Carolina	10	252	1135	14
Csonka, Syracuse	10	261	1127	8
Dalton, New Mexico St.	10	177	1123	10
Gipson, Houston	10	187	1100	11
Gore, Clemson	10	230	1045	8
Gilbert, Texas	10	205	1019	9
Johnson, Michigan	10	220	1005	7
Keyes, Purdue	10	149	986	13
Reed, Colo. St. U.	10	213	910	7
Fitzgerald, Kent State	10	230	891	2
Enyart, Oregon St.	10	199	851	8
Conley, Ohio U.	10	226	841	9
Moss, Toledo	10	213	833	13
Knowlton, Pennsylvania	9	186	830	9
Hindman, Mississippi	10	215	829	5
Owens, Oklahoma	10	190	808	12
Muir, South Carolina	10	188	805	6

The 1967 season wasn't played just for kicks, but it certainly seemed that way. Major collegians collectively kicked more field goals (553) in more attempts (1261) than in any previous season.

North Carolina State's Gerald Warren won the kick-scoring crown with 70 points, four more than defending champion Jerry DePoyster, a Wyoming senior who consoled himself with three collegiate career marks: most field-goal attempts (93) and made (36) and most kick points (182).

No matter what your feelings about the now-rescinded punt rule, the change obviously pleased the punt-return specialists. They ran back punts 46 per cent farther in 1967 than in 1966 (67.7 to 46.4 yards per game, both teams combined). This was the highest average since 1947.

Similarly, the number of punts (12.9) and punt returns (6.8) per game also represented 20-year highs.

Not surprisingly, a few individual stars entered the stratosphere, too. Three major collegians rolled up more than 500 punt-return yards each—Southern California's Mike Battle (570), Wyoming's Vic Washington (565) and Houston's Don Bean (522)—compared with a total of only three who reached that select circle over the previous 17 years combined.

Other return winners were seniors Steve Haterius of West Texas State in interceptions (11) and New Mexico's Joe Casas in kickoffs (602 yards).

* * *

PUNTING	No.	Avg.
Andrusyshyn, UCLA	34	44.2
Hebert, Houston	42	43.6
Houser, Oregon St.	40	43.4
Livingston, Western Mich.	49	43.3
Ray, LSU	52	42.8
Galloway, UTex. El Paso	62	42.7
Coble, Kansas St.	61	42.7
O'Neal, Texas A&M	81	42.0
Dunaway, Southern Miss.	58	41.9
Bradley, Texas	65	41.8
Ray, Arizona	50	41.7
DePoyster, Wyoming	62	41.7

'67 Season Team Leaders

What a difference a year makes. In 1966, nine different teams won the nine principal major-college statistics championships in a perfect example of sharing the wealth. In 1967, two Texas independents and two Big Eight members practically monopolized the team races by winning eight of the nine principal championships. The laurels lineup looked like this:

MAJOR-COLLEGE SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Nevada, 1948	487.0
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Army, 1945	7.92
Fewest Yards Per Game by Opponents	Santa Clara, 1937	69.9
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	Texas A&M, 1939	1.71
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Hardin-Simmons, 1951	896
Most First Downs Made	Purdue, 1967	244
Fewest First Downs Made by Opponents	Alabama, 1938	26
Fewest Penalties Against	Yale, 1938	8
Fewest Yards Lost by Penalties	Yale, 1938	50
Most Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1951	112
Most Yards Lost by Penalties Against	Tulsa, 1950	1086
Most Yards Penalized Per Game	Villanova, 1952	106.2
Most Penalties Against Opponents	New Mexico, 1967	101
Most Yards Gained on Opponents' Penalties	New Mexico, 1967	1018
Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered	Texas Tech, 1953; Holy Cross, 1954; Brigham Young, 1957	32
Most Own Fumbles Lost	Oklahoma, 1948	35
Fewest Own Fumbles Lost	Washington '41; Tulsa '42; UCLA '52	2

Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	Oklahoma, 1956	391.0
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Army, 1945	7.64
Most Rushing Plays	Oklahoma, 1957	679
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	17.0
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play by Opponents	Penn State, 1947	0.64

Forward Passing and Interceptions

Most Passing Yards Per Game	Tulsa, 1965	346.4
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Michigan State, 1955	11.5
Most Yards Per Pass Completion	Kansas State, 1953	23.5
Most Passes Attempted	Tulsa, 1965	510
Most Passes Completed	Tulsa, 1965	296
Most Passes Completed Per Game	Tulsa, 1965	29.6
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Navy, 1963	65.1%
Most Touchdown Passes	Tulsa, 1964	34
Most Passes Intercepted by	Hardin-Simmons, 1951	37
Most Yards Returned Intercepted Passes	Kentucky, 1949	700
Most Passes Attempted by Opponents	New Mexico St., 1967	391
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	13.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Penn State, 1938	1.78
Fewest Passes Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	10
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Penn State, 1938	16.9%

Punting and Kick Returns

Most Punts	Tennessee, 1937	139
Most Yards Per Punt	Colorado, 1950	45.1
Most Punts Blocked by	Miami '45; VPI '46; Wake Forest '47; Idaho '52	9
Most Punts Had Blocked	Tulsa, 1940	8
Most Punt Returns	Alabama, 1946	71
Most Yards on Punt Returns	Tennessee, 1940	974
Most Yards Per Punt Return	Arizona State, 1952	25.2
Most Kickoff Returns	Virginia Tech, 1950	67
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns	New Mexico, 1950	1291
Record Tied	New Mexico, 1967	1291
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 15 Ret.)	Army, 1949	34.1
Most Yards Per Kickoff Return (Min. 10 Ret.)	Minnesota, 1940	36.4
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Punt Return	Memphis State, 1966	1.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Kickoff Return	Richmond, 1951	8.35

HOUSTON—The Cougars, who had never won a team title until 1966 (total offense), made up for lost time with three in 1967. They won in rushing and punting and repeated in total offense, edging Purdue by 4.3 rushing-passing yards per game—the smallest winning margin since 1949.

U. TEXAS EL PASO—The Miners had never won either of the two titles they took in '67: scoring offense (with the fifth lowest winning rate in the last 26 years) and passing offense (with the third highest average ever). Tulsa finished second in passing after establishing a stranglehold on that championship for an unprecedented five consecutive years.

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Houston	10	738	4279	427.9	Notre Dame	10	788	3911	391.1
Purdue	10	778	4236	423.6	UTex. El Paso	9	679	3476	386.2
New Mexico St.	10	734	4181	418.1	Tulsa	10	787	3818	381.8
Arizona St.	10	756	4148	414.8	Florida St.	10	723	3786	378.6
West Texas St.	10	681	4066	406.6	Yale	9	677	3353	372.6
Brigham Young	10	816	3962	396.2	Toledo	10	756	3682	368.2

RUSHING OFFENSE: Houston 270.9 yards gained per game; West Texas St. 249.7; Texas Tech 244.4; Oregon St. 238.9; LSU 236.1; East Carolina 231.6; Syracuse 229.8; Southern Cal 228.5; Colorado St. U. 228.2; Yale 228.1.

PASSING OFFENSE: UTex. El Paso 301.1 yards gained per game; Tulsa 263.9; Florida St. 258.4; New Mexico 249.1; New Mexico St. 235.9; Davidson 231.1; Brigham Young 226.4; No. Texas St. 223.6; SMU 220.7; Wyoming 207.7.

SCORING: UTex. El Paso 35.9 points per game; Arizona St. 35.0; New Mexico St. 34.6; Notre Dame 33.7; Houston 32.2; Yale 30.9; No. Texas St. 30.9; Tulsa 30.4; Purdue 29.1; Harvard 28.4.

PUNTING: Houston 44.4-yard average; UCLA 44.0; UTex. El Paso 42.7; LSU 42.6; Western Mich. 42.1; Texas A&M 42.0; Southern Miss. 41.9; Texas 41.8; Kansas St. 41.6; Mississippi 41.1.

While the Texans were offensive, the Big Eighters were defensive.

NEBRASKA—The Cornhuskers also took two titles they'd never owned before—total defense and pass defense—in contrasting fashion. Their per-game allowance of 157.6 rushing-passing yards was the lowest by a major in four seasons, but their per-game allowance of 90.1 air yards was 19.7 yards a game more than any previous pass-defense champion ever gave up.

OKLAHOMA—The surprising Sooners earned their 9-1 record by winning what many believe is the most important statistics category: scoring defense. Their yield of 6.8 points a game was the most ever by a champion, but Oklahoma's victory took the title out of the South for only the third time in the last 13 seasons.

WYOMING—Just two teams in the previous 19 years gave up less rushing yards a game than the Cowboys did in 1967 (42.3). They were Syracuse in 1959 (19.3) and Wyoming itself in 1966 (38.5). The 10-0 Cowboys also finished the regular season as the nation's only unbeaten major team.

TOTAL DEFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Nebraska	10	627	1576	157.6	Southern Miss.	9	567	1794	199.3
Missouri	10	626	1752	175.2	North Texas St.	9	632	1821	202.3
Wyoming	10	652	1852	185.2	Southern Cal	10	634	2031	203.1
Syracuse	10	588	1921	192.1	West Virginia	10	654	2036	203.6
Toledo	10	618	1984	198.4	Houston	10	677	2076	207.6

RUSHING DEFENSE: Wyoming 42.3 yards per game allowed; Syracuse 54.8; Southern Miss. 60.1; Nebraska 67.5; Virginia Tech 72.4; Missouri 73.9; Arizona St. 78.9; No. Texas St. 79.1; Utah State 80.8; West Virginia 82.1.

PASS DEFENSE: Nebraska 90.1 yards per game allowed; Virginia 91.8; Oregon 91.8; Okla. State 94.5; Georgia 94.7; Kent State 98.6; Dayton 99.0; Columbia 100.1; Missouri 101.3; Toledo 101.4.

SCORING DEFENSE: Oklahoma 6.8 points per game allowed; Missouri 7.6; Toledo 8.3; Nebraska 8.3; Southern Cal 8.4; N.C. State 8.7; Colorado 9.2; Army 9.4; Wyoming 9.9; Georgia 10.5.

COLLEGE DIVISION SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

General

Most Yards Per Game, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	624.1
Most Yards Per Play, Rushing and Passing	Hanover, 1948	9.20
Fewest Yards Per Game by Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	44.4
Fewest Yards Per Play by Opponents	John Carroll, 1962	1.003
Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Southern U., 1949	931
Most Yards Per Punt	Adams State, 1966	48.0
Most Points Scored	College of Pacific, 1949	575

Rushing

Most Net Rushing Yards Per Game	College of Emporia, 1954	404.7
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play	Hanover, 1948	8.38
Most Rushing Plays	Southern U., 1949	800
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Tennessee St., 1967	—16.7
Fewest Rushing Yards Per Play by Opponents	Tennessee St., 1967	—0.506

Forward Passing

Most Passing Yards Per Game	San Francisco St., 1967	387.0
Most Yards Per Pass Attempt	Hanover, 1949	13.1
Most Passes Attempted	Chico State, 1967	501
Most Passes Completed	Northern Illinois, 1963	255
Highest Percentage of Passes Completed	Southern Oregon, 1965	66.0%
Most Touchdown Passes	San Francisco St., 1967	49
Fewest Passing Yards Per Game by Opponents	Ashland, 1948	10.1
Fewest Yards Per Opponents' Pass Attempt	Ashland, 1948	1.0
Lowest Percentage Completed by Opponents	Westminster (Utah), 1961	12.8%

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

General

Most Rushing and Passing Plays	Stetser, Chico State, 1967	526
Most Yards Gained by Rushing and Passing	Toledo, San Francisco St., 1967	3407
Most Yards Per Game by Rushing and Passing	Toledo, San Francisco St., 1967	340.7
Most Yards Per Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 50 Punts)	Swanson, North Park, 1967	46.3
Most Yards Per Punt (Min. 25 Punts)	Ecker, Shippensburg, 1965	49.1
Most Field Goals	Mayo, UT Martin, 1967	12

Rushing

Most Rushing Plays	White, Weber State, 1967	284
Most Net Yards Gained by Rushing	Holder, Panhandle A&M, 1963	1775
Most Net Yards Per Game by Rushing	White, New Mexico Western, 1951	182.6
Most Net Yards Per Rushing Play (100 Plays)	Treesh, Hanover, 1948	13.83

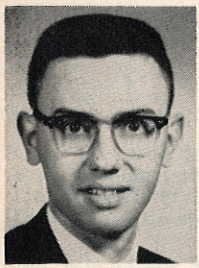
Forward Passing and Receiving

Most Passes Attempted	Stetser, Chico State, 1967	464
Most Passes Completed	Bork, No. Illinois, 1963	244
Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 100 Atts.)	Miles, So. Oregon, 1964	74.8%
Most Yards Gained by Passing	Toledo, San Francisco St., 1967	3513
Most Touchdown Passes Thrown	Toledo, San Francisco St., 1967	45
Most Passes Caught	Sarnowsky, Drake, 1966	92
Most Yards Gained on Passes Caught	Tucker, Bloomsburg, 1967	1325
Most Touchdown Passes Caught	Koontz, San Francisco St., 1967	18

1967 Harvest Of 20 New Records Will Be Tough For '68 Star Crop To Match

By STEVE SIRIANNI
National Collegiate Sports Services

After 1967's assault on the individual record book, which produced no less than 20 new single-game or season marks, college-division football players will have a tough act to follow in 1968.



Steve Sirianni

Gone are the pair of California record-wreckers—total offense champion Bob Toledo of San Francisco State and pass completions king Joe Stetser of Chico State—who accounted for 10 of the records.

AND HEADING the returning challengers for their vacated crowns, is a player from a section of the country—the South—which has never won the total offense title and whose only completions champion was crowned in 1946.

He's Larry Tillman of Murray State (Ky.), a 5-foot-9 senior who finished third in passing and fourth in total offense last season.

But if 1967 form holds, Tillman can expect rugged competition from Ed Gorman of Portland State, Gary Bosak of Carroll and Dave Merrill of Long Beach State in total offense and from Gorman, Bosak, Merrill, Jim Skarie of UW Milwaukee, Gary Dixon of UC Riverside and Clyde Hewell of Furman in pass completions.

Four of the seven individual champions from 1967 are also on hand for another season and each one may be hard pressed to retain his title.

RUSHING CHAMPION Dickie Moore of Western Kentucky faces the toughest field, as six other contenders who gained more than 1000 yards last year are back—sophomore Bernie Oliver of Hayward State and juniors Harold Brown of Central Connecticut, Jack Maitland of Williams, Larry Schreiber of Tennessee Tech, Craig Tefft of Central Michigan and Darwin Gonnerman of South Dakota State.

Moore, too, was the scoring runnerup in 1967 to returning champion Bert Nye of West Chester (Pa.). Other top pointmakers back are Jim Thorpe of Hofstra, Gonnerman and William Dusenbery of Johnson C. Smith.

Tillman's favorite target, pass-catching champion Harvey Tanner, also returns for another campaign, along with juniors Bill Parks of Long Beach State (the '67 runnerup) and Bill Wick of Carroll (Wis.) and Tommy Spinks of Louisiana Tech.

PUNTING CHAMPION Bruce Swanson of North Park (Ill.) is back again, too, but so are the next seven booting specialists trailing him, headed by second-place Steve Turner of Southwestern (Tenn.). The top three kick-scorers have also departed, but sophomore Dennis Umberger of Adams State and junior Skip Butler of the University of Texas at Arlington, who finished fourth and fifth, return with their talented toes.

'67 Season Individual Leaders

San Francisco State's Toledo, who set three all-time collegiate season marks, won the total offense crown by the biggest margin ever—908-yards—and gave the Pacific Coast its sixth total-offense champion in 11 years.

Toledo, who took over the lead at midseason, wound up with a record 3407 rushing-passing yards to 2499 for the 1966 champion, Stetser. Along the way, Toledo also set marks for passing yards (3513) and touchdown passes. His 45 touchdown passes in 10 games were a phenomenal 13 more than any other collegian ever had in a season.

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.
Toledo, San Fran. St.	10	409	3407
Stetser, Chico State	10	526	2499
Lichtel, Bloomsburg	9	421	2464
Tillman, Murray St.	10	464	2326
Robinson, Fresno St.	11	436	2205
Gorman, Portland St.	10	486	2179
Lemmerman, San Fernando	9	350	2122
Wanlin, San Francisco	9	345	2079
Bosak, Carroll (Wis.)	8	299	2004
Suchy, Mississippi Col.	9	312	1966
Walker, Middle Tenn.	10	389	1960
Merrill, Long Beach St.	10	300	1916
Vaughn, Wayne St. U.	9	296	1882
Gault, Hofstra	10	320	1845
Selbo, North Central	9	407	1811
Sandbo, Augustana (SD)	9	344	1789
McKee, Lawrence	8	286	1772
Dickey, Tennessee St.	9	272	1741
Hewell, Furman	10	294	1740
Haynie, West Chester	9	268	1732

Stetser did gain some measure of consolation, though, as he hit on 32 of 65 passes (for 418 yards) in his final game against Humboldt State and beat Toledo for the completions crown with 220 to Toledo's 211. Stetser also set college-division season records for passes attempted (464) and total-offense plays (526).

For the second straight year, a Southern Conference player—this time Clyde Hewell of Furman—was the most accurate passer, with a .600 completion rate. Rhode Island's Larry Caswell set a college-division mark for interception avoidance, with just two of 266 passes intercepted.

FORWARD PASSING	Games	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
Stetser, Chico State	10	464	220	32	.474	2446	14
Toledo, San Fran. St.	10	396	211	24	.533	3513	45
Tillman, Murray State	10	380	190	17	.500	2291	18
Lichtel, Bloomsburg	9	370	189	23	.511	2771	26
Gorman, Portland St.	10	376	187	26	.497	2011	15
Robinson, Fresno St.	11	319	170	15	.533	2278	19
Selbo, North Central	9	306	163	18	.533	1928	16
Walker, Middle Tenn.	10	288	152	15	.528	1856	15
Bosak, Carroll (Wis.)	8	248	146	14	.589	2066	15
Skarie, UW Milwaukee	9	241	142	12	.589	1387	12
Alcorn, Clarion St.	9	246	134	8	.545	1733	14
Dixon, UC Riverside	9	285	134	19	.470	1593	8
Hewell, Furman	10	220	132	11	.600	1873	12
Wanlin, San Francisco	9	263	132	22	.502	2077	14
Fisher, Hayward St.	10	248	128	17	.516	1516	20
Gault, Hofstra	10	241	126	10	.523	1899	16
Caswell, Rhode Island	9	266	125	2	.470	1575	11
Carr, C. W. Post	9	237	124	13	.523	1589	8
Merrill, Long Beach St.	10	236	123	9	.521	1776	13
Lemmerman, San Fernando	9	269	122	16	.454	1760	27

Murray State's Tanner led in receiving for the last three weeks of the season and finished with 88 catches to 79 for runnerup Bill Parks of Long Beach State. The only college-division player ever to catch more in a season was the 1966 champion, Manley Sarnowsky of Drake, with 92.

Bloomsburg's Bob Tucker, who placed third, and Toledo's favorite target, Joe Koontz (seventh), were also among the bumper crop of record-setters. Tucker gained more yards receiving (1325) than any previous college-divi-

sion player, and Koontz caught more TD passes (18) than any other collegian ever. Besides Tucker and Koontz (1287) four other pass-catchers gained over 1000 yards receiving—Parks (1324), Tanner (1019), Aaron Marsh of Eastern Kentucky (1015) and Bill Wick of Carroll, Wis. (1080).

PASS RECEIVING	Games	No.	Yds.	TDs
Tanner, Murray St.	10	88	1019	3
Parks, Long Beach St.	10	79	1324	8
Tucker, Bloomsburg	9	77	1325	13
Morelli, Chico State	10	73	854	6
Maher, North Central	9	71	985	9
Marsh, Eastern Kentucky	10	70	1015	9
Koontz, San Fran. St.	10	66	1287	18
Wick, Carroll (Wis.)	8	62	1080	5
Spinks, Louisiana Tech	10	62	810	2
Johnson, Tennessee St.	9	62	774	3
Burris, C. P. Pomona	10	62	687	4
Schultz, Hawaii	10	60	956	7
Fredenberg, UW Milwaukee	9	60	784	8
Yarong, Sacramento St.	10	57	746	5
Roberts, Austin Peay	10	56	666	11
Giachetti, Tufts	8	55	480	3
Moses, San Diego St.	10	54	958	7
Martin, Trinity Col.	8	54	738	5
Hahn, Furman	10	53	840	10
Larios, San Fran. St.	10	53	838	11

Western Kentucky's Moore raced for 223 yards in his finale against Murray State and nipped season-long leader Doug Van Boven of Central (Ia.) for the rushing title, 1444 yards to 1422. With his late spurt Moore became the first Southern player to win the rushing crown since 1955, when Gene Scott of Centre (Ky.) took top honors with 1138 yards.

Third-place Lee White of Weber State (Utah) rushed more times (284) than any previous college-division player, and Dave Bain of St. Lawrence set a single-game collegiate mark with 49 carries against Norwich.

Though only 38th in the rushing race, Steve Lucas of William Jewell had the best average per rush—9.1 on 808 yards in 89 carries.

RUSHING	Games	No.	Yds.
Moore, Western Ky.	9	208	1444
Van Boven, Central (Ia.)	9	266	1422
White, Weber St.	10	284	1378
Leblanc, Cal Western	10	250	1340
Hass, Montana State	10	251	1245
Oliver, Hayward St.	10	186	1115
Brown, Cent. Conn. St.	8	166	1079
Maitland, Williams	8	233	1070
Schreiber, Tennessee Tech	10	183	1069
Tefft, Central Mich.	10	267	1046
Maloney, Austin	9	208	1040
Gonnerman, So. Dakota St.	10	244	1023
Dumont, American Int.	9	230	955
Long, Ripon	8	178	953
Mjos, North Dakota St.	9	170	945
Badami, Ohio Wesleyan	9	214	933
Rittenberry, Ft. Valley	9	169	929
Woolford, Colo. St. Col.	9	154	927
Smallwood, SE Missouri	10	189	926
Layland, Pacific (Cal.)	9	180	921

West Chester's Bert Nye gave the East its first scoring title ever—with 127 points to 114 for second-place Moore—and Lee Mayo of the University of Tennessee at Martin gave the South its first kick-scoring crown—with 75 kick points to 57 for runnerup Ben Falcone of Waynesburg (Pa.).

For Mayo, who also set a college-division season record with 12 field goals, his point total and winning margin—18 points—have been topped only by last season's champion, Jan Stenerud of Montana State, who scored 82 points and won by 19 over North Dakota's Errol Mann. Falcone booted 57 extra points—also a college-division season mark.

Punting champion Bruce Swanson of North Park (Ill.) won with a 46.3 average, the highest ever by a collegian with over 50 punts.

PUNTING	No.	Avg.
Swanson, North Park	53	46.3
Turner, S'western (Tenn.)	25	44.7
Smith, Weber State	63	44.2
Ray, Alcorn A&M	51	43.6
Spears, Adams St.	40	42.8
Schuller, Albion	41	42.1
Boyette, Trinity (Tex.)	61	41.8
Chapple, UC Santa Barb.	44	41.6
Eason, Florida A&M	40	41.6
Conrad, North Dakota	75	41.3
Pastorini, Santa Clara	54	41.3
Ritter, Dela. Valley	34	41.3
Smith, Wash. & Lee	70	41.3
Connolly, American Int.	49	41.1
Sullivan, SE Louisiana	50	41.1
Serkin, L.A. State	67	40.9
Allen, Southern Ill.	55	40.7
Beachly, McNeese St.	37	40.6
Frazzini, Cal Tech	33	40.5
Allen, Montana	59	40.3

'67 Season Team Leaders

Thanks to Toledo's strong right arm, San Francisco State romped to team titles in both total offense (490.0 yards per game) and passing (387.0). The Gators' passing average and their total of 49 TD passes were both all-time collegiate highs, and only one college-division team in the last 18 years ever topped their total-offense mark.

Rushing offense champion North Dakota State became the sixth Missouri Valley team in seven years to win that crown, but wound up with the lowest winning average in college-division history—299.6 yards a game.

At the other extreme, Waynesburg waltzed away with the scoring title, with a near-record 53.7 points-per-game mark, scoring over 60 points in six of its nine games. Only Florida A&M, with a 54.7 average in 1961, ever outscored Waynesburg for a full season.

Thanks to individual champion Bruce Swanson, North Park (Ill.) won the team punting championship with a 44.3-yard average.

TOTAL OFFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
San Fran. St. (Cal.)	10	804	4900	490.0	Doane (Neb.	8	559	3370	421.3
Waynesburg (Pa.)	9	756	4007	445.2	Trinity (Conn.)	8	555	3357	419.6
Hayward St. (Cal.)	10	817	4338	433.8	Johns Hopkins (Md.)	7	470	2894	413.4
North Dakota St.	9	713	3868	429.8	UTenn. Martin	10	737	4112	411.2
West Chester (Pa.)	9	677	3860	428.9	San Fernando (Cal.)	9	740	3607	400.8

RUSHING OFFENSE: No. Dakota St. 299.6 yards gained per game; Ball St. (Ind.) 281.3; Western Ky. 262.2; Ithaca (N.Y.) 260.0; UTenn. Martin 258.3; Wagner (N.Y.) 256.4; Doane (Neb.) 254.1; Williams (Mass.) 245.8; Northeastern (Mass.) 245.4; NW Louisiana 244.6; Trinity (Conn.) 243.0.

PASSING OFFENSE: San Fran. St. (Cal.) 387.0 yards gained per game; Bloomsburg (Pa.) 308.8; Carroll (Wis.) 267.6; Chico St. (Cal.) 255.4; San Fran. 247.1; Murray St. (Ky.) 243.3; Southwestern (Tenn.) 234.8; West Chester (Pa.) 233.2; Long Beach St. (Cal.) 229.0.

PUNTING: North Park (Ill.) 44.3-yard average; Weber St. (Utah) 44.2; Albion (Mich.) 43.0; Adams St. (Colo.) 42.8; Florida A&M 41.8; No. Dakota 41.3; Santa Clara (Cal.) 41.3; Dela. Valley (Pa.) 41.3; American Int. (Mass.) 41.1; L.A. State (Cal.) 41.0.

Not content with the team total defense and rushing defense crowns it won in 1966, Tennessee State won both titles again in 1967, setting an all-time rushing defense mark in the process. The 6-3-0 Tigers threw their nine opponents for an astonishing minus 16.7 yards per game rushing and allowed just 61.6 rushing-passing yards per contest.

Northeastern (Mass.), the runnerup in total defense and fourth in rushing defense, did yield the fewest points per game (4.3) and shut out five of its eight opponents. Top honors in whitewashes, however, went to Hofstra (N.Y.), which blanked seven of its ten opponents.

Mount Union (O.) allowed the fewest yards by passing (61.4), though its winning average was the highest ever by a pass defense champion.

The top ten teams in total defense, rushing and passing:

TOTAL DEFENSE	Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game		Games	Plays	Yds.	Per Game
Tennessee St.	9	496	554	61.6	Central (Ia.)	9	529	1403	155.9
Northeastern (Mass.)	8	469	918	114.8	West Chester (Pa.)	9	564	1410	156.7
Morgan St. (Md.)	8	431	949	118.6	Wilkes (Pa.)	8	471	1262	157.8
So. Carolina St.	8	479	1102	137.8	Wittenberg (O.)	9	591	1499	166.6
Waynesburg (Pa.)	9	512	1364	151.6	Alma (Mich.)	8	466	1355	169.4

RUSHING DEFENSE: Tenn. St. minus 16.7 yards allowed per game; Dela. Valley (Pa.) 25.8; West Chester (Pa.) 26.0; Northeastern (Mass.) 40.3; Central (Ia.) 43.4; UTenn. Martin 44.1; Morgarn St. (Md.) 48.0; So. Caro. St. 48.8; Maryland St. 55.3; Waynesburg (Pa.) 57.7.

PASS DEFENSE: Mt. Union (O.) 61.4 yards allowed per game; Alma (Mich.) 62.1; Glassboro St. (N.J.) 65.8; Upsala (N.J.) 68.1; Morgan St. (Md.) 70.6; Hope (Mich.) 70.8; Northeastern (Mass.) 74.5; Findlay (O.) 78.0; Albion (Mich.) 78.0; Lake Forest (Ill.) 78.1.

1968 University Division Schedules

Listed alphabetically in this section are the 1968 schedules and 1967 records of all teams classified "major-college" in 1967.

Schedules and records of College Division teams are listed in a separate section, beginning on page 120.

Below each school name and location appears the name of its 1968 head coach, together with his complete coaching record for all seasons as the head coach at any four-year collegiate institution.

Home games are indicated by a diamond (♦) and night games by an asterisk (*). Neutral sites are indicated by footnote symbols († ‡ #) on each schedule.

Opposite each opponent on a team's 1968 schedule is the all-time series record—the number of games won, lost and tied against that opponent in previous meetings between the two teams.

AIR FORCE ACADEMY . . . at Air Force Academy, Colo.

Coach: Ben Martin, Navy '45
Record: 12 yrs., W-52, L-62, T-8

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Florida †	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Wyoming ♦	(3-4-2)
Oct 5	Stanford	(2-2-0)
Oct 12	Navy ‡	(1-1-0)
Oct 19	Colorado St. U.	(6-2-1)
Oct 26	Pittsburgh	(0-0-0)
Nov 2	North Carolina ♦	(2-1-0)
Nov 9	Arizona ♦	(4-1-0)
Nov 16	Tulsa ♦	(0-1-0)
Nov 23	Colorado	(3-7-0)

† Tampa, Fla. ‡ Chicago, Ill.

1967 RECORD

0	Okla. State	0	17	Colorado St. U.	17
10	Wyoming	37	7	Army	10
7	Washington	30	10	Arizona	14
12	California	14	0	Colorado	33
10	North Carolina	8			
13	Tulane	10	86	(2-6-2)	173

Enrollment: 3,175 men.
Colors: Silver and Blue. Nickname: Falcons
Stadium: Falcon (1962), 40,828 capacity
1967 home attendance: 181,595 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Col. Francis E. Merritt
Sports Information Director: Gordon Crandell

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Coach: Paul W. Bryant, Alabama '36
Record: 23 yrs., W-179, L-53, T-15

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Virginia Tech †	(3-0-0)
Sep 28	Southern Miss. ‡	(9-2-1)
Oct 5	Mississippi #	(21-2-2)
Oct 12	Vanderbilt ♦	(25-16-4)
Oct 19	Tennessee	(23-20-7)
Oct 26	Clemson ♦	(8-3-0)
Nov 2	Miss. State ♦	(39-10-3)
Nov 9	Louisiana St. †	(19-8-4)
Nov 16*	Miami (Fla.)	(5-2-0)
Nov 30	Auburn †	(17-14-1)

† Birmingham, Ala. ‡ Mobile, Ala.
# Jackson, Miss.

1967 RECORD

37	Florida St.	37	7	Louisiana St.	6
25	Southern Miss.	3	17	South Carolina	0
21	Mississippi	7	7	Auburn	3
35	Vanderbilt	21			
13	Tennessee	24	188	(8-1-1)	111
13	Clemson	10		**Cotton Bowl**	
13	Miss. State	0	16	Texas A&M	20

Enrollment: 16,000 men, 8,000 women, 24,000 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Crimson Tide
Stadium: Denny (1928), 59,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 355,418 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Paul W. Bryant
Sports Information Director: Charles J. Thornton

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Tucson, Ariz.

Coach: Darrell E. Mudra, Peru St. '51
Record: 8 yrs., W-59, L-16, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Iowa State	(3-1-1)
Sep 28*	New Mexico	(34-14-3)
Oct 5*	UTex. El Paso ◆	(24-10-2)
Oct 19*	Brigham Young ◆	(4-4-1)
Oct 26	Indiana	(0-1-0)
Nov 2	Wash. State ◆	(1-2-0)
Nov 9	Air Force	(1-4-0)
Nov 16	Utah	(4-14-2)
Nov 23*	Wyoming ◆	(7-5-0)
Nov 30*	Arizona St. ◆	(27-14-0)

1967 RECORD

17	Wyoming	36	48	New Mexico	13
14	Ohio State	7	14	Brigham Young	17
3	Missouri	17	14	Air Force	10
9	UTex. El Paso	9	7	Arizona St.	47
29	Utah	33			
7	Indiana	42	162	(3-6-1)	231

Enrollment: 13,373 men, 8,916 women, 22,289 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Arizona (1929), 40,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 190,800 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Dick Clausen
Sports Information Director: Frank W. Soltys

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Tempe, Ariz.

Coach: Frank Kush, Mich. St. '53
Record: 10 yrs., W-73, L-26, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Wisconsin ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	UTex. El Paso ◆	(19-12-3)
Oct 5	Wyoming	(2-3-0)
Oct 12*	Wash. State ◆	(3-1-1)
Oct 19	Oregon St. †	(1-2-0)
Nov 2*	New Mexico ◆	(12-5-1)
Nov 9*	Utah ◆	(3-3-0)
Nov 16	Brigham Young	(9-3-0)
Nov 23*	San Jose St. ◆	(7-11-0)
Nov 30*	Arizona	(14-27-0)

† Portland, Ore.

1967 RECORD

27	San Jose St.	16	13	Wyoming	15
21	Oregon St.	27	49	Utah	32
42	Wisconsin	16	31	Brigham Young	22
33	UTex. El Paso	32	47	Arizona	7
56	New Mexico	23			
31	Wash. State	20	350	(8-2-0)	210

Enrollment: 13,200 men, 9,440 women, 22,640 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Sun Devils
Stadium: Sun Devil (1958), 42,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 235,029 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Clyde B. Smith
Sports Information Director: Nordy Jensen

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Fayetteville, Ark.

Coach: Frank Broyles, Georgia Tech '47
Record: 11 yrs., W-81, L-33, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Okla. State †	(20-12-1)
Sep 28	Tulsa ◆	(27-13-4)
Oct 5*	Texas Christian	(22-20-2)
Oct 12	Baylor ◆	(19-26-1)
Oct 19*	Texas	(13-36-0)
Oct 26*	North Texas St. †	(4-0-0)
Nov 2	Texas A&M	(23-15-3)
Nov 9	Rice ◆	(16-25-2)
Nov 16	So. Methodist †	(20-21-2)
Nov 23	Texas Tech	(9-2-0)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1967 RECORD

6	Okla. State	7	21	Texas A&M	33
12	Tulsa	14	23	Rice	9
26	Texas Christian	0	35	So. Methodist	17
10	Baylor	10	27	Texas Tech	31
12	Texas	21			
28	Kansas St.	7	200	(4-5-1)	149

Enrollment: 6,700 men, 3,800 women, 10,500 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Razorbacks
Stadium: Razorback (1938) 51,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 301,857 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: John H. Barnhill
Sports Information Director: Bob Cheyne

ARMY (U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY) . . . at West Point, N.Y.

Coach: Tom Cahill, Niagara '42
Record: 2 yrs., W-16, L-4, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Citadel ◆	(4-0-0)
Sep 28	Vanderbilt ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Missouri	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	California ◆	(2-0-0)
Oct 19	Rutgers	(8-1-0)
Oct 26	Duke ◆	(6-2-0)
Nov 2	Penn State	(10-4-2)
Nov 9	Boston Col. ◆	(7-0-0)
Nov 16	Pittsburgh	(4-8-2)
Nov 30	Navy †	(32-30-6)

† Philadelphia, Pa.

1967 RECORD

26	Virginia	7	10	Air Force	7
21	Boston Col.	10	22	Utah	0
7	Duke	10	21	Pittsburgh	12
24	So. Methodist	6	14	Navy	19
14	Rutgers	3			
24	Stanford	20	183	(8-2-0)	94

Enrollment: 3,300 men
Colors: Black, Gold, Gray. Nickname: Cadets
Stadium: Michie (1924), 29,245 capacity
1967 home attendance: 204,512 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Col. Jerry G. Capka
Sports Information Director: Frank E. Walter

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

AUBURN UNIVERSITY . . . at Auburn, Ala.

Coach: Ralph Jordan, Auburn '32
Record: 17 yrs., W-113, L-57, T-5

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	So. Methodist ◆	(0-2-0)
Sep 28	Miss. State †	(25-14-2)
Oct 5*	Kentucky	(10-5-1)
Oct 12	Clemson	(27-11-2)
Oct 19	Georgia Tech ‡	(31-35-4)
Oct 26	Miami (Fla.) ◆	(5-2-0)
Nov 2	Florida	(25-17-2)
Nov 9*	Tennessee ‡	(9-9-1)
Nov 16	Georgia ◆	(32-33-6)
Nov 30	Alabama ‡	(14-17-1)

† Jackson, Miss.
‡ Birmingham, Ala.

1967 RECORD

40	Chattanooga	6	26	Florida	21
13	Tennessee	27	36	Miss. State	0
48	Kentucky	7	0	Georgia	17
43	Clemson	21	3	Alabama	7
28	Georgia Tech	10			
0	Miami (Fla.)	7	237	(6-4-0)	123

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 5,000 women, 14,000 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Cliff Hare (1937), 44,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 239,572 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Jeff Beard
Sports Information Director: Buddy Davidson

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY . . . at Waco, Texas

Coach: John Bridgers, Auburn '47
Record: 13 yrs., W-56, L-67, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Indiana	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Mich. State	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Louisiana St.	(2-5-0)
Oct 12	Arkansas	(26-19-1)
Oct 26*	Texas A&M ◆	(20-37-7)
Nov 2	Texas Christian	(30-37-7)
Nov 9	Texas ◆	(11-42-4)
Nov 16	Texas Tech ◆	(18-7-1)
Nov 23	So. Methodist	(20-23-7)
Nov 30	Rice ◆	(25-21-2)

1967 RECORD

7	Colorado	27	0	Texas	24
0	Syracuse	7	29	Texas Tech	31
10	Wash. State	7	10	So. Methodist	16
10	Arkansas	10	25	Rice	27
3	Texas A&M	21			
7	Texas Christian	29	101	(1-8-1)	199

Enrollment: 3,576 men, 3,097 women, 6,673 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Bears
Stadium: Baylor (1950), 50,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 85,920 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: John Bridgers
Sports Information Director: Dave Cawood

BOSTON COLLEGE . . . Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Coach: Joe Yukica, Penn State '53
Record: 2 yrs., W-7, L-9, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Navy	(1-5-0)
Oct 5	Buffalo ◆	(3-1-0)
Oct 12	Villanova ◆	(20-11-1)
Oct 19	Tulane	(1-1-0)
Oct 26	Penn State ◆	(0-5-0)
Nov 9	Army	(0-7-0)
Nov 16	VMI ◆	(4-1-1)
Nov 23	Massachusetts	(3-3-0)
Nov 30	Holy Cross ◆	(32-29-3)

1967 RECORD

27	Villanova	24	13	VMI	26
10	Army	21	20	Syracuse	32
28	Penn State	50	25	Massachusetts	0
14	Buffalo	26	13	Holy Cross	6
56	Maine	0			
21	Cincinnati	27	227	(4-6-0)	212

Enrollment: 9,000 men, 2,000 women, 11,000 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Eagles
Stadium: Alumni (1957), 27,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 115,200 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: William J. Flynn
Sports Information Director: Eddie Miller

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . Bowling Green, Ohio

Coach: Don Nehlen, Bowling Green '58
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Ball State ◆	(2-0-0)
Sep 28	Dayton ◆	(10-2-0)
Oct 5	Western Mich.	(10-3-1)
Oct 12*	Toledo	(18-11-3)
Oct 19	Kent State ◆	(20-10-6)
Oct 26	Miami (O.)	(6-17-2)
Nov 2	Marshall ◆	(13-1-0)
Nov 9	Ohio U. ◆	(11-8-1)
Nov 16	Northern Ill.	(1-0-0)
Nov 23	Xavier	(5-1-0)

1967 RECORD

29	Quantico Marines	0	9	Marshall	7
7	Dayton	0	7	Ohio U.	31
6	Western Mich.	10	17	Northern Ill.	7
0	Toledo	33	42	L. A. State	27
7	Kent State	6			
7	Miami (O.)	9	131	(6-4-0)	130

Enrollment: 6,178 men, 5,707 women, 11,885 total
Colors: Orange and Brown. Nickname: Falcons
Stadium: Doyt L. Perry (1965), 23,273 capacity
1967 home attendance: 74,180 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Doyt L. Perry
Sports Information Director: Jerry Mix

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY . . . at Provo, Utah

Coach: Tommy Hudspeth, Tulsa '53
Record: 4 yrs., W-23, L-16, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Western Mich.	(2-1-0)
Sep 28*	Iowa State ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Wyoming ◆	(14-21-3)
Oct 19*	Arizona	(4-4-1)
Oct 26	UTex. El Paso ◆	(2-3-1)
Nov 2	Utah	(5-34-4)
Nov 9	Utah State ◆	(15-25-3)
Nov 16	Arizona St. ◆	(3-9-0)
Nov 23	New Mexico	(8-8-1)
Nov 30	San Jose St.	(3-8-0)

1967 RECORD

44	New Mexico	14	9	Utah State	30
44	Western Mich.	19	17	Arizona	14
10	Wyoming	26	22	Arizona St.	31
31	Oregon St.	13	67	San Jose St.	8
17	UTex. El Paso	47			
17	Utah	13	278	(6-4-0)	215

Enrollment: 10,998 men, 9,377 women, 20,375 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: BYU (1964), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 123,206 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Floyd Millet
Sports Information Director: David A. Schulthess

BROWN UNIVERSITY . . . at Providence, R.I.

Coach: Leonard C Jardine, Purdue '60
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-6, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Rhode Island ◆	(45-7-1)
Oct 5	Pennsylvania ◆	(6-29-1)
Oct 12	Yale	(15-53-4)
Oct 19	Dartmouth	(13-30-2)
Oct 26	Colgate ◆	(18-22-7)
Nov 2	Princeton ◆	(6-28-0)
Nov 9	Cornell ◆	(4-10-1)
Nov 16	Harvard	(15-50-2)
Nov 23	Columbia	(14-16-2)

1967 RECORD

8	Rhode Island	12	14	Cornell	14
7	Pennsylvania	28	6	Harvard	21
0	Yale	35	14	Columbia	7
6	Dartmouth	41			
7	Colgate	0	76	(2-6-1)	206
14	Princeton	48			

Enrollment: 2,400 men
Colors: Seal Brown and White. Nickname: Bruins
Stadium: Brown Field (1925), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 39,921 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Philip R. Theibert
Sports Information Director: Pete McCarthy

BUFFALO, STATE UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Buffalo, N.Y.

Coach: Richard W. Urich, Miami (O.) '51
Record: 2 yrs., W-11, L-9, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Iowa State	(0-0-0)
Sep 21	Kent State	(3-1-0)
Sep 28	Massachusetts ◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 5	Boston Col.	(1-3-0)
Oct 12	Delaware ◆	(5-2-0)
Oct 19	Villanova ◆	(3-3-0)
Oct 26	Holy Cross ◆	(1-6-1)
Nov 2*	Temple	(7-0-0)
Nov 9	Northern Ill.	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	Boston U.	(4-4-0)

1967 RECORD

30	Kent State	6	25	Holy Cross	38
6	N. C. State	24	38	Delaware	19
12	Virginia	35	23	Villanova	41
44	Temple	14	31	Colgate	0
6	Boston U.	0			
26	Boston Col.	14	241	(6-4-0)	191

Enrollment: 5,514 men, 3,698 women, 9,212 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Bulls
Stadium: Rotary Field (1930), 13,420 capacity
1967 home attendance: 35,513 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: James E. Peelle
Sports Information Director: John R. Sharpe

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Berkeley, Calif.

Coach: Ray Willsey, California '53
Record: 4 yrs., W-16, L-24, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Michigan	(1-4-0)
Sep 28	Colorado ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	San Jose St. ◆	(7-1-0)
Oct 12	Army	0-2-0)
Oct 19	UCLA ◆	(16-21-1)
Oct 26	Syracuse ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 2	Washington	(26-24-3)
Nov 9	Southern Cal	(20-32-3)
Nov 16	Oregon ◆	(20-14-2)
Nov 23	Stanford ◆	(29-31-10)
Nov 30*	Hawaii	(0-0-0)

1967 RECORD

21	Oregon	13	6	Washington	23
8	Notre Dame	41	12	Southern Cal	31
10	Michigan	9	30	San Jose St.	6
14	Air Force	12	26	Stanford	3
14	UCLA	37			
14	Syracuse	20	155	(5-5-0)	195

Enrollment: 15,000 men, 12,000 women, 27,000 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Bears
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 76,780 capacity
1967 home attendance: 195,086 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: To be named
Sports Information Director: Bob Steiner

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio

Coach: Homer Rice, Centre '50
Record: 1 yr., W-3, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Texas Tech	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Xavier ♦	(13-11-0)
Oct 4*	Houston	(1-7-0)
Oct 12*	Tampa ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 19*	Wichita St.	(7-5-2)
Oct 26	Tulsa ♦	(7-9-2)
Nov 2	North Texas St.	(4-5-1)
Nov 9	Louisville ♦	(10-0-0)
Nov 16	Ohio U. ♦	(15-18-4)
Nov 23	Miami (O.) ♦	(29-37-6)

1967 RECORD

13	Dayton	27	27	Boston Col.	21
0	Memphis St.	17	13	Louisville	7
14	Wichita St.	6	14	Miami (O.)	27
10	Xavier	15			
6	Tulsa	35	111	(3-6-0)	189
14	North Texas St.	34			

Enrollment: 18,192 men, 9,067 women, 27,259 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bearcats
Stadium: Nippert (1924), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 91,850 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: George D. Smith
Sports Information Director: Hod Blaney

CITADEL, THE . . . at Charleston, S.C.

Coach: Jimmy Parker, Ark. A&M '53
Record: 7 yrs., W-38, L-30, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Army	(0-4-0)
Sep 28*	Lehigh ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Furman	(13-31-3)
Oct 12*	Richmond ♦	(10-6-0)
Oct 19*	VMI ♦	(8-18-1)
Oct 26	Chattanooga	(0-3-1)
Nov 2	Davidson †	(18-20-4)
Nov 9	West Virginia ♦	(1-4-0)
Nov 16	Wm. & Mary	(3-9-0)
Nov 23	East Carolina ♦	(2-4-0)

† Charlotte, N.C.

1967 RECORD

7	Southern Miss.	10	21	East Carolina	19
17	Wofford	7	0	Wm. & Mary	24
42	Maine	14	3	Richmond	20
20	Arkansas St.	7	6	Furman	14
11	VMI	22			
28	Davidson	7	155	(5-5-0)	144

Enrollment: 2,200 men.
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Johnson Hagood (1948), 23,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 61,990 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Edward L. Teague, Jr.
Sports Information Director: Bill Hallman

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY . . . at Clemson, S.C.

Coach: Frank Howard, Alabama '31
Record: 28 yrs., W-157, L-107, T-11

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Wake Forest	(24-9-0)
Sep 28	Georgia	(10-24-3)
Oct 5	Georgia Tech	(8-28-1)
Oct 12	Auburn ♦	(11-27-2)
Oct 19	Duke ♦	(5-7-0)
Oct 26	Alabama	(3-8-0)
Nov 2	N.C. State	(27-10-1)
Nov 9	Maryland	(6-9-1)
Nov 16	North Carolina ♦	(10-6-0)
Nov 23	South Carolina ♦	(38-24-3)

1967 RECORD

23	Wake Forest	6	17	North Carolina	0
17	Georgia	24	28	Maryland	7
0	Georgia Tech	10	14	N. C. State	6
21	Auburn	43	23	South Carolina	12
13	Duke	7			
10	Alabama	13	166	(6-4-0)	128

Enrollment: 5,671 men, 803 women, 6,474 total
Colors: Purple and Orange. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Memorial (1942), 43,451 capacity
1967 home attendance: 206,135 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Howard
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley

COLGATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Hamilton, N.Y.

Coach: N. Wheelwright, Springfield '54
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Boston U.	(1-4-1)
Sep 28	Cornell	(16-35-3)
Oct 5	Yale	(6-13-3)
Oct 12	Holy Cross ♦	(8-19-4)
Oct 19	Princeton	(7-13-1)
Oct 26	Brown	(22-18-7)
Nov 2	Lehigh ♦	(6-2-0)
Nov 9	Bucknell	(15-5-0)
Nov 16	Lafayette ♦	(9-2-2)
Nov 23	Rutgers	(12-9-0)

1967 RECORD

14	Boston U.	20	20	Lehigh	7
14	Columbia	17	38	Bucknell	0
7	Cornell	23	0	Buffalo	31
0	Holy Cross	17	28	Rutgers	31
0	Princeton	28			
0	Brown	7	121	(2-8-0)	181

Enrollment: 1,850 men
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Red Raiders
Stadium: Andy Kerr (1927), 16,528 capacity
1967 home attendance: 13,736 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Harold W. Lahar
Sports Information Director: Craig Pritchard

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Boulder, Colo.

Coach: Eddie Crowder, Oklahoma '55
Record: 5 yrs., W-26, L-23, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Oregon ♦	(3-2-0)
Sep 28	California	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Iowa State	(15-6-1)
Oct 12	Missouri	(8-21-3)
Oct 19	Kansas St. ♦	(18-5-0)
Oct 26	Oklahoma ♦	(5-16-1)
Nov 2	Kansas	(13-12-2)
Nov 9	Okla. State	(6-4-0)
Nov 16	Nebraska ♦	(11-14-1)
Nov 23	Air Force ♦	(7-3-0)

1967 RECORD

27	Baylor	7	12	Kansas	8
17	Oregon	13	40	Kansas St.	6
34	Iowa State	0	33	Air Force	0
23	Missouri	9			
21	Nebraska	16	214	(8-2-0)	92
7	Okla. State	10		**Bluebonnet Bowl**	
0	Oklahoma	23	31	Miami (Fla.)	21

Enrollment: 10,246 men, 6,631 women, 16,877 total
Colors: Silver and Gold. Nickname: Buffaloes
Stadium: Folsom (1924), 50,516 capacity
1967 home attendance: 197,318 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Eddie Crowder
Sports Information Director: Fred Casotti

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Fort Collins, Colo.

Coach: Mike Lude, Hillsdale '47
Record: 6 yrs., W-23, L-37, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	New Mexico	(10-11-0)
Sep 21	Kansas St.	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	North Texas St. ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 5*	Texas Tech	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Wichita St.	(1-1-0)
Oct 19	Air Force ♦	(2-6-1)
Oct 26	Pacific ♦	(4-2-0)
Nov 2	Wyoming ♦	(33-21-5)
Nov 16	West Texas St. ♦	(1-2-0)
Nov 23*	UTex. El Paso	(2-2-0)

1967 RECORD

7	Kansas St.	17	24	Pacific	15
10	Wyoming	13	0	UTex. El Paso	17
14	West Texas St.	24	77	Emporia St.	0
10	North Texas St.	21	43	Wichita St.	11
17	Utah State	14			
17	Air Force	17	219	(4-5-1)	149

Enrollment: 9,430 men, 6,170 women, 15,600 total
Colors: Green and Gold. Nickname: Rams
Stadium: CSU (1968), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 43,224 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Perry C. Moore
Sports Information Director: Dick Smelser

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY . . . at New York, N.Y.

Coach: Frank Navarro, Maryland '53
Record: 5 yrs., W-28, L-11, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Lafayette ♦	(3-1-1)
Oct 5	Princeton	(4-33-0)
Oct 12	Harvard ♦	(8-17-1)
Oct 19	Yale	(12-32-1)
Oct 26	Rutgers ♦	(19-16-5)
Nov 2	Cornell ♦	(19-33-3)
Nov 9	Dartmouth	(10-28-0)
Nov 16	Pennsylvania	(11-35-1)
Nov 23	Brown ♦	(16-14-2)

1967 RECORD

17	Colgate	14	7	Dartmouth	13
14	Princeton	28	6	Pennsylvania	26
13	Harvard	49	7	Brown	14
7	Yale	21			
24	Rutgers	13	109	(2-7-0)	205
14	Cornell	27			

Enrollment: 2,700 men
Colors: Columbia Blue & White. Nickname: Lions
Stadium: Baker Field (1923), 32,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 49,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Kenneth Germann
Sports Information Director: Kevin DeMarrais

CORNELL UNIVERSITY . . . at Ithaca, N.Y.

Coach: Jack Musick, Southern Cal. '47
Record: 2 yrs., W-12, L-5, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Colgate ♦	(35-16-3)
Oct 5	Rutgers ♦	(2-1-0)
Oct 12	Pennsylvania ♦	(26-44-4)
Oct 19	Harvard	(13-18-1)
Oct 26	Yale ♦	(9-19-2)
Nov 2	Columbia	(33-19-3)
Nov 9	Brown	(10-4-1)
Nov 16	Dartmouth ♦	(23-27-1)
Nov 23	Princeton	(17-32-1)

1967 RECORD

23	Bucknell	7	14	Brown	14
23	Colgate	7	24	Dartmouth	21
47	Princeton	13	33	Pennsylvania	14
12	Harvard	14			
7	Yale	41	210	(6-2-1)	145
27	Columbia	14			

Enrollment: 6,500 men, 2,700 women, 9,200 total
Colors: Carnelian and White. Nickname: Big Red
Stadium: Schoellkopf Field (1914), 34,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 71,812 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert J. Kane
Sports Information Director: Ben Mintz

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE . . . at Hanover, N.H.

Coach: R. L. Blackman, Southern Cal '41
Record: 19 yrs., W-129, L-43, T-8

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	New Hampshire ♦	(13-0-0)
Oct 5	Holy Cross	(21-10-4)
Oct 12	Princeton ♦	(20-24-3)
Oct 19	Brown ♦	(30-13-2)
Oct 26	Harvard	(29-39-3)
Nov 2	Yale	(17-29-5)
Nov 9	Columbia ♦	(28-10-0)
Nov 16	Cornell	(27-23-1)
Nov 23	Pennsylvania	(16-17-2)

1967 RECORD

28	Massachusetts	13	Columbia 7
24	Holy Cross 8	21	Cornell 24
23	Pennsylvania 0	17	Princeton 14
41	Brown 6		
23	Harvard 21	205	(7-2-0) 146
15	Yale 56		

Enrollment: 3,100 men
Color: Oak Green. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 14,448 capacity
1967 home attendance: 39,161 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Seaver Peters
Sports Information Director: Dick Baldwin

DAVIDSON COLLEGE . . . at Davidson, N.C.

Coach: Homer Smith, Princeton '54
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-14, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Bucknell	(0-1-0)
Sep 28*	Richmond	(7-15-1)
Oct 5	Virginia	(0-7-2)
Oct 12	Connecticut ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Furman ♦	(27-11-0)
Nov 2	Citadel †	(20-18-4)
Nov 9	VMI ♦	(13-28-3)
Nov 16	Wofford	(23-7-1)
Nov 22*	Vanderbilt †	(0-0-0)

† Charlotte, N.C.

1967 RECORD

21	VMI 46	38	Connecticut 18
45	Furman 22	30	Wofford 7
17	East Carolina 42	0	West Virginia 35
17	Richmond 24		
38	Presbyterian 0	213	(4-5-0) 222
7	Citadel 28		

Enrollment: 1,000 men
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Richardson (1924), 11,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 30,000 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Tom Scott
Sports Information Director: Emil Parker

DAYTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Dayton, Ohio

Coach: John McVay, Miami (O.) '53
Record: 3 yrs., W-15, L-13, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Kent State ♦	(2-5-0)
Sep 21*	St. Joseph's ♦	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	Bowling Green	(2-10-0)
Oct 5*	Louisville ♦	(7-9-0)
Oct 19	Southern Ill. ♦	(1-0-0)
Oct 26	Ohio U.	(8-12-0)
Nov 2	Xavier	(17-26-3)
Nov 9	Miami (O.)	(10-20-2)
Nov 16	Toledo ♦	(8-3-0)
Nov 23	Temple	(1-0-0)

1967 RECORD

16	Eastern Ky. 0	10	Ohio U. 9
27	Cincinnati 13	7	Xavier 7
0	Bowling Green 7	7	Miami (O.) 6
7	Louisville 29	7	Toledo 21
34	Southern Ill. 14		
56	Temple 6	171	(6-3-1) 112

Enrollment: 4,500 men, 3,000 women, 7,500 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Flyers
Stadium: Baujan Field (1925), 13,888 capacity
1967 home attendance: 63,291 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Thomas J. Frericks
Sports Information Director: Gene Schill

DUKE UNIVERSITY . . . at Durham, N.C.

Coach: Tom Harp, Muskingum '51
Record: 7 yrs., W-28, L-34, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	South Carolina	(17-6-2)
Sep 28	Michigan ♦	(0-3-0)
Oct 5	Maryland †	(11-2-0)
Oct 12	Virginia ♦	(13-6-0)
Oct 19	Clemson	(7-5-0)
Oct 26	Army	(2-6-0)
Nov 2	Georgia Tech ♦	(15-19-1)
Nov 9	N.C. State ♦	(30-11-2)
Nov 16	Wake Forest ♦	(36-11-1)
Nov 23	North Carolina	(28-23-3)

† Norfolk, Va.

1967 RECORD

31	Wake Forest 13	7	N.C. State 28
7	Michigan 10	7	Georgia Tech 19
17	South Carolina 21	35	Navy 16
10	Army 7	9	North Carolina 20
13	Virginia 6		
7	Clemson 13	143	(4-6-0) 153

Enrollment: 5,200 men, 2,100 women, 7,300 total
Colors: Royal Blue and White. Nickname: Blue Devils
Stadium: Wallace Wade (1929), 57,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 149,768 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: E. M. Cameron
Sports Information Director: Dick Brusie

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY . . . at Greenville, N.C.

Coach: C. Stasavich, Lenoir Rhyne '35
Record: 22 yrs., W-164, L-51, T-8

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Parsons ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 21	Wm. & Mary ◆	(1-0-1)
Sep 28*	Louisiana Tech	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Southern Miss.	(0-1-0)
Oct 26*	Richmond ◆	(4-5-0)
Nov 2*	Furman	(3-2-0)
Nov 9	Tampa ◆	(1-3-0)
Nov 16	Marshall ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 23	Citadel	(4-2-0)
Nov 30	East Tennessee	(0-1-1)

1967 RECORD

27	Wm. & Mary	7	19	Citadel	21
23	Richmond	7	34	Furman	29
42	Davidson	17	13	West Texas St.	37
21	Southern Ill.	8	29	Marshall	13
18	Louisville	13			
27	Parsons	26	253	(8-2-0)	178

Enrollment: 4,500 men, 5,000 women, 9,500 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Pirates
Stadium: Ficklen (1963), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 64,505 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Clarence Stasavich
Sports Information Director: John L. Hendrix

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Gainesville, Fla.

Coach: Ray Graves, Tennessee '43
Record: 8 yrs., W-55, L-27, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Air Force †	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Florida St.	(7-2-1)
Oct 5	Miss. State ◆	(10-10-2)
Oct 12	Tulane ◆	(9-6-2)
Oct 19	North Carolina	(1-4-1)
Oct 26	Vanderbilt	(10-6-1)
Nov 2	Auburn ◆	(17-25-2)
Nov 9	Georgia ‡	(17-27-1)
Nov 16	Kentucky	(6-12-0)
Nov 30	Miami (Fla.) ◆	(13-16-0)

† Tampa, Fla.
‡ Jacksonville, Fla.

1967 RECORD

14	Illinois	0	17	Georgia	16
24	Miss. State	7	28	Kentucky	12
6	Louisiana St.	37	16	Florida St.	21
35	Tulane	0	13	Miami (Fla.)	20
27	Vanderbilt	22			
21	Auburn	26	201	(6-4-0)	161

Enrollment: 14,627 men, 5,023 women, 19,650 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Gators
Stadium: Florida Field (1921), 59,050 capacity
1967 home attendance: 355,496 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Ray Graves
Sports Information Director: Norm Carlson

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Tallahassee, Fla.

Coach: Bill Peterson, Ohio Northern '46
Record: 8 yrs., W-41, L-32, T-10

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Maryland	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	Florida ◆	(2-7-1)
Oct 5*	Texas A&M ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 19*	Memphis St. ◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 26*	South Carolina	(2-0-0)
Nov 2*	Virginia Tech ◆	(6-6-0)
Nov 9	Miss. State	(2-0-0)
Nov 16	N.C. State	(6-4-0)
Nov 23	Wake Forest ◆	(5-1-1)
Nov 29*	Houston †	(0-5-2)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1967 RECORD

13	Houston	33	26	Memphis St.	7
37	Alabama	37	38	Virginia Tech	15
10	N.C. State	20	21	Florida	16
19	Texas A&M	18			
17	South Carolina	0	233	(7-2-1)	170
28	Texas Tech	12		**Gator Bowl**	
24	Miss. State	12	17	Penn State	17

Enrollment: 8,529 men, 6,673 women, 15,202 total
Colors: Garnet and Gold. Nickname: Seminoles
Stadium: Doak S. Campbell (1950), 40,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 142,387 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Vaughn Mancha
Sports Information Director: Lonnie Burt

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Athens, Ga.

Coach: Vince Dooley, Auburn '54
Record: 4 yrs., W-30, L-12, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Tennessee	(6-5-1)
Sep 28	Clemson ◆	(24-10-3)
Oct 5*	South Carolina	(18-3-2)
Oct 12	Mississippi ◆	(2-3-1)
Oct 19	Vanderbilt ◆	(13-15-1)
Oct 26*	Kentucky	(14-5-2)
Nov 2	Houston ◆	(0-1-0)
Nov 9	Florida †	(27-17-1)
Nov 16	Auburn	(33-32-6)
Nov 30	Georgia Tech ◆	(30-27-5)

† Jacksonville, Fla.

1967 RECORD

30	Miss. State	0	16	Florida	17
24	Clemson	17	17	Auburn	0
21	South Carolina	0	21	Georgia Tech	14
20	Mississippi	29			
56	VMI	6	250	(7-3-0)	105
31	Kentucky	7		**Liberty Bowl**	
14	Houston	15	7	N.C. State	14

Enrollment: 10,000 men, 7,000 women, 17,000 total
Colors: Red and Black. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Sanford (1929), 59,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 222,061 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Joel Eaves
Sports Information Director: Dan Magill

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

GEORGIA TECH . . . at Atlanta, Ga.

Coach: Bud Carson, North Carolina '52
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Texas Christian ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 28	Miami (Fla.) ◆	(2-1-0)
Oct 5	Clemson ◆	(28-8-1)
Oct 12	Tennessee ◆	(14-11-1)
Oct 19	Auburn †	(35-31-4)
Oct 26	Tulane ◆	(25-8-0)
Nov 2	Duke	(19-15-1)
Nov 9	Navy ◆	(6-3-0)
Nov 16	Notre Dame	(3-16-0)
Nov 30	Georgia	(27-30-5)

† Birmingham, Ala.

1967 RECORD

17	Vanderbilt	10	19	Duke	7
24	Texas Christian	7	7	Miami (Fla.)	49
10	Clemson	0	3	Notre Dame	36
13	Tennessee	24	14	Georgia	21
10	Auburn	28			
12	Tulane	23	129	(4-6-0)	205

Enrollment: 8,000 men, 110 women, 8,110 total
Colors: White and Old Gold. Nickname: Yellow Jackets
Stadium: Grant Field (1924), 59,809 capacity
1967 home attendance: 338,316 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Bobby Dodd
Sports Information Director: Ned West

HARVARD UNIVERSITY . . . at Cambridge, Mass.

Coach: John M. Yovicsin, Gettysburg '40
Record: 16 yrs., W-92, L-45, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Holy Cross ◆	(19-9-1)
Oct 5	Bucknell ◆	(1-1-1)
Oct 12	Columbia	(17-8-1)
Oct 19	Cornell ◆	(18-13-1)
Oct 26	Dartmouth ◆	(39-29-3)
Nov 2	Pennsylvania ◆	(21-15-2)
Nov 9	Princeton	(20-35-5)
Nov 16	Brown ◆	(50-15-2)
Nov 23	Yale ◆	(31-46-7)

1967 RECORD

51	Lafayette	0	6	Princeton	45
29	Boston U.	14	21	Brown	6
49	Columbia	13	20	Yale	24
14	Cornell	12			
21	Dartmouth	23	256	(6-3-0)	144
45	Pennsylvania	7			

Enrollment: 4,861 men
Color: Crimson. Nickname: Crimson
Stadium: Harvard (1903), 37,289 capacity
1967 home attendance: 115,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Adolph W. Samborski
Sports Information Director: Baaron B. Pittenger

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE . . . at Worcester, Mass.

Coach: Tom Boisture, Miss. State '55
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-5, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Harvard	(9-19-1)
Oct 5	Dartmouth ◆	(10-21-4)
Oct 12	Colgate	(19-8-4)
Oct 19	Boston U.	(16-4-3)
Oct 26	Buffalo	(6-1-1)
Nov 2	Syracuse ◆	(5-20-0)
Nov 9	Massachusetts ◆	(10-6-4)
Nov 16	Rutgers	(10-2-0)
Nov 23	Connecticut ◆	(9-2-0)
Nov 30	Boston Col.	(29-32-3)

1967 RECORD

26	Yale	14	7	Syracuse	41
8	Dartmouth	24	21	Rutgers	10
17	Colgate	0	0	Connecticut	3
21	Boston U.	17	6	Boston Col.	13
38	Buffalo	25			
14	Villanova	23	158	(5-5-0)	170

Enrollment: 2,200 men
Color: Royal Purple. Nickname: Crusaders
Stadium: Fitton Field (1924), 25,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 81,624 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Vincent G. Dougherty
Sports Information Director: Richard R. Lewis

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Houston, Texas

Coach: Bill Yeoman, Army '49
Record: 6 yrs., W-30, L-28, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Tulane ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 21*	Texas	(0-1-0)
Oct 4*	Cincinnati ◆	(7-1-0)
Oct 12*	Okla. State ◆	(7-4-1)
Oct 26	Mississippi †	(1-14-0)
Nov 2	Georgia	(1-0-0)
Nov 9*	Memphis St.	(1-2-0)
Nov 16*	Idaho ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 23*	Tulsa ◆	(8-10-0)
Nov 29*	Florida St. ‡	(5-0-2)

† Jackson, Miss. ‡ Jacksonville, Fla.

1967 RECORD

33	Florida St.	13	15	Georgia	14
37	Mich. State	7	35	Memphis St.	18
50	Wake Forest	6	77	Idaho	6
6	N.C. State	16	13	Tulsa	22
43	Miss. State	6			
13	Mississippi	14	322	(7-3-0)	122

Enrollment: 13,000 men, 9,000 women, 22,000 total
Colors: Scarlet and White: Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Astrodome (1965), 48,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 258,169 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Harry Fouke
Sports Information Director: Ted Nance

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Champaign, Ill.

Coach: Jim Valek, Illinois '49
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Kansas ♦	(3-1-0)
Sep 28	Missouri ♦	(2-2-0)
Oct 5	Indiana	(20-8-2)
Oct 12	Minnesota	(14-18-1)
Oct 19	Notre Dame	(0-10-1)
Oct 26	Ohio State ♦	(19-33-4)
Nov 2	Purdue	(23-20-6)
Nov 9	Michigan	(18-35-0)
Nov 16	Northwestern ♦	(29-28-4)
Nov 23	Iowa ♦	(23-9-2)

1967 RECORD

0	Florida	14	9	Purdue	42
34	Pittsburgh	6	14	Michigan	21
7	Indiana	20	27	Northwestern	21
7	Minnesota	10	21	Iowa	19
7	Notre Dame	47			
17	Ohio State	13	143	(4-6-0)	213

Enrollment: 19,666 men, 9,454 women, 29,120 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Fighting Illini
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 71,229 capacity
1967 home attendance: 337,630 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Gene Vance
Sports Information Director: Charles Bellatti

INDIANA UNIVERSITY . . . at Bloomington, Ind.

Coach: John Pont, Miami (O.) '52
Record: 12 yrs., W-67, L-45, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Baylor ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Kansas	(1-0-0)
Oct 5	Illinois ♦	(8-20-2)
Oct 12	Iowa	(12-21-4)
Oct 19	Michigan ♦	(8-20-0)
Oct 26	Arizona ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 2	Wisconsin	(5-14-1)
Nov 9	Mich. State	(6-15-1)
Nov 16	Minnesota ♦	(6-20-3)
Nov 23	Purdue	(22-42-6)

1967 RECORD

12	Kentucky	10	14	Mich. State	13
18	Kansas	15	7	Minnesota	33
20	Illinois	7	19	Purdue	14
21	Iowa	17			
27	Michigan	20	194	(9-1-0)	145
42	Arizona	7		**Rose Bowl**	
14	Wisconsin	9	3	Southern Cal.	14

Enrollment: 15,313 men, 11,785 women, 27,098 total
Colors: Cream and Crimson. Nickname: Fightin' Hoosiers
Stadium: Indiana (1960), 48,344 capacity
1967 home attendance: 218,059 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: J. W. (Bill) Orwig
Sports Information Director: Tom Miller

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Iowa City, Ia.

Coach: Ray Nagel, UCLA '50
Record: 10 yrs., W-45, L-55, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Oregon St. ♦	(5-2-0)
Sep 28*	Texas Christian	(2-0-0)
Oct 5	Notre Dame ♦	(8-12-3)
Oct 12	Indiana ♦	(21-12-4)
Oct 19	Wisconsin ♦	(15-29-1)
Oct 26	Purdue	(16-26-2)
Nov 2	Minnesota	(19-41-1)
Nov 9	Northwestern ♦	(18-12-3)
Nov 16	Ohio State ♦	(10-18-2)
Nov 23	Illinois	(9-23-2)

1967 RECORD

24	Texas Christian	9	0	Minnesota	10
18	Oregon St.	38	24	Northwestern	39
6	Notre Dame	56	10	Ohio State	21
17	Indiana	21	19	Illinois	21
21	Wisconsin	21			
22	Purdue	41	161	(1-8-1)	277

Enrollment: 11,695 men, 6,964 women, 18,659 total
Colors: Gold and Black. Nickname: Hawkeyes
Stadium: Iowa (1929), 60,200 capacity
1967 home attendance: 241,993 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Forest Evashevski
Sports Information Director: George Wine

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Ames, Ia.

Coach: Johnny Majors, Tennessee '58
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Buffalo ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 21	Arizona ♦	(1-3-1)
Sep 28*	Brigham Young	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Colorado ♦	(6-15-1)
Oct 12	Kansas St.	(29-19-3)
Oct 19	Oklahoma	(4-35-1)
Oct 26	Kansas ♦	(16-26-5)
Nov 2	Nebraska ♦	(11-50-1)
Nov 9	Missouri	(16-37-7)
Nov 16	Okla. State	(5-3-1)

1967 RECORD

3	South Carolina	34	14	Kansas	28
0	Texas Tech	52	0	Nebraska	12
17	New Mexico	12	14	Oklahoma	52
0	Colorado	34	14	Okla. State	28
17	Kansas St.	0			
7	Missouri	23	86	(2-8-0)	275

Enrollment: 13,000 men, 4,000 women, 17,000 total
Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Cyclones
Stadium: Clyde Williams Field (1921), 35,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 86,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Clay Stapleton
Sports Information Director: Harry G. Burrell

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lawrence, Kans.

Coach: Pepper Rodgers, Ga. Tech '54
Record: 1 yr., W-5, L-5, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Illinois	(1-3-0)
Sep 28	Indiana ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 5	New Mexico ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Nebraska	(20-51-3)
Oct 19	Okla. State ◆	(20-6-0)
Oct 26	Iowa State	(26-16-5)
Nov 2	Colorado ◆	(12-13-2)
Nov 9	Oklahoma ◆	(21-38-6)
Nov 16	Kansas St.	(44-17-4)
Nov 23	Missouri	(31-36-9)

1967 RECORD

20	Stanford	21	17	Kansas St.	16
15	Indiana	18	8	Colorado	12
15	Ohio U.	30	10	Oklahoma	14
10	Nebraska	0	17	Missouri	6
26	Okla. State	15			
28	Iowa State	14	166	(5-5-0)	146

Enrollment: 9,693 men, 5,998 women, 15,691 total
Colors: Crimson and Blue. Nickname: Jayhawks
Stadium: Memorial (1921), 51,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 196,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Wade Stinson
Sports Information Director: Jay Simon

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Manhattan, Kans.

Coach: Vince Gibson, Florida St. '55
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-9, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Colorado St. U. ◆	(2-1-0)
Sep 28	Penn State	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Virginia Tech	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Iowa State ◆	(19-29-3)
Oct 19	Colorado	(5-18-0)
Oct 26	Missouri ◆	(13-36-4)
Nov 2	Oklahoma	(9-40-4)
Nov 9	Nebraska	(9-41-2)
Nov 16	Kansas ◆	(17-44-4)
Nov 23	Okla. State ◆	(7-15-0)

1967 RECORD

17	Colorado St. U.	7	16	Kansas	17
3	Virginia Tech	15	6	Missouri	28
14	Nebraska	16	6	Colorado	40
0	Iowa State	17	14	Okla. State	49
7	Oklahoma	46			
7	Arkansas	28	90	(1-9-0)	263

Enrollment: 6,500 men, 5,500 women, 12,000 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: New Stadium (1968), 34,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 72,056 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: H. B. Lee
Sports Information Director: Dev Nelson

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Kent, Ohio

Coach: D. Puddington, O. Wesleyan '50
Record: 6 yrs., W-36, L-16, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Dayton	(5-2-0)
Sep 21	Buffalo ◆	(1-3-0)
Sep 28	Ohio U. ◆	(7-12-1)
Oct 5	Miami (O.)	(3-12-0)
Oct 12	Western Mich. ◆	(8-8-1)
Oct 19	Bowling Green	(10-20-6)
Oct 26	Toledo ◆	(9-5-0)
Nov 2	Louisville	(7-5-0)
Nov 9	Marshall	(11-5-0)
Nov 16	Xavier ◆	(4-4-1)

1967 RECORD

6	Buffalo	30	13	Toledo	14
35	Northern Ill.	0	28	Louisville	21
21	Ohio U.	14	41	Marshall	2
7	Miami (O.)	21	31	Xavier	19
7	Western Mich.	16			
6	Bowling Green	7	195	(5-5-0)	144

Enrollment: 8,736 men, 9,714 women, 18,450 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Golden Flashes
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 64,127 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Carl E. Erickson
Sports Informaton Director: Paul P. Schlemmer

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lexington, Ky.

Coach: Charlie Bradshaw, Kentucky '49
Record: 6 yrs., W-22, L-34, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Missouri ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	Mississippi †	(7-16-1)
Oct 5*	Auburn ◆	(5-10-1)
Oct 12*	Oregon St. ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 19*	Louisiana St.	(5-12-1)
Oct 26*	Georgia ◆	(5-14-2)
Nov 2	West Virginia	(8-4-1)
Nov 9	Vanderbilt ◆	(13-23-4)
Nov 16	Florida ◆	(12-6-0)
Nov 23	Tennessee	(19-35-9)

† Jackson, Miss.

1967 RECORD

10	Indiana	12	22	West Virginia	7
13	Mississippi	26	12	Vanderbilt	7
7	Auburn	48	12	Florida	28
14	Virginia Tech	24	7	Tennessee	17
7	Louisiana St.	30			
7	Georgia	31	111	(2-8-0)	230

Enrollment: 13,091 men, 9,130 women, 22,221 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: McLean-Stoll Field (1924), 37,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 151,776 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: To Be Named
Sports Information Director: Mr. Ken Kuhn

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Baton Rouge, La.

Coach: Chas. McClendon, Kentucky '50
Record: 6 yrs., W-44, L-17, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21* Texas A&M ♦ .....(17-11-3)
Sep 28* Rice .....(21-12-4)
Oct 5* Baylor ♦ ..... (5-2-0)
Oct 11* Miami (Fla.) ..... (7-1-0)
Oct 19* Kentucky ♦ ..... (12-5-1)
Oct 26* Texas Christian ♦ .. (4-2-1)
Nov 2* Mississippi ♦ .....(29-24-3)
Nov 9 Alabama † ..... (8-19-4)
Nov 16* Miss. State ♦ .....(35-23-3)
Nov 23* Tulane .....(40-18-7)

† Birmingham, Ala.

1967 RECORD

20	Rice	14	6	Alabama	7
17	Texas A&M	6	55	Miss. State	0
37	Florida	6	41	Tulane	27
15	Miami (Fla.)	17			
30	Kentucky	7	248	(6-3-1)	114
14	Tennessee	17		**Sugar Bowl**	
13	Mississippi	13	20	Wyoming	13

Enrollment: 11,587 men, 6,761 women, 18,348 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Fighting Tigers
Stadium: Tiger (1953), 67,510 capacity
1967 home attendance: 454,101 in 7 games
Director of Athletics: Carl Maddox
Sports Information Director: Bud Johnson

LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Louisville, Ky.

Coach: Frank Camp, Transylvania '30
Record: 22 yrs., W-113, L-91, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21 Southern Ill. ..... (3-2-0)
Oct 5* Dayton ..... (9-7-0)
Oct 12 Tulsa ♦ ..... (1-5-0)
Oct 19 Marshall ..... (10-9-0)
Oct 26* Wichita St. ..... (3-3-0)
Nov 2 Kent State ♦ ..... (5-7-0)
Nov 9 Cincinnati ..... (0-10-0)
Nov 16* North Texas St. ♦ . (3-6-0)
Nov 23 Drake ♦ ..... (4-1-0)
Nov 30 Memphis St. ♦ .... (0-6-0)

1967 RECORD

46	Drake	7	24	Wichita St.	17
26	Southern Ill.	0	21	Kent State	28
28	North Texas St.	30	7	Cincinnati	13
29	Dayton	7	23	Tulsa	35
13	East Carolina	18			
43	Marshall	7	260	(5-5-0)	162

Enrollment: 4,700 men, 3,800 women, 8,500 total
Colors: Cardinal Red and Black. Nickname: Cardinals
Stadium: State Fairgrounds (1956), 25,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 65,446 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bernard (Peck) Hickman
Sports Information Director: Jerry Smith

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY . . . at Huntington, W. Va.

Coach: Perry Moss, Illinois '48
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14* Morehead St. ♦ .... (15-5-2)
Sep 21 Ohio U. ..... (6-18-6)
Sep 28* Toledo .....(10-10-1)
Oct 5* Xavier ..... (4-10-0)
Oct 12* Miami (O.) ♦ ..... (3-16-1)
Oct 19 Louisville ♦ ..... (9-10-0)
Oct 26 Western Mich. ♦ ... (6-8-0)
Nov 2 Bowling Green ..... (1-13-0)
Nov 9 Kent State ♦ ..... (5-11-0)
Nov 16 East Carolina ..... (0-1-0)

1967 RECORD

6	Morehead St.	30	10	Western Mich.	42
14	Ohio U.	48	7	Bowling Green	9
7	Toledo	14	2	Kent State	41
0	Xavier	7	13	East Carolina	29
6	Miami (O.)	48			
7	Louisville	43	72	0-10-0)	311

Enrollment: 4,643 men, 3,765 women, 8,408 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Thundering Herd
Stadium: Fairfield (1929), 11,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 30,100 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ed Barrett
Sports Information Director: Bob Campbell

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at College Park, Md.

Coach: Bob Ward, Maryland '52
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-9, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21 Florida St. ♦ ..... (0-1-0)
Sep 28 Syracuse ..... (5-8-1)
Oct 5 Duke † ..... (2-11-0)
Oct 12 North Carolina ♦ ...(13-19-1)
Oct 19 South Carolina ♦ .. (15-9-0)
Oct 26 N.C. State .....(10-11-3)
Nov 2 Wake Forest ..... (11-5-1)
Nov 9 Clemson ♦ ..... (9-6-1)
Nov 16 Penn State ♦ ..... (1-13-0)
Nov 23 Virginia .....(17-13-2)

† Norfolk, Va.

1967 RECORD

0	Oklahoma	35	7	Clemson	28
3	Syracuse	7	17	Wake Forest	35
9	N.C. State	31	7	Virginia	12
0	North Carolina	14			
0	South Carolina	31	46	(0-9-0)	231
3	Penn State	38			

Enrollment: 18,050 men, 9,735 women, 22,785 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Terps, Terrapins
Stadium: Byrd (1950), 35,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 108,895 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: William W. Cobey
Sports Information Director: Bill Dismer

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Memphis, Tenn.

Coach: Billy Murphy, Miss. State '47
Record: 10 yrs., W-66, L-28, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Mississippi ♦	(1-20-1)
Sep 28	Tennessee	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	North Texas St.	(6-1-0)
Oct 12*	West Texas St. ♦	(4-0-0)
Oct 19*	Florida St.	(1-1-0)
Oct 26*	Southern Miss. ♦	(8-9-0)
Nov 2	Tulsa	(3-2-0)
Nov 9*	Houston ♦	(2-1-0)
Nov 16	Wichita St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 30	Louisville	(6-0-0)

1967 RECORD

27	Mississippi	7	Florida St. 26
17	Cincinnati	18	Houston 35
14	Utah State	29	North Texas St. 20
42	Wake Forest		
28	SW Louisiana	206	(6-3-0) 150
24	Southern Miss.		

Enrollment: 9,259 men, 6,378 women, 15,637 total
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Memphis Memorial (1965), 50,160 capacity
1967 home attendance: 98,774 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Billy Murphy
Sports Information Director: Fred Middleton

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Coral Gables, Fla.

Coach: Charlie Tate, Florida '42
Record: 4 yrs., W-24, L-15, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Northwestern ♦	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Georgia Tech	(1-2-0)
Oct 5*	Southern Cal	(1-0-0)
Oct 11*	Louisiana St. ♦	(1-7-0)
Oct 18*	Virginia Tech ♦	(3-0-0)
Oct 26	Auburn	(2-5-0)
Nov 1*	Pittsburgh ♦	(6-6-1)
Nov 9	Penn State	(1-1-0)
Nov 16*	Alabama ♦	(2-5-0)
Nov 30	Florida	(16-13-0)

1967 RECORD

7	Northwestern	49	Georgia Tech 7
8	Penn State	22	Notre Dame 24
34	Tulane	20	Florida 13
17	Louisiana St.		
58	Pittsburgh	236	(7-3-0) 109
7	Auburn		**Bluebonnet Bowl**
14	Virginia Tech	21	Colorado 31

Enrollment: 9,500 men, 5,500 women, 15,000 total
Colors: Orange, Green, White. Nickname: Hurricanes
Stadium: Orange Bowl (1937), 77,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 299,670 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Charlie Tate
Sports Information Director: George Gallet

MIAMI UNIVERSITY . . . at Oxford, Ohio

Coach: Bo Schembechler, Miami (O.) '51
Record: 5 yrs., W-33, L-14, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Xavier	(14-10-3)
Sep 21*	Pacific	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Western Mich. ♦	(20-5-0)
Oct 5	Kent State ♦	(12-3-0)
Oct 12*	Marshall	(16-3-1)
Oct 19	Ohio U.	(26-17-1)
Oct 26	Bowling Green ♦	(17-6-2)
Nov 2	Toledo	(13-2-0)
Nov 9	Dayton ♦	(20-10-2)
Nov 23	Cincinnati	(37-29-6)

1967 RECORD

14	Western Mich.	9	Bowling Green 7
14	Tulane	14	Toledo 24
6	Xavier	6	Dayton 7
21	Kent State	27	Cincinnati 14
48	Marshall		
22	Ohio U.	181	(6-4-0) 114

Enrollment: 6,150 men, 5,150 women, 11,300 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Redskins
Stadium: Miami Field (1926), 14,900 capacity
1967 home attendance: 57,200 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Richard G. Shrider
Sports Information Director: Dave Young

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Coach: Bump Elliott, Michigan '48
Record: 9 yrs., W-43, L-40, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	California ♦	(4-1-0)
Sep 28	Duke	(3-0-0)
Oct 5	Navy ♦	(4-5-1)
Oct 12	Mich. State ♦	(36-19-5)
Oct 19	Indiana	(20-8-0)
Oct 26	Minnesota ♦	(34-21-3)
Nov 2	Northwestern	(27-11-2)
Nov 9	Illinois ♦	(35-18-0)
Nov 16	Wisconsin ♦	(21-7-1)
Nov 23	Ohio State	(37-23-4)

1967 RECORD

10	Duke	7	Northwestern 3
9	California	21	Illinois 14
21	Navy	27	Wisconsin 14
0	Mich. State	14	Ohio State 24
20	Indiana		
15	Minnesota	144	(4-6-0) 179

Enrollment: 21,213 men, 13,221 women, 34,434 total
Colors: Maize and Blue. Nickname: Wolverines
Stadium: Michigan (1927), 101,001 capacity
1967 home attendance: 447,289 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Don Canham
Sports Information Director: Les Etter

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at East Lansing, Mich.

Coach: Duffy Daugherty, Syracuse '40
Record: 14 yrs., W-85, L-42, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Syracuse ♦	(5-3-0)
Sep 28	Baylor ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	Wisconsin	(8-6-0)
Oct 12	Michigan	(19-36-5)
Oct 19	Minnesota ♦	(4-6-0)
Oct 26	Notre Dame ♦	(14-18-1)
Nov 2	Ohio State	(5-3-0)
Nov 9	Indiana ♦	(15-6-1)
Nov 16	Purdue ♦	(11-10-1)
Nov 23	Northwestern	(9-3-0)

1967 RECORD

7	Houston	37	7	Ohio State	21
17	Southern Cal.	21	13	Indiana	14
35	Wisconsin	7	7	Purdue	21
34	Michigan	0	41	Northwestern	27
0	Minnesota	21			
12	Notre Dame	24	173	(3-7-0)	193

Enrollment: 22,848 men, 15,910 women, 38,758 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Spartans
Stadium: Spartan (1957), 76,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 411,916 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Clarence L. Munn
Sports Information Director: Fred W. Stabley

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Minneapolis, Minn.

Coach: Murray Warmath, Tennessee '35
Record: 16 yrs., W-80, L-62, T-8

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Southern Cal ♦	(1-1-1)
Sep 28	Nebraska ♦	(29-9-2)
Oct 5	Wake Forest ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Illinois ♦	(18-14-1)
Oct 19	Mich. State	(6-4-0)
Oct 26	Michigan	(21-34-3)
Nov 2	Iowa ♦	(41-19-1)
Nov 9	Purdue ♦	(16-13-3)
Nov 16	Indiana	(20-6-3)
Nov 23	Wisconsin	(42-27-8)

1967 RECORD

13	Utah	12	10	Iowa	0
0	Nebraska	7	12	Purdue	41
23	So. Methodist	3	33	Indiana	7
10	Illinois	7	21	Wisconsin	14
21	Mich. State	0			
20	Michigan	15	163	(8-2-0)	106

Enrollment: 29,597 men, 16,491 women, 46,088 total
Colors: Maroon and Gold. Nickname: Gophers
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 63,430 capacity
1967 home attendance: 291,515 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Marsh Ryman
Sports Information Director: Otis J. Dypwick

MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at University, Miss.

Coach: John H. Vaught, TCU '33
Record: 21 yrs., W-163, L-48, T-11

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Memphis St.	(20-1-1)
Sep 28*	Kentucky †	(16-7-1)
Oct 5	Alabama †	(2-21-2)
Oct 12	Georgia	(3-2-1)
Oct 19	Southern Miss. ♦	(8-0-0)
Oct 26	Houston †	(14-1-0)
Nov 2*	Louisiana St.	(24-29-3)
Nov 9	Chattanooga ♦	(9-1-0)
Nov 16	Tennessee	(11-24-1)
Nov 30	Miss. State ♦	(34-25-5)

† Jackson, Miss.

1967 RECORD

17	Memphis St.	27	7	Tennessee	20
26	Kentucky	13	28	Vanderbilt	7
7	Alabama	21	10	Miss. State	3
29	Georgia	20			
23	Southern Miss.	14	174	(6-3-1)	151
14	Houston	13		Sun Bowl	
13	Louisiana St.	13	7	UTex El Paso	14

Enrollment: 5,339 men, 2,715 women, 8,054 total
Colors: Cardinal Red and Navy Blue. Nickname: Rebels
Stadium: Hemingway (1941), 34,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 233,628 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: C. M. (Tad) Smith
Sports Information Director: H. W. (Billy) Gates

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at State College, Miss.

Coach: Charley Shira, Miss. State '54
Record: 1 yr., W-1, L-9, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Louisiana Tech ♦	(2-0-0)
Sep 28	Auburn †	(14-25-2)
Oct 5	Florida	(10-10-2)
Oct 12	Southern Miss. ♦	(5-1-0)
Oct 19*	Texas Tech †	(2-2-0)
Oct 26*	Tampa	(1-0-0)
Nov 2	Alabama	(10-39-3)
Nov 9	Florida St. ♦	(0-2-0)
Nov 16*	Louisiana St.	(23-35-3)
Nov 30	Mississippi	(25-34-5)

† Jackson, Miss.

1967 RECORD

0	Georgia	30	0	Alabama	13
7	Florida	24	0	Auburn	36
7	Texas Tech	3	0	Louisiana St.	55
14	Southern Miss.	21	3	Mississippi	10
6	Houston	43			
12	Florida St.	24	49	(1-9-0)	259

Enrollment: 6,585 men, 2,474 women, 9,059 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Scott Field (1935), 35,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 78,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Charles N. Shira
Sports Information Director: Bob Hartley

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Columbia, Mo.

Coach: Dan Devine, UM Duluth '48
Record: 13 yrs., W-97, L-30, T-8

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Kentucky	(0-1-0)
Sep 28	Illinois	(2-2-0)
Oct 5	Army ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Colorado ◆	(21-8-3)
Oct 19	Nebraska	(26-32-3)
Oct 26	Kansas St.	(36-13-4)
Nov 2	Okla. State ◆	(12-2-0)
Nov 9	Iowa State ◆	(37-16-7)
Nov 16	Oklahoma	(19-34-5)
Nov 23	Kansas ◆	(36-31-9)

1967 RECORD

21	So. Methodist	0	7	Okla. State	0
13	Northwestern	6	28	Kansas St.	6
17	Arizona	3	10	Nebraska	7
9	Colorado	23	6	Kansas	17
23	Iowa State	7			
0	Oklahoma	7	134	(7-3-0)	76

Enrollment: 12,376 men, 6,863 women, 19,239 total
Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Memorial (1926), 58,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 259,641 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dan Devine
Sports Information Director: Bill Callahan

NAVY (U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY) . . . at Annapolis, Md.

Coach: Bill Elias, Maryland '48
Record: 8 yrs., W-34, L-40, T-5

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Penn State	(16-12-2)
Sep 28	Boston Col. ◆	(5-1-0)
Oct 5	Michigan	(5-4-1)
Oct 12	Air Force †	(1-1-0)
Oct 19	Pittsburgh ◆	(7-7-2)
Oct 26	Virginia ◆	(18-2-0)
Nov 2	Notre Dame ‡	(9-31-1)
Nov 9	Georgia Tech	(3-6-0)
Nov 16	Syracuse	(1-4-0)
Nov 30	Army ‡	(30-32-6)

† Chicago, Ill.
‡ Philadelphia, Pa.

1967 RECORD

23	Penn State	22	14	Notre Dame	43
7	Rice	21	16	Duke	35
26	Michigan	21	35	Vanderbilt	35
27	Syracuse	14	19	Army	14
16	Wm. & Mary	27			
22	Pittsburgh	21	205	(5-4-1)	253

Enrollment: 4,200 men
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Midshipmen
Stadium: Memorial (1959), 28,135 capacity
1967 home attendance: 131,127 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Capt. J. O. Coppedge, USN
Sports Information Director: L. Budd Thalman

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Lincoln, Neb.

Coach: Bob Devaney, Alma '39
Record: 11 yrs., W-88, L-22, T-5

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Wyoming ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 21	Utah ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Minnesota	(9-29-2)
Oct 12	Kansas ◆	(51-20-3)
Oct 19	Missouri ◆	(32-26-3
Oct 26	Okla. State	(6-2-0)
Nov 2	Iowa State	(50-11-1)
Nov 9	Kansas St. ◆	(41-9-2)
Nov 16	Colorado	(14-11-1)
Nov 23	Oklahoma	(20-24-3)

1967 RECORD

17	Washington	7	12	Iowa State	0
7	Minnesota	0	9	Okla. State	0
16	Kansas St.	14	7	Missouri	10
0	Kansas	10	14	Oklahoma	21
16	Colorado	21			
29	Texas Christian	0	127	(6-4-0)	83

Enrollment: 11,659 men, 6,408 women, 18,067 total
Colors: Scarlet and Cream. Nickname: Cornhuskers
Stadium: Memorial (1923), 64,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 321,714 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bob Devaney
Sports Information Director: Don Bryant

NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Albuquerque, N.M.

Coach: Rudy Feldman, UCLA '54
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Colorado St. U. ◆	(11-10-0)
Sep 21*	UTex. El Paso	(18-19-3)
Sep 28*	Arizona ◆	(14-34-3)
Oct 5	Kansas	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Utah	(2-7-1)
Oct 19	San Jose St. ◆	(1-4-0)
Oct 26	Wyoming	(8-16-0)
Nov 2*	Arizona St.	(5-12-1)
Nov 16	New Mexico St.	(33-21-4)
Nov 23	Brigham Young ◆	(8-8-1)

1967 RECORD

24	Idaho St.	3	12	UTex. El Paso	75
14	Brigham Young	44	13	Arizona	48
12	Iowa State	17	6	Wyoming	42
27	Utah	42	7	New Mexico St.	54
23	Arizona St.	56			
14	San Jose St.	52	152	(1-9-0)	433

Enrollment: 8,058 men, 5,412 women, 13,470 total
Colors: Cherry and Silver. Nickname: Lobos
Stadium: University (1960), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 82,036 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Pete McDavid
Sports Information Director: Eddie Groth

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Las Cruces, N.M.

Coach: Jim Wood, Oklahoma St. '60
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Utah State	(3-2-0)
Sep 21*	North Texas St.	(4-2-2)
Sep 28*	UTex. Arlington ♦	(3-1-0)
Oct 5*	Lamar Tech	(2-1-0)
Oct 19*	UTex. El Paso	(17-28-2)
Oct 26	Northern Ill.	(0-0-0)
Nov 2*	West Texas St. ♦	(6-14-1)
Nov 9*	Wichita St. ♦	(4-4-0)
Nov 16	New Mexico ♦	(21-33-4)
Nov 28*	Louisiana Tech	(1-0-0)

1967 RECORD

17	Lamar Tech	6	48	Louisiana Tech	7
14	UTex. Arlington	15	24	UTex. El Paso	46
10	Utah State	9	90	Northern Ariz.	0
31	North Texas St.	31	54	New Mexico	7
27	Wichita St.	14			
31	West Texas St.	10	346	(7-2-1)	145

Enrollment: 4,696 men, 2,111 women, 6,807 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 65,375 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Lou Henson
Sports Information Director: Sonny Yates

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Chapel Hill, N.C.

Coach: Bill Dooley, Miss. State '55
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-8, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	N.C. State ♦	(39-12-6)
Sep 28	South Carolina ♦	(29-8-4)
Oct 5*	Vanderbilt	(4-5-0)
Oct 12	Maryland	(19-13-1)
Oct 19	Florida ♦	(4-1-1)
Oct 26	Wake Forest	(41-21-2)
Nov 2	Air Force	(1-2-0)
Nov 9	Virginia ♦	(38-31-3)
Nov 16	Clemson	(6-10-0)
Nov 23	Duke ♦	(23-28-3)

1967 RECORD

7	N.C. State	13	10	Wake Forest	20
10	South Carolina	16	0	Clemson	17
11	Tulane	36	17	Virginia	40
7	Vanderbilt	21	20	Duke	9
8	Air Force	10			
14	Maryland	0	104	(2-8-0)	182

Enrollment: 9,500 men, 4,050 women, 13,550 total
Colors: Carolina Blue and White. Nickname: Tar Heels
Stadium: Kenan (1927), 45,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 151,582 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. P. Erickson
Sports Information Director: Jack Williams

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Raleigh, N.C.

Coach: Earle Edwards, Penn State '31
Record: 14 yrs., W-65, L-71, T-6

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Wake Forest	(33-22-6)
Sep 21	North Carolina	(12-39-6)
Sep 28	Oklahoma	(0-1-0)
Oct 5	So. Methodist	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	South Carolina ♦	(12-15-3)
Oct 19	Virginia ♦	(13-5-1)
Oct 26	Maryland ♦	(11-10-3)
Nov 2	Clemson ♦	(10-27-1)
Nov 9	Duke	(11-30-2)
Nov 16	Florida St. ♦	(4-6-0)

1967 RECORD

13	North Carolina	7	30	Virginia	8
24	Buffalo	6	8	Penn State	13
20	Florida St.	10	6	Clemson	14
16	Houston	6			
31	Maryland	9	200	(8-2-0)	87
24	Wake Forest	7		**Liberty Bowl**	
28	Duke	7	14	Georgia	7

Enrollment: 9,750 men, 1,100 women, 10.850 total
Colors: Red and White. Nickname: Wolfpack
Stadium: Carter (1966), 41,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 138,178 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Roy B. Clogston
Sports Information Director: Frank Weedon

NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Denton, Texas

Coach: Rod Rust, Iowa State '50
Record: 1 yr., W-7, L-1, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	New Mexico St. ♦	(2-4-2)
Sep 28	Colorado St. U.	(1-0-0)
Oct 5*	Memphis St. ♦	(1-6-0)
Oct 12*	Northern Mich. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Tulsa	(4-7-0)
Oct 26*	Arkansas †	(0-4-0)
Nov 2	Cincinnati ♦	(5-4-1)
Nov 9	UTex. El Paso	(8-5-3)
Nov 16*	Louisville	(6-3-0)
Nov 23	Wichita St.	(6-4-0)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1967 RECORD

31	Drake	0	20	Wichita St.	14
30	Louisville	28	54	Tulsa	12
31	New Mexico St.	31	20	Memphis St.	29
21	Colorado St. U.	10			
37	Southern Ill.	0	278	(7-1-1)	138
34	Cincinnati	14			

Enrollment: 8,641 men, 5,948 women, 14,589 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Eagles
Stadium: Fouts Field (1952), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 68,150 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Jess Cearley
Sports Information Director: Fred Graham

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY . . . at Evanston, Ill.

Coach: Alex Agase, Illinois '47
Record: 4 yrs., W-13, L-25, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 20*	Miami (Fla.)	(2-1-0)
Sep 28	Southern Cal ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 5	Purdue ◆	(17-19-1)
Oct 12	Notre Dame	(7-25-2)
Oct 19	Ohio State	(12-28-1)
Oct 26	Wisconsin ◆	(18-32-5)
Nov 2	Michigan ◆	(11-27-2)
Nov 9	Iowa	(12-18-3)
Nov 16	Illinois	(28-29-4)
Nov 23	Mich. State ◆	(3-9-0)

1967 RECORD

12	Miami (Fla.)	7	3	Michigan	7
6	Missouri	13	39	Iowa	24
16	Purdue	25	21	Illinois	27
6	Rice	50	27	Mich. State	41
2	Ohio State	6			
17	Wisconsin	13	149	(3-7-0)	213

Enrollment: 5,894 men, 3,831 women, 9,725 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Dyche (1926), 55,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 185,005 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Tippy Dye
Sports Information Director: Walter Paulison

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Notre Dame, Ind.

Coach: Ara Parseghian, Miami (O.) '49
Record: 17 yrs., W-108, L-46, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Oklahoma ◆	(6-1-0)
Sep 28	Purdue ◆	(23-14-2)
Oct 5	Iowa	(12-8-3)
Oct 12	Northwestern ◆	(25-7-2)
Oct 19	Illinois ◆	(10-0-1)
Oct 26	Mich. State	(18-14-1)
Nov 2	Navy †	(31-9-1)
Nov 9	Pittsburgh ◆	(22-11-1)
Nov 16	Georgia Tech ◆	(16-3-0)
Nov 30	Southern Cal	(25-12-2)

† Philadelphia, Pa.

1967 RECORD

41	California	8	43	Navy	14
21	Purdue	28	38	Pittsburgh	0
56	Iowa	6	36	Georgia Tech	3
7	Southern Cal	24	24	Miami (Fla.)	22
47	Illinois	7			
24	Mich. State	12	337	(8-2-0)	124

Enrollment: 7,200 men
Colors: Gold and Blue. Nickname: Fighting Irish
Stadium: Notre Dame (1930), 59,075 capacity
1967 home attendance: 305,375 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Edward W. Krause
Sports Information Director: Roger O. Valdiserri

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Columbus, Ohio

Coach: Woody Hayes, Denison '35
Record: 22 yrs., W-140, L-52, T-7

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	So. Methodist ◆	(4-1-0)
Oct 5	Oregon ◆	(4-0-0)
Oct 12	Purdue ◆	(13-7-2)
Oct 19	Northwestern ◆	(28-12-1)
Oct 26	Illinois	(33-19-4)
Nov 2	Mich. State ◆	(3-5-0)
Nov 9	Wisconsin	(26-7-4)
Nov 16	Iowa	(18-10-2)
Nov 23	Michigan ◆	(23-37-4)

1967 RECORD

7	Arizona	14	17	Wisconsin	15
30	Oregon	0	21	Iowa	10
6	Purdue	41	24	Michigan	14
6	Northwestern	2			
13	Illinois	17	145	(6-3-0)	120
21	Mich. State	7			

Enrollment: 24,828 men, 14,006 women, 38,834 total
Colors: Scarlet and Gray. Nickname: Buckeyes
Stadium: Ohio (1922), 81,109 capacity
1967 home attendance: 383,502 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Richard C. Larkins
Sports Information Director: Wilbur E. Snypp

OHIO UNIVERSITY . . . at Athens, Ohio

Coach: Bill Hess, Ohio U. '47
Record: 10 yrs., W-56, L-40, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Marshall ◆	(18-6-6)
Sep 28	Kent State	(12-7-1)
Oct 5	Toledo ◆	(13-5-0)
Oct 12	Wm. & Mary	(0-1-0)
Oct 19	Miami (O.) ◆	(17-26-1)
Oct 26	Dayton ◆	(12-8-0)
Nov 2	Western Mich.	(16-7-1)
Nov 9	Bowling Green	(8-11-1)
Nov 16	Cincinnati	(18-15-4)
Nov 23	Northern Ill. ◆	(0-0-0)

1967 RECORD

20	Toledo	14	9	Dayton	10
48	Marshall	14	20	Western Mich.	10
14	Kent State	21	31	Bowling Green	7
30	Kansas	15	14	Penn State	35
22	Wm. & Mary	25			
15	Miami (O.)	22	223	(5-5-0)	173

Enrollment: 8,500 men, 8,000 women, 16,500 total
Colors: Green and White. Nickname: Bobcats
Stadium: Peden (1929), 18,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 64,935 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: William D. Rohr
Sports Information Director: Frank D. Morgan

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Norman, Okla.

Coach: Chuck Fairbanks, Mich. St. '55
Record: 1 yr., W-10, L-1, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Notre Dame	(1-6-0)
Sep 28	N.C. State ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Texas †	(21-39-2)
Oct 19	Iowa State ◆	(35-4-1)
Oct 26	Colorado	(16-5-1)
Nov 2	Kansas St. ◆	(40-9-4)
Nov 9	Kansas	(38-21-6)
Nov 16	Missouri ◆	(34-19-5)
Nov 23	Nebraska ◆	(24-20-3)
Nov 30	Okla. State	(46-10-6)

† Dallas, Tex.

1967 RECORD

21	Wash. State	0	14	Kansas	10
35	Maryland	0	21	Nebraska	14
7	Texas	9	38	Okla. State	14
46	Kansas St.	7			
7	Missouri	0	264	(9-1-0)	68
23	Colorado	0		**Orange Bowl**	
52	Iowa State	14	26	Tennessee	24

Enrollment: 11,000 men, 5,000 women, 16,000 total
Colors: Crimson and Cream. Nickname: Sooners
Stadium: Owen Field (1923), 62,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 280,516 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Gomer Jones
Sports Information Director: Harold Keith

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Stillwater, Okla.

Coach: Phil Cutchin, Kentucky '47
Record: 5 yrs., W-16, L-31, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Arkansas †	(12-20-1)
Oct 5*	Texas	(1-8-0)
Oct 12*	Houston	(4-7-1)
Oct 19	Kansas	(6-20-0)
Oct 26	Nebraska ◆	(2-6-0)
Nov 2	Missouri	(2-12-0)
Nov 9	Colorado ◆	(4-6-0)
Nov 16	Iowa State ◆	(3-5-1)
Nov 23	Kansas St.	(15-7-0)
Nov 30	Oklahoma ◆	(10-46-6)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1967 RECORD

0	Air Force	0	0	Nebraska	9
7	Arkansas	6	28	Iowa State	14
0	Texas	19	49	Kansas St.	14
15	Kansas	26	14	Oklahoma	38
10	Colorado	7			
0	Missouri	7	123	(4-5-1)	140

Enrollment: 10,658 men, 5,888 women, 16,546 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Cowboys
Stadium: Lewis Field (1944), 40,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 105,500 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Henry P. Iba
Sports Information Director: Otis Wile

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Eugene, Ore.

Coach: Jerry Frei, Wisconsin '48
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-8, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Colorado	(2-3-0)
Sep 28	Stanford ◆	(13-22-1)
Oct 5	Ohio State	(0-4-0)
Oct 12	Washington	(21-35-5)
Oct 19	Idaho ◆	(45-3-4)
Oct 26	Utah ◆	(8-4-0)
Nov 2	Southern Cal ◆	(7-16-1)
Nov 9	Wash. State ◆	(20-19-7)
Nov 16	California	(14-20-2)
Nov 23	Oregon St.	(31-31-9)

1967 RECORD

13	California	21	6	Southern Cal	28
13	Colorado	17	17	Wash. State	13
0	Utah	21	14	Stanford	17
0	Ohio State	30	10	Oregon St.	14
0	Washington	26			
31	Idaho	6	104	(2-8-0)	193

Enrollment: 7,981 men, 6,000 women, 13,981 total
Colors: Green and Yellow. Nickname: Ducks
Stadium: Autzen (1967), 41,078 capacity
1967 home attendance: 142,100 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Leonard J. Casanova
Sports Information Director: Hal Cowan

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Corvallis, Ore.

Coach: Dee Andros, Oklahoma '50
Record: 6 yrs., W-30, L-26, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Iowa	(2-5-0)
Sep 28	Utah	(6-1-1)
Oct 5	Washington ◆	(21-29-4)
Oct 12*	Kentucky	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Arizona St. †	(2-1-0)
Oct 26	Wash. State	(29-25-2)
Nov 2	Stanford	(12-21-2)
Nov 9	UCLA ◆	(6-14-4)
Nov 16	Southern Cal	(7-27-4)
Nov 23	Oregon ◆	(31-31-9)

† Portland, Ore.

1967 RECORD

13	Stanford	7	35	Wash. State	7
27	Arizona St.	21	16	UCLA	16
38	Iowa	18	3	Southern Cal	0
6	Washington	13	14	Oregon	10
13	Brigham Young	31			
22	Purdue	14	187	(7-2-1)	137

Enrollment: 8,000 men, 5,500 women, 13,500 total
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Beavers
Stadium: Parker (1953), 41,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 104,501 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Jim Barratt
Sports Information Director: John Eggers

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Philadelphia, Pa.

Coach: Robt. H. Odell, Pennsylvania '44
Record: 10 yrs., W-46, L-43, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Bucknell ♦	(14-2-0)
Oct 5	Brown	(29-6-1)
Oct 12	Cornell	(44-26-4)
Oct 19	Lehigh ♦	(33-2-0)
Oct 26	Princeton ♦	(12-46-1)
Nov 2	Harvard	(15-21-2)
Nov 9	Yale ♦	(11-24-0)
Nov 16	Columbia ♦	(35-11-1)
Nov 23	Dartmouth ♦	(17-16-2)

1967 RECORD

35	Lehigh	23	22	Yale	44
28	Brown	7	26	Columbia	6
0	Dartmouth	23	14	Cornell	33
27	Bucknell	28			
14	Princeton	28	173	(3-6-0)	237
7	Harvard	45			

Enrollment: 4,700 men, 2,200 women, 6,900 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Red and Blue
Stadium: Franklin Field (1925), 60,546 capacity
1967 home attendance: 66,050 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Fred A. Shabel
Sports Information Director: Edwin S. Fabricius

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at University Park, Pa.

Coach: Joe Paterno, Brown '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-13, L-7, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Navy ♦	(12-16-2)
Sep 28	Kansas St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 5	West Virginia	(25-7-2)
Oct 12	UCLA	(1-4-0)
Oct 26	Boston Col.	(5-0-0)
Nov 2	Army ♦	(4-10-2)
Nov 9	Miami (Fla.) ♦	(1-1-0)
Nov 16	Maryland	(13-1-0)
Nov 23	Pittsburgh	(29-35-3)
Dec 7	Syracuse ♦	(20-20-5)

1967 RECORD

22	Navy	23	13	N. C. State	8
17	Miami (Fla.)	8	35	Ohio U.	14
15	UCLA	17	42	Pittsburgh	6
50	Boston Col.	28			
21	West Virginia	14	282	(8-2-0)	141
29	Syracuse	20		**Gator Bowl**	
38	Maryland	3	17	Florida St.	17

Enrollment: 16,832 men, 7,210 women, 24,042 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Nittany Lions
Stadium: Beaver (1960), 46,284 capacity
1967 home attendance: 202,068 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ernest B. McCoy
Sports Information Director: James I. Tarman

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Coach: Dave Hart, St. Vincent '51
Record: 2 yrs., W-2, L-18, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	UCLA	(4-5-0)
Sep 28	West Virginia ♦	(42-17-1)
Oct 5	Wm. & Mary ♦	(2-0-0)
Oct 12	Syracuse	(11-10-2)
Oct 19	Navy	(7-7-2)
Oct 26	Air Force ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 1*	Miami (Fla.)	(6-6-1)
Nov 9	Notre Dame	(11-22-1)
Nov 16	Army ♦	(8-4-2)
Nov 23	Penn State ♦	(35-29-3)

1967 RECORD

8	UCLA	40	7	Syracuse	14
6	Illinois	34	0	Notre Dame	38
0	West Virginia	15	12	Army	21
13	Wisconsin	11	6	Penn State	42
0	Miami (Fla.)	58			
21	Navy	22	73	(1-9-0)	295

Enrollment: 15,500 men, 8,200 women, 23,700 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Panthers
Stadium: Pitt (1925), 57,331 capacity
1967 home attendance: 181,257 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Carver
Sports Information Director: Dean Billick

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY . . . at Princeton, N.J.

Coach: Richard W. Colman, Williams '37
Record: 11 yrs., W-71, L-28, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Rutgers ♦	(50-8-0)
Oct 5	Columbia ♦	(33-4-0)
Oct 12	Dartmouth	(24-20-3)
Oct 19	Colgate ♦	(13-7-1)
Oct 26	Pennsylvania	(46-12-1)
Nov 2	Brown	(28-6-0)
Nov 9	Harvard ♦	(35-20-5)
Nov 16	Yale	(37-43-10)
Nov 23	Cornell ♦	(32-17-1)

1967 RECORD

22	Rutgers	21	45	Harvard	6
28	Columbia	14	7	Yale	29
13	Cornell	47	14	Dartmouth	17
28	Colgate	0			
28	Pennsylvania	14	233	(6-3-0)	162
48	Brown	14			

Enrollment: 3,175 men
Colors: Orange and Black. Nickname: Tigers
Stadium: Palmer (1914), 45,725 capacity
1967 home attendance: 186,488 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: R. Kenneth Fairman
Sports Information Director: William C. Stryker

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY . . . at West Lafayette, Ind.

Coach: Jack Mollenkopf, Bowl'g Gr. '31
Record: 12 yrs., W-68, L-35, T-9

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Virginia ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Notre Dame	(14-23-2)
Oct 5	Northwestern	(19-17-1)
Oct 12	Ohio State	(7-13-2)
Oct 19	Wake Forest ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 26	Iowa ♦	(26-16-2)
Nov 2	Illinois ♦	(20-23-6)
Nov 9	Minnesota	(13-16-3)
Nov 16	Mich. State	(10-11-1)
Nov 23	Indiana ♦	(42-22-6)

1967 RECORD

24	Texas A&M	20	42	Illinois	9
28	Notre Dame	21	41	Minnesota	12
25	Northwestern	16	21	Mich. State	7
41	Ohio State	6	14	Indiana	19
14	Oregon St.	22			
41	Iowa	22	291	(8-2-0)	154

Enrollment: 17,400 men, 6,200 women, 23,600 total
Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Boilermakers
Stadium: Ross-Ade (1924), 62,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 300,567 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Guy J. (Red) Mackey
Sports Information Director: Karl W. Klages

RICE UNIVERSITY . . . at Houston, Texas

Coach: Bo Hagan, So. Carolina '50
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Washington	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Louisiana St. ♦	(12-21-4)
Oct 5*	Tennessee ♦	(1-1-0)
Oct 19*	So. Methodist	(22-24-1)
Oct 26*	Texas ♦	(20-33-1)
Nov 2	Texas Tech ♦	(13-4-1)
Nov 9	Arkansas	(25-16-2)
Nov 16	Texas A&M	(22-27-3)
Nov 23	Texas Christian ♦	(19-24-3)
Nov 30	Baylor	(21-25 2)

1967 RECORD

14	Louisiana St.	20	9	Arkansas	23
21	Navy	7	3	Texas A&M	18
50	Northwestern	6	10	Texas Christian	14
14	So. Methodist	10	27	Baylor	25
6	Texas	28			
10	Texas Tech	24	164	(4-6-0)	175

Enrollment: 1,600 men, 600 women, 2,200 total
Colors: Blue and Gray. Nickname: Owls
Stadium: Rice (1950), 70,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 205,867 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Harold "Bo" Hagan
Sports Information Director: Bill Whitmore

RICHMOND, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Richmond, Va.

Coach: Frank Jones, No. Carolina '48
Record: 7 yrs., W-31, L-35, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Toledo	(0-0-0)
Sep 21	West Virginia	(1-9-1)
Sep 28*	Davidson ♦	(15-7-1)
Oct 12*	Citadel	(6-10-0)
Oct 19*	Furman ♦	(7-5-0)
Oct 26*	East Carolina	(5-4-0)
Nov 2	VMI ♦	(13-33-5)
Nov 9	Virginia Tech	(5-28-4)
Nov 16*	Southern Miss.	(0-6-0)
Nov 23	Wm. & Mary ♦	(37-35-5)

1967 RECORD

6	West Virginia	27	7	Southern Miss.	19
7	East Carolina	23	20	Citadel	3
3	VMI	0	16	Wm. & Mary	7
24	Davidson	17	0	Parsons	23
42	Furman	14			
14	Virginia Tech	45	139	(5-5-0)	178

Enrollment: 5,000 men, 2,000 women, 7,000 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Spiders
Stadium: Richmond City (1929), 22,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 19,041 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Jones
Sports Information Director: Walt Drewry

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY . . . at New Brunswick, N.J.

Coach: John F. Bateman, Columbia '38
Record: 8 yrs., W-43, L-30, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Lafayette ♦	(34-28-1)
Sep 28	Princeton	(8-50-0)
Oct 5	Cornell	(1-2-0)
Oct 12	Lehigh	(37-26-1)
Oct 19	Army ♦	(1-8-0)
Oct 26	Columbia	(16-19-5)
Nov 2	Delaware ♦	(13-10-3)
Nov 9	Connecticut ♦	(8-2-0)
Nov 16	Holy Cross ♦	(2-10-0)
Nov 23	Colgate ♦	(9-12-0)

1967 RECORD

21	Princeton	22	7	Massachusetts	30
14	Lehigh	7	10	Holy Cross	21
29	Delaware	21	31	Colgate	28
3	Army	14			
13	Columbia	24	155	(4-5-0)	170
27	Lafayette	3			

Enrollment: 6,200 men
Color: Scarlet. Nickname: Scarlet Knights
Stadium: Rutgers (1938), 23,200 capacity
1967 home attendance: 58,780 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Albert W. Twitchell
Sports Information Director: Leslie H. Unger

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE . . . at San Jose, Calif.

Coach: H. Anderson, Southern Cal '51
Record: 3 yrs., W-10, L-19, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Stanford	(2-22-0)
Sep 28*	Fresno St. ♦	(18-14-3)
Oct 5	California	(1-7-0)
Oct 19	New Mexico	(4-1-0)
Oct 26*	San Diego St.	(2-1-0)
Nov 2*	Pacific	(23-16-5)
Nov 9	Idaho ♦	(6-5-1)
Nov 16	Wash. State ♦	(2-5-1)
Nov 23*	Arizona St.	(11-7-0)
Nov 30	Brigham Young ♦	(8-3-0)

1967 RECORD

16	Arizona State	6	California 30
14	Stanford 28	35	Fresno St. 30
14	West Texas St. 28	8	Brigham Young 67
52	New Mexico 14		
14	Pacific 34	166	(2-7-0) 286
7	Wyoming 28		

Enrollment: 12,363 men, 10,112 women, 22,475 total
Colors: Gold and White. Nickname: Spartans
Stadium: Spartan (1930), 18,200 capacity
1967 home attendance: 44,300 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Robert T. Bronzan
Sports Information Director: To be named

SOUTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Columbia, S.C.

Coach: Paul Dietzel, Miami (O.) '48
Record: 13 yrs., W-73, L-56, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Duke ♦	(6-17-2)
Sep 28	North Carolina	(8-29-4)
Oct 5*	Georgia ♦	(3-18-2)
Oct 12*	N.C. State	(15-12-3)
Oct 19	Maryland	(9-15-0)
Oct 26*	Florida St. ♦	(0-2-0)
Nov 2	Virginia	(14-9-1)
Nov 9	Wake Forest	(19-19-2)
Nov 16	Virginia Tech ♦	(4-4-0)
Nov 23	Clemson	(24-38-3)

1967 RECORD

34	Iowa State 3	31	Maryland 0
16	North Carolina 10	21	Wake Forest 35
21	Duke 17	0	Alabama 17
0	Georgia 21	12	Clemson 23
0	Florida St. 17		
24	Virginia 23	159	(5-5-0) 166

Enrollment: 11,000 men, 4,000 women, 15,000 total
Colors: Garnet and Black. Nickname: Fighting Gamecocks
Stadium: Carolina (1934), 43,212 capacity
1967 home attendance: 175,057 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Paul Dietzel
Sports Information Director: Tom Price

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: John McKay, Oregon '50
Record: 8 yrs., W-57, L-24, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Minnesota	(1-1-1)
Sep 28	Northwestern	(2-0-0)
Oct 5*	Miami (Fla.) ♦	(0-1-0)
Oct 12	Stanford	(28-18-2)
Oct 19	Washington ♦	(24-14-3)
Nov 2	Oregon	(16-7-1)
Nov 9	California ♦	(32-20-3)
Nov 16	Oregon St. ♦	(27-7-4)
Nov 23	UCLA	(20-12-5)
Nov 30	Notre Dame ♦	(12-25-2)

1967 RECORD

49	Wash. State 0	31	California 12
17	Texas 13	0	Oregon St. 3
21	Mich. State 17	21	UCLA 20
30	Stanford 0		
24	Notre Dame 7	244	(9-1-0) 84
23	Washington 6		**Rose Bowl**
28	Oregon 6	14	Indiana 3

Enrollment: 13,622 men, 4,700 women, 18,322 total
Colors: Cardinal and Gold. Nickname: Trojans
Stadium: L. A. Coliseum (1923), 92,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 314,246 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jesse T. Hill
Sports Information Director: Don H. Andersen

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY . . . at Dallas, Texas

Coach: Hayden Fry, Baylor '51
Record: 6 yrs., W-22, L-39, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Auburn	(2-0-0)
Sep 28	Ohio State	(1-4-0)
Oct 5	N.C. State ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Texas Christian	(17-26-7)
Oct 19*	Rice ♦	(24-22-1)
Oct 26	Texas Tech	(7-8-0)
Nov 2	Texas	(19-24-4)
Nov 9	Texas A&M ♦	(21-23-6)
Nov 16	Arkansas †	(21-20-2)
Nov 23	Baylor ♦	(23-20-7)

† Little Rock, Ark.

1967 RECORD

20	Texas A&M 17	28	Texas 35
0	Missouri 21	17	Arkansas 35
3	Minnesota 23	16	Baylor 10
6	Army 24	28	Texas Christian 14
10	Rice 14		
7	Texas Tech 21	135	(3-7-0) 214

Enrollment: 3,800 men, 2,900 women, 6,700 total
Colors: Red and Blue. Nickname: Mustangs
Stadium: Cotton Bowl (1930), 75,504 capacity
1967 home attendance: 144,001 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Hayden Fry
Sports Information Director: F. F. (Junior) Eldredge

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Hattiesburg, Miss.

Coach: Thad (Pie) Vann, Mississippi '29
Record: 19 yrs., W-135, L-52, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	SE Louisiana	(15-4-0)
Sep 28	Alabama †	(2-9-1)
Oct 5*	East Carolina ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Miss. State	(1-5-0)
Oct 19	Mississippi	(0-8-0)
Oct 26*	Memphis St.	(9-8-0)
Nov 2	Louisiana Tech ◆	(20-7-0)
Nov 9*	San Diego St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 16*	Richmond ◆	(6-0-0)
Nov 23*	Tampa	(3-0-0)

† Mobile, Ala.

1967 RECORD

10	Citadel	7	8	Memphis St.	24
20	SE Louisiana	7	19	Richmond	7
3	Alabama	25	58	Louisiana Tech	7
48	Tampa	0			
21	Miss. State	14	201	(6-3-0)	114
14	Mississippi	23			

Enrollment: 4,581 men, 3,354 women, 7,935 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Southerners
Stadium: Southern Mississippi (1936), 16,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 51,191 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Reed Green
Sports Information Director: Ace Cleveland

STANFORD UNIVERSITY . . . at Stanford, Calif.

Coach: John Ralston, California '51
Record: 9 yrs., W-55, L-36, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	San Jose St. ◆	(22-2-0)
Sep 28	Oregon	(22-13-1)
Oct 5	Air Force ◆	(2-2-0)
Oct 12	Southern Cal ◆	(18-28-2)
Oct 19	Wash. State †	(10-14-0)
Oct 26	UCLA	(17-20-1)
Nov 2	Oregon St. ◆	(21-12-2)
Nov 9	Washington ◆	(21-19-4)
Nov 16	Pacific	(3-1-0)
Nov 23	California	(31-29-10)

† Spokane, Wash.

1967 RECORD

7	Oregon St.	13	20	Army	24
21	Kansas	20	14	Washington	7
28	San Jose St.	14	17	Oregon	14
0	Southern Cal	30	3	California	26
31	Wash. State	10			
16	UCLA	21	157	(5-5-0)	179

Enrollment: 8,800 men, 2,600 women, 11,400 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Stanford (1921), 90,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 240,932 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Charles A. Taylor
Sports Information Director: Don E. Liebendorfer

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY . . . at Syracuse, N.Y.

Coach: F. Schwartzwalder, W. Va. '33
Record: 22 yrs., W-149, L-63, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Mich. State	(3-5-0)
Sep 28	Maryland ◆	(8-5-1)
Oct 5	UCLA ◆	(5-2-0)
Oct 12	Pittsburgh ◆	(10-11-2)
Oct 26	California	(1-0-0)
Nov 2	Holy Cross	(20-5-0)
Nov 9	Wm. & Mary ◆	(6-0-0)
Nov 16	Navy ◆	(4-1-0)
Nov 23	West Virginia	(11-4-0)
Dec 7	Penn State	(20-20-5)

1967 RECORD

7	Baylor	0	14	Pittsburgh	7
23	West Virginia	6	41	Holy Cross	7
7	Maryland	3	32	Boston Col.	20
14	Navy	27	32	UCLA	14
20	California	14			
20	Penn State	29	210	(8-2-0)	127

Enrollment: 6,067 men, 4,294 women, 10,361 total
Color: Orange. Nickname: Orangemen
Stadium: Archbold (1907), 41,731 capacity
1967 home attendance: 167,169 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: James H. Decker
Sprots Information Director: Larry Kimball

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Knoxville, Tenn.

Coach: Doug Dickey, Florida '54
Record: 4 yrs., W-29, L-11, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Georgia ◆	(5-6-1)
Sep 28	Memphis St. ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	Rice	(1-1-0)
Oct 12	Georgia Tech	(11-14-1)
Oct 19	Alabama ◆	(20-23-7)
Nov 2	UCLA ◆	(1-1-0)
Nov 9*	Auburn †	(9-9-1)
Nov 16	Mississippi ◆	(24-11-1)
Nov 23	Kentucky ◆	(35-19-9)
Nov 30	Vanderbilt	(33-25-4)

† Birmingham, Ala.

1967 RECORD

16	UCLA	20	20	Mississippi	7
27	Auburn	13	17	Kentucky	7
24	Georgia Tech	13	41	Vanderbilt	14
24	Alabama	13			
17	Louisiana St.	14	259	(9-1-0)	115
38	Tampa	0		**Orange Bowl**	
35	Tulane	14	24	Oklahoma	26

Enrollment: 13,300 men, 6,700 women, 20,000 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Volunteers
Stadium: Neyland (1926), 60,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 268,443 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bob Woodruff
Sports Information Director: Haywood Harris

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Toledo, Ohio

Coach: Frank Lauterbur, Mt. Union '49
Record: 5 yrs., W-20, L-28, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Richmond ♦	(0-0-0)
Sep 21	Villanova	(2-3-0)
Sep 28*	Marshall ♦	(10-10-1)
Oct 5	Ohio U.	(5-13-0)
Oct 12*	Bowling Green ♦	(11-18-3)
Oct 19	Western Mich.	(9-13-0)
Oct 26	Kent State	(5-9-0)
Nov 2	Miami (O.) ♦	(2-13-0)
Nov 9	Xavier ♦	(3-7-0)
Nov 16	Dayton	(3-8-0)

1967 RECORD

14	Ohio U.	20	24	Miami (O.)	14
24	Xavier	7	35	Northern Ill.	0
14	Marshall	7	21	Dayton	7
33	Bowling Green	0	52	Villanova	6
35	Western Mich.	9			
14	Kent State	13	266	(9-1-0)	83

Enrollment: 8,200 men, 4,300 women, 12,500 total
Colors: Blue and Gold. Nickname: Rockets
Stadium: Glass Bowl (1937), 16,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 80,613 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Frank X. Lauterbur
Sports Information Director: Max E. Gerber

TULANE UNIVERSITY . . . at New Orleans, La.

Coach: Jim Pittman, Miss. State '50
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-11, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Houston	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Texas A&M ♦	(5-9-0)
Oct 5*	Tampa ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Florida	(6-9-2)
Oct 19	Boston Col. ♦	(1-1-0)
Oct 26	Georgia Tech	(8-25-0)
Nov 2	Vanderbilt	(15-9-3)
Nov 9*	Tulsa ♦	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Virginia	(3-1-0)
Nov 23*	Louisiana St. ♦	(18-40-7)

1967 RECORD

3	Miami (O.)	14	27	Vanderbilt	14
36	North Carolina	11	14	Tennessee	35
14	Miami (Fla.)	34	10	Virginia	14
0	Florida	35	27	Louisiana St.	41
10	Air Force	13			
23	Georgia Tech	12	164	(3-7-0)	223

Enrollment: 5,690 men, 2,549 women, 8,239 total
Colors: Olive Green, Sky Blue. Nickname: Green Wave
Stadium: Tulane (1926), 80,985 capacity
1967 home attendance: 128,401 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Rix N. Yard
Sports Information Director: Bill Curl

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Tulsa, Okla.

Coach: Glenn Dobbs, Jr., Tulsa '43
Record: 7 yrs., W-42, L-30, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Arkansas	(13-27-4)
Oct 5*	Southern Ill. ♦	(3-1-0)
Oct 12	Louisville	(5-1-0)
Oct 19	North Texas St. ♦	(7-4-0)
Oct 26	Cincinnati	(9-7-2)
Nov 2	Memphis St. ♦	(2-3-0)
Nov 9*	Tulane	(0-0-0)
Nov 16	Air Force	(1-0-0)
Nov 23*	Houston	(10-8-0)
Nov 28	Wichita St. ♦	(18-8-1)

1967 RECORD

14	Arkansas	12	24	Wake Forest	31
58	Idaho St.	0	12	North Texas St.	54
77	Tampa	0	22	Houston	13
35	Cincinnati	6	35	Louisville	23
13	Southern Ill.	16			
14	Wichita St.	0	304	(7-3-0)	155

Enrollment: 4,112 men, 2,455 women, 6,567 total
Colors: Blue, Crimson, Gold. Nickname: Golden Hurricane
Stadium: Skelly (1930), 40,235 capacity
1967 home attendance: 128,800 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Glenn Dobbs, Jr.
Sports Information Director: Kent Pearson

UCLA . . . at Los Angeles, Calif.

Coach: Tommy Prothro, Duke '42
Record: 13 yrs., W-87, L-42, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Pittsburgh ♦	(5-4-0)
Sep 28*	Wash. State ♦	(13-6-0)
Oct 5	Syracuse	(2-5-0)
Oct 12	Penn State ♦	(4-1-0)
Oct 19	California	(21-16-1)
Oct 26	Stanford ♦	(20-17-1)
Nov 2	Tennessee	(1-1-0)
Nov 9	Oregon St.	(14-6-4)
Nov 16	Washington	(16-14-1)
Nov 23	Southern Cal ♦	(12-20-5)

1967 RECORD

20	Tennessee	16	16	Oregon St.	16
40	Pittsburgh	8	48	Washington	0
51	Wash. State	23	20	Southern Cal	21
17	Penn State	15	14	Syracuse	32
37	California	14			
21	Stanford	16	284	(7-2-1)	161

Enrollment: 16,780 men, 12,290 women, 29,070 total
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold. Nickname: Bruins
Stadium: L.A. Coliseum (1923), 92,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 248,341 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: J. D. Morgan
Sports Information Director: Vic Kelley

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Austin, Texas

Coach: Darrell Royal, Oklahoma '50
Record: 14 yrs., W-105, L-40, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Houston ◆	(1-0-0)
Sep 28*	Texas Tech	(15-2-0)
Oct 5*	Okla. State ◆	(8-1-0)
Oct 12	Oklahoma †	(39-21-2)
Oct 19*	Arkansas ◆	(36-13-0)
Oct 26*	Rice	(33-20-1)
Nov 2	So. Methodist ◆	(24-19-4)
Nov 9	Baylor	(42-11-4)
Nov 16*	Texas Christian	(33-19-1)
Nov 28	Texas A&M ◆	(51-18-5)

† Dallas, Tex.

1967 RECORD

13	Southern Cal	17	35	So. Methodist	28
13	Texas Tech	19	24	Baylor	0
19	Okla. State	0	17	Texas Christian	24
9	Oklahoma	7	7	Texas A&M	10
21	Arkansas	12			
28	Rice	6	186	(6-4-0)	123

Enrollment: 18,703 men, 11,138 women, 29,841 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Longhorns
Stadium: Memorial (1924), 66,397 capacity
1967 home attendance: 364,988 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Darrell Royal
Sports Information Director: Jones Ramsey

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY . . . at College Station, Texas

Coach: Gene Stallings, Texas A&M '57
Record: 3 yrs., W-14, L-16, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Louisiana St.	(11-17-3)
Sep 28*	Tulane	(9-5-0)
Oct 5*	Florida St.	(0-1-0)
Oct 12*	Texas Tech ◆	(17-8-1)
Oct 19*	Texas Christian ◆	(31-25-7)
Oct 26*	Baylor	(37-20-7)
Nov 2	Arkansas ◆	(15-23-3)
Nov 9	So. Methodist	(23-21-6)
Nov 16	Rice ◆	(27-22-3)
Nov 28	Texas	(18-51-5)

1967 RECORD

17	So. Methodist	20	33	Arkansas	21
20	Purdue	24	18	Rice	3
6	Louisiana St.	17	10	Texas	7
18	Florida St.	19			
28	Texas Tech	24	191	(6-4-0)	138
20	Texas Christian	0		**Cotton Bowl**	
21	Baylor	3	20	Alabama	16

Enrollment: 11,355 men, 770 women, 12,125 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Kyle Field (1927), 48,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 161,933 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Gene Stallings
Sports Information Director: Spec Gammon

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY . . . at Fort Worth, Texas

Coach: Fred Taylor, TCU '48
Record: 1 yr., W-4, L-6, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Georgia Tech	(0-1-0)
Sep 28*	Iowa ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 5*	Arkansas ◆	(20-22-2)
Oct 12*	So. Methodist ◆	(26-17-7)
Oct 19*	Texas A&M	(25-31-7)
Oct 26*	Louisiana St.	(2-4-1)
Nov 2	Baylor ◆	(37-30-7)
Nov 9	Texas Tech	(15-9-0)
Nov 16*	Texas ◆	(19-33-1)
Nov 23	Rice	(24-19-3)

1967 RECORD

9	Iowa	24	16	Texas Tech	0
7	Georgia Tech	24	24	Texas	17
0	Arkansas	26	14	Rice	10
0	Texas A&M	20	14	So. Methodist	28
0	Nebraska	29			
29	Baylor	7	113	(4-6-0)	185

Enrollment: 3,737 men, 2,738 women, 6,475 total
Colors: Purple and White. Nickname: Horned Frogs
Stadium: TCU-Amon Carter (1929), 47,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 95,221 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Abe Martin
Sports Information Director: Jim Brock

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE . . . at Lubbock, Texas

Coach: J. T. King, Texas '38
Record: 7 yrs., W-34, L-37, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Cincinnati ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 28*	Texas ◆	(2-15-0)
Oct 5*	Colorado St. U. ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 12*	Texas A&M	(8-17-1)
Oct 19*	Miss. State †	(2-2-0)
Oct 26	So. Methodist ◆	(8-7-0)
Nov 2	Rice	(4-13-1)
Nov 9	Texas Christian ◆	(9-15-0)
Nov 16	Baylor	(7-18-1)
Nov 23	Arkansas ◆	(2-9-0)

† Jackson, Miss.

1967 RECORD

52	Iowa State	0	24	Rice	10
19	Texas	13	0	Texas Christian	16
3	Miss. State	7	31	Baylor	29
24	Texas A&M	28	31	Arkansas	27
12	Florida St.	28			
21	So. Methodist	7	217	(6-4-0)	165

nrollment: 11,336 men, 7,310 women, 18,646 total
Colors: Scarlet and Black. Nickname: Red Raiders
Stadium: C. B. & A. Jones (1947), 41,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 201,640 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Polk F. Robison
Sports Information Director: Ralph W. Carpenter

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Salt Lake City, Utah

Coach: Bill Meek, Tennessee '43
Record: 10 yrs., W-43, L-50, T-6

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Nebraska	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Oregon St. ♦	(1-6-1)
Oct 5	Wash. State	(1-0-0)
Oct 12*	New Mexico ♦	(7-2-1)
Oct 19	Wyoming	(28-15-1)
Oct 26	Oregon	(4-8-0)
Nov 2	Brigham Young ♦	(34-5-4)
Nov 9*	Arizona St.	(3-3-0)
Nov 16	Arizona ♦	(14-4-2)
Nov 23	Utah State	(44-18-4)

1967 RECORD

12	Minnesota	13	0	Army	22
21	Oregon	0	18	Utah State	19
42	New Mexico	27	8	UTex. El Paso	28
0	Wyoming	28	25	Hawaii	20
33	Arizona	29			
13	Brigham Young	17	204	(4-7-0)	252
32	Arizona St.	49			

Enrollment: 11,800 men, 6,200 women, 18,000 total
Colors: Crimson and White. Nickname: Redskins
Stadium: Ute Stadium (1927), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 110,304 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: James R. Jack
Sports Information Director: Ron Fessenden

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Logan, Utah

Coach: Chuck Mills, Illinois St. '50
Record: 7 yrs., W-34, L-27, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	New Mexico St. ♦	(2-3-0)
Sep 21	Wyoming	(27-17-4)
Sep 28	Wichita St. ♦	(5-5-2)
Oct 5	Montana	(25-8-0)
Oct 12	Wisconsin	(0-0-0)
Oct 19*	Pacific	(4-3-0)
Oct 26	West Texas St. ♦	(1-0-0)
Nov 9	Brigham Young	(25-15-3)
Nov 23	Utah ♦	(18-44-4)
Nov 30*	San Diego St.	(1-2-0)

1967 RECORD

3	Wichita St.	3	30	Brigham Young	9
44	West Texas St.	27	20	Montana	14
9	New Mexico St.	10	19	Utah	18
28	Memphis St.	14	31	San Diego St.	25
7	Pacific	6			
14	Colorado St. U.	17	205	(7-2-1)	143

Enrollment: 5,440 men, 2,995 women, 8,435 total
Colors: Navy Blue and White. Nickname: Aggies
Stadium: Utah State University (1968), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 48,707 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Frank (Buss) Williams
Sports Information Director: Harvey Kirkpatrick

U.TEXAS EL PASO . . . at El Paso, Texas

Coach: Bobby Dobbs, Army '46
Record: 9 yrs., W-51, L-37, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	UC Santa Barb. ♦	(1-0-0)
Sep 21*	New Mexico ♦	(19-18-3)
Sep 28*	Arizona St.	(12-19-3)
Oct 5*	Arizona	(10-24-2)
Oct 12*	Long Beach St. ♦	(0-0-0)
Oct 19*	New Mexico St. ♦	(28-17-2)
Oct 26	Brigham Young	(3-2-1)
Nov 9*	North Texas St. ♦	(5-8-3)
Nov 16*	Wyoming ♦	(0-6-0)
Nov 23*	Colorado St. U. ♦	(2-2-0)

1967 RECORD

50	UC Santa Barb.	14	19	Wyoming	21
32	Arizona St.	33	28	Utah	8
9	Arizona	9			
47	Brigham Young	17	323	(6-2-1)	138
75	New Mexico	12		**Sun Bowl**	
46	New Mexico St.	24	14	Mississippi	7
17	Colorado St. U.	0			

Enrollment: 4,890 men, 3,223 women, 8,113 total
Colors: Orange and White. Nickname: Miners
Stadium: Sun Bowl (1963), 30,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 141,181 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: George C. McCarty
Sports Information Director: Eddie Mullens

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY . . . at Nashville, Tenn.

Coach: Bill Pace, Wichita St. '54
Record: 1 yr., W-2, L-7, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	VMI ♦	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Army	(0-0-0)
Oct 5*	North Carolina ♦	(5-4-0)
Oct 12	Alabama	(16-25-4)
Oct 19	Georgia	(15-13-1)
Oct 26	Florida ♦	(6-10-1)
Nov 2	Tulane ♦	(9-15-3)
Nov 9	Kentucky	(23-13-4)
Nov 22*	Davidson †	(0-0-0)
Nov 30	Tennessee ♦	(25-33-4)

† Charlotte, N.C.

1967 RECORD

10	Georgia Tech	17	7	Kentucky	12
14	Wm. & Mary	12	35	Navy	35
21	North Carolina	7	7	Mississippi	28
21	Alabama	35	14	Tennessee	41
22	Florida	27			
14	Tulane	27	165	(2-7-1)	241

Enrollment: 3,750 men, 1,250 women, 5,000 total
Colors: Black and Gold. Nickname: Commodores
Stadium: Dudley Field (1922), 34,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 104,200 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jess Neely
Sports Information Director: Bill Stewart

♦ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY . . . at Villanova, Pa.

Coach: Jack Gregory, E. Stroudsburg '52
Record: 8 yrs., W-53, L-17, T-2

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Toledo ◆	(3-2-0)
Sep 28	Delaware ◆	(6-2-0)
Oct 5	VMI	(3-2-0)
Oct 12	Boston Col.	(11-20-1)
Oct 19	Buffalo	(3-3-0)
Oct 26	Xavier ◆	(6-4-0)
Nov 2	Wm. & Mary	(0-1-0)
Nov 9	Quantico Marines ◆	(2-4-0)
Nov 16	West Virginia	(0-2-0)
Nov 23	West Chester ◆	(7-4-0)

1967 RECORD

0	West Virginia	40	0	Xavier	3
9	West Chester	14	23	Holy Cross	14
24	Boston Col.	27	41	Buffalo	23
21	Delaware	13	6	Toledo	52
0	Virginia Tech	3			
41	Quantico Marines	16	165	(4-6-0)	205

Enrollment: 4,300 men, 320 women, 4,620 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Wildcats
Stadium: Villanova (1930), 13,800 capacity
1967 home attendance: 35,700 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Arthur L. Mahan
Sports Information Director: Jim Murray

VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Charlottesville, Va.

Coach: George Blackburn, Findlay '36
Record: 10 yrs., W-45, L-45, T-7

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Purdue	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	VMI ◆	(40-20-3)
Oct 5	Davidson ◆	(7-0-2)
Oct 12	Duke	(6-13-0)
Oct 19	N.C. State	(5-13-1)
Oct 26	Navy	(2-18-0)
Nov 2	South Carolina ◆	(9-14-1)
Nov 9	North Carolina	(31-38-3)
Nov 16	Tulane ◆	(1-3-0)
Nov 23	Maryland ◆	(13-17-2)

1967 RECORD

7	Army	26	8	N.C. State	30
35	Buffalo	12	40	North Carolina	17
14	Wake Forest	12	14	Tulane	10
6	Duke	13	12	Maryland	7
23	South Carolina	24			
13	VMI	18	172	(5-5-0)	169

Enrollment: 5,098 men, 500 women, 5,598 total
Colors: Orange and Blue. Nickname: Cavaliers
Stadium: Scott (1931), 28,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 94,500 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Steve Sebo
Sports Information Director: Barney Cooke

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE (VMI) . . . at Lexington, Va.

Coach: Vito Ragazzo, Wm. & Mary '51
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-12, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Vanderbilt	(2-1-0)
Sep 28	Virginia	(20-40-3)
Oct 5	Villanova ◆	(2-3-0)
Oct 11*	West Virginia †	(0-6-0)
Oct 19*	Citadel	(18-8-1)
Oct 26	Wm. & Mary ◆	(27-16-2)
Nov 2	Richmond	(33-13-5)
Nov 9	Davidson	(28-13-3)
Nov 16	Boston Col.	(1-4-1)
Nov 28	Virginia Tech †	(22-36-5)

† Roanoke, Va.

1967 RECORD

46	Davidson	21	18	Virginia	13
9	West Virginia	21	38	Akron	14
0	Richmond	3	26	Boston Col.	13
28	Wm. & Mary	33	12	Virginia Tech	10
22	Citadel	11			
6	Georgia	56	205	(6-4-0)	195

Enrollment: 1,200 men
Colors: Red, White and Yellow. Nickname: Keydets
Stadium: Alumni Memorial (1962), 10,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 45,284 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: C. L. Ellington
Sports Information Director: To be named

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (VPI) . . . at Blacksburg, Va.

Coach: Jerry D. Claiborne, Kentucky '50
Record: 7 yrs., W-45, L-24, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Alabama †	(0-3-0)
Sep 28	Wm. & Mary	(24-15-4)
Oct 5	Kansas St. ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 12	Wake Forest ◆	(11-5-1)
Oct 18*	Miami (Fla.)	(0-3-0)
Oct 26	West Virginia ◆	(5-11-1)
Nov 2*	Florida St.	(6-6-0)
Nov 9	Richmond ◆	(28-5-4)
Nov 16	South Carolina	(4-4-0)
Nov 28	VMI ‡	(36-22-5)

† Birmingham, Ala.
‡ Roanoke, Va.

1967 RECORD

13	Tampa	3	20	West Virginia	7
31	Wm. & Mary	7	7	Miami (Fla.)	14
15	Kansas St.	3	15	Florida St.	38
3	Villanova	0	10	VMI	12
24	Kentucky	14			
45	Richmond	14	183	(7-3-0)	112

Enrollment: 8,400 men, 1,000 women, 9,400 total
Colors: Orange and Maroon. Nickname: Gobblers
Stadium: Lane (1965), 35,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 102,822 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Moseley
Sports Information Director: Wendell Weisend

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY . . . at Winston-Salem, N.C.

Coach: Bill Tate, Illinois '53
Record: 4 yrs., W-15, L-25, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	N.C. State ◆	(22-33-6)
Sep 21	Clemson ◆	(9-24-0)
Oct 5	Minnesota	(0-0-0)
Oct 12	Virginia Tech	(5-11-1)
Oct 19	Purdue	(0-0-0)
Oct 26	North Carolina ◆	(21-41-2)
Nov 2	Maryland ◆	(5-11-1)
Nov 9	South Carolina ◆	(19-19-2)
Nov 16	Duke	(11-36-1)
Nov 23	Florida St.	(1-5-1)

1967 RECORD

13	Duke	31	20	North Carolina	10
6	Clemson	23	35	South Carolina	21
6	Houston	50	31	Tulsa	24
12	Virginia	14	35	Maryland	17
10	Memphis St.	42			
7	N.C. State	24	175	(4-6-0)	256

Enrollment: 2,333 men, 829 women, 3,162 total
Colors: Old Gold and Black. Nickname: Demon Deacons
Stadium: Wake Forest (1968), 31,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 38,500 in 3 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Gene Hooks
Sports Information Director: Marvin A. Francis

WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Seattle, Wash.

Coach: Jim Owens, Oklahoma '50
Record: 11 yrs., W-66, L-43, T-4

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Rice ◆	(0-0-0)
Sep 28	Wisconsin	(2-0-0)
Oct 5	Oregon St.	(29-21-4)
Oct 12	Oregon ◆	(35-21-5)
Oct 19	Southern Cal	(14-24-3)
Oct 26	Idaho ◆	(28-2-2)
Nov 2	California ◆	(24-26-3)
Nov 9	Stanford	(19-21-4)
Nov 16	UCLA ◆	(14-16-1)
Nov 23	Wash. State †	(37-17-6)

† Spokane, Wash.

1967 RECORD

7	Nebraska	17	23	California	6
17	Wisconsin	0	7	Stanford	14
30	Air Force	7	0	UCLA	48
13	Oregon St.	6	7	Wash. State	9
26	Oregon	0			
6	Southern Cal	23	136	(5-5-0)	130

Enrollment: 16,000 men, 13,500 women, 29,500 total
Colors: Purple and Gold. Nickname: Huskies
Stadium: Husky (1920), 55,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 323,894 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Jim Owens
Sports Information Director: John Reid

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Pullman, Wash.

Coach: Jim Sweeney, Portland U. '51
Record: 5 yrs., W-31, L-20, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Idaho †	(51-14-3)
Sep 28*	UCLA	(6-13-0)
Oct 5	Utah ◆	(0-1-0)
Oct 12*	Arizona St.	(1-3-1)
Oct 19	Stanford †	(14-10-0)
Oct 26	Oregon St. ◆	(25-29-2)
Nov 2	Arizona	(2-1-0)
Nov 9	Oregon	(19-20-7)
Nov 16	San Jose St.	(5-2-1)
Nov 23	Washington †	(17-37-6)

† Spokane, Wash.

1967 RECORD

0	Southern Cal	49	7	Oregon St.	35
0	Oklahoma	21	13	Oregon	17
23	UCLA	51	52	Idaho	14
7	Baylor	10	9	Washington	7
10	Stanford	31			
20	Arizona St.	31	141	(2-8-0)	266

Enrollment: 7,500 men, 4,500 women, 12,000 total
Colors: Crimson and Gray. Nickname: Cougars
Stadium: Rogers Field (1929), 23,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 73,645 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Stan Bates
Sports Information Director: Dick Fry

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY . . . at Kalamazoo, Mich.

Coach: Bill Doolittle, Ohio St. '49
Record: 4 yrs., W-21, L-15, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Arkansas St. ◆	(0-1-0)
Sep 21	Brigham Young ◆	(1-2-0)
Sep 28	Miami (O.)	(5-20-0)
Oct 5	Bowling Green ◆	(3-10-1)
Oct 12	Kent State	(8-8-1)
Oct 19	Toledo ◆	(13-9-0)
Oct 26	Marshall	(8-6-0)
Nov 2	Ohio U. ◆	(7-16-1)
Nov 9	West Texas St.	(0-1-0)

1967 RECORD

24	Miami (O.)	14	42	Marshall	10
8	Arkansas St.	21	10	Ohio U.	20
19	Brigham Young	44	18	Xavier	7
10	Bowling Green	6			
16	Kent State	7	156	(5-4-0)	164
9	Toledo	35			

Enrollment: 10,016 men, 8,431 women, 18,447 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Broncos
Stadium: Waldo (1938), 17,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 71,588 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Dr. Joseph T. Hoy
Sports Information Director: Hal Bateman

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Canyon, Texas

Coach: Joe Kerbel, Oklahoma '47
Record: 8 yrs., W-47, L-33, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Lamar Tech ◆	(0-1-0)
Sep 21*	Wichita St. ◆	(1-3-0)
Sep 28*	Pacific ◆	(3-0-0)
Oct 5	Montana St.	(1-0-0)
Oct 12*	Memphis St.	(0-4-0)
Oct 19*	UTex. Arlington ◆	(4-1-0)
Oct 26	Utah State	(0-1-0)
Nov 2*	New Mexico St.	(14-6-1)
Nov 9	Western Mich. ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 16	Colorado St. U.	(2-1-0)

1967 RECORD

35	Montana St.	26	17	Northern Ill.	10
27	Utah State	44	37	East Carolina	13
34	Pacific	6	13	Wichita St.	22
24	Colorado St. U.	14			
28	San Jose St.	14	262	(7-3-0)	207
10	New Mexico St.	31		**Junior Rose Bowl**	
37	UTex. Arlington	27	35	San Fernando	13

Enrollment: 4,000 men, 3,000 women, 7,000 total
Colors: Maroon and White. Nickname: Buffaloes
Stadium: Buffalo Bowl (1959), 20,500 capacity
1967 home attendance: 81,516 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: Frank Kimbrough
Sports Information Director: Tom Drew

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY . . . at Morgantown, W. Va.

Coach: Jim Carlen, Georgia Tech '55
Record: 2 yrs., W-8, L-9, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	Richmond ◆	(9-1-1)
Sep 28	Pittsburgh	(17-42-1)
Oct 5	Penn State ◆	(7-25-2)
Oct 11*	VMI †	(6-0-0)
Oct 19	Wm. & Mary ‡	(10-0-1)
Oct 26	Virginia Tech	(11-5-1)
Nov 2	Kentucky ◆	(4-8-1)
Nov 9	Citadel	(4-1-0)
Nov 16	Villanova ◆	(2-0-0)
Nov 23	Syracuse ◆	(4-11-0)

† Roanoke, Va. ‡ Richmond, Va.

1967 RECORD

40	Villanova	0	7	Virginia Tech	20
27	Richmond	6	7	Kentucky	22
21	VMI	9	16	Wm. & Mary	16
6	Syracuse	23	35	Davidson	0
15	Pittsburgh	0			
14	Penn State	21	188	(5-4-1)	117

Enrollment: 8,765 men, 4,696 women, 13,461 total
Colors: Gld Gold and Blue. Nickname: Mountaineers
Stadium: Mountaineer Field (1924), 35,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 134,000 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Robert N. (Red) Brown
Sports Information Director: To be named

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY . . . at Wichita, Kans.

Coach: Eddie Kriwiel, Wichita St. '50
Record: First year as head coach

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	West Texas St.	(3-1-0)
Sep 28	Utah State	(5-5-2)
Oct 5*	Drake ◆	(17-4-0)
Oct 12*	Colorado St. U. ◆	(1-1-0)
Oct 19*	Cincinnati ◆	(5-7-2)
Oct 26*	Louisville ◆	(3-3-0)
Nov 9*	New Mexico St.	(4-4-0)
Nov 16	Memphis St.	(0-0-0)
Nov 23	North Texas St. ◆	(4-6-0)
Nov 28	Tulsa	(8-18-1)

1967 RECORD

3	Utah State	3	0	Tulsa	14
46	Drake	13	14	North Texas St.	20
6	Cincinnati	14	22	West Texas St.	13
14	New Mexico St.	27	11	Colorado St. U.	43
7	Wyoming	30			
17	Louisville	24	140	(2-7-1)	201

Enrollment: 7,331 men, 4,040 women, 11,371 total
Colors: Yellow and Black. Nickname: Shockers
Stadium: Veterans Field (1946), 16,200 capacity
1967 home attendance: 54,789 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Bert Katzenmeyer
Sports Information Director: Tom Vanderhoofven

WILLIAM AND MARY, COLLEGE OF . . . at Williamsburg, Va.

Coach: Marv Levy, Coe '50
Record: 10 yrs., W-42, L-53, T-5

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21	East Carolina	(0-1-1)
Sep 28	Virginia Tech ◆	(15-24-4)
Oct 5	Pittsburgh	(0-2-0)
Oct 12	Ohio U. ◆	(1-0-0)
Oct 19	West Virginia †	(0-10-1)
Oct 26	VMI	(16-27-2)
Nov 2	Villanova ◆	(1-0-0)
Nov 9	Syracuse	(0-6-0)
Nov 16	Citadel ◆	(9-3-0)
Nov 23	Richmond	(35-37-5)

† Richmond, Va.

1967 RECORD

38	Quantico	7	27	Navy	16
7	East Carolina	27	24	Citadel	0
7	Virginia Tech	31	16	West Virginia	16
12	Vanderbilt	14	7	Richmond	16
33	VMI	28			
25	Ohio U.	22	196	(5-4-1)	177

Enrollment: 2,500 men, 1,300 women, 3,800 total
Colors: Green, Gold and Silver. Nickname: Indians
Stadium: Cary Field (1935), 17,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 46,358 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: H. Lester Hooker, Jr.
Sports Information Director: Barry G. Fratkin

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Madison, Wis.

Coach: John Coatta, Wisconsin '53
Record: 1 yr., W-0, L-9, T-1

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 21*	Arizona St.	(0-1-0)
Sep 28	Washington ◆	(0-2-0)
Oct 5	Mich. State ◆	(6-8-0)
Oct 12	Utah State ◆	(0-0-0)
Oct 19	Iowa	(29-15-1)
Oct 26	Northwestern	(32-18-5)
Nov 2	Indiana ◆	(14-5-1)
Nov 9	Ohio State ◆	(7-26-4)
Nov 16	Michigan	(7-21-1)
Nov 23	Minnesota ◆	(27-42-8)

1967 RECORD

0	Washington	17	9	Indiana	14
16	Arizona St.	42	15	Ohio State	17
7	Mich. State	35	14	Michigan	27
11	Pittsburgh	13	14	Minnesota	21
21	Iowa	21			
13	Northwestern	17	120	(0-9-1)	224

Enrollment: 20,350 men, 12,650 women, 33,000 total
Colors: Cardinal and White. Nickname: Badgers
Stadium: Camp Randall (1917), 77,280 capacity
1967 home attendance: 262,473 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Ivan B. Williamson
Sports Information Director: Jim Mott

WYOMING, UNIVERSITY OF . . . at Laramie, Wyo.

Coach: Lloyd Eaton, Black Hills '40
Record: 14 yrs., W-90, L-37, T-5

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14	Nebraska	(0-1-0)
Sep 21	Utah State ◆	(17-27-4)
Sep 28	Air Force	(4-3-2)
Oct 5	Arizona St. ◆	(3-2-0)
Oct 12*	Brigham Young	(21-14-3)
Oct 19	Utah ◆	(15-28-1)
Oct 26	New Mexico ◆	(16-8-0)
Nov 2	Colorado St. U.	(21-33-5)
Nov 16*	UTex. El Paso	(6-0-0)
Nov 23*	Arizona	(5-7-0)

1967 RECORD

36	Arizona	17	28	San Jose St.	7
37	Air Force	10	42	New Mexico	6
13	Colorado St. U.	10	21	UTex. El Paso	19
26	Brigham Young	10			
28	Utah	0	276	(10-0-0)	99
30	Wichita St.	7		**Sugar Bowl**	
15	Arizona St.	13	13	Louisiana St.	20

Enrollment: 4,724 men, 2,518 women, 7,242 total
Colors: Brown and Gold. Nickname: Cowboys
Stadium: Memorial (1950), 20,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 79,007 in 4 games
Director of Athletics: Glenn J. Jacoby
Sports Information Director: Bill Young

XAVIER UNIVERSITY . . . at Cincinnati, Ohio

Coach: Ed Biles, Miami (O.) '53
Record: 6 yrs., W-33, L-24, T-3

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 14*	Miami (O.) ◆	(10-14-3)
Sep 21*	Quantico ◆	(10-11-0)
Sep 28*	Cincinnati	(11-13-0)
Oct 5*	Marshall ◆	(10-4-0)
Oct 19	Northern Ill.	(0-0-0)
Oct 26	Villanova	(4-6-0)
Nov 2	Dayton ◆	(26-17-3)
Nov 9	Toledo	(7-3-0)
Nov 16	Kent State	(4-4-1)
Nov 23	Bowling Green ◆	(1-5-0)

1967 RECORD

20	Quantico	18	3	Villanova	0
7	Toledo	24	7	Dayton	7
7	Miami (O.)	6	7	Western Mich.	18
7	Marshall	0	19	Kent State	31
15	Cincinnati	10			
40	Chattanooga	28	132	(6-3-1)	142

Enrollment: 5,233 men, 405 women, 5,638 total
Colors: Blue and White. Nickname: Musketeers
Stadium: Xavier (1929), 15,000 capacity
1967 home attendance: 51,882 in 5 games
Director of Athletics: Jim McCafferty
Sports Information Director: Jack Cherry

YALE UNIVERSITY . . . at New Haven, Conn.

Coach: Carmen Cozza, Miami (O.) '52
Record: 3 yrs., W-15, L-12, T-0

1968 SCHEDULE

Sep 28	Connecticut ◆	(18-1-0)
Oct 5	Colgate ◆	(13-6-3)
Oct 12	Brown ◆	(53-15-4)
Oct 19	Columbia ◆	(32-12-1)
Oct 26	Cornell	(19-9-2)
Nov 2	Dartmouth ◆	(29-17-5)
Nov 9	Pennsylvania	(24-11-0)
Nov 16	Princeton ◆	(43-37-10)
Nov 23	Harvard	(46-31-7)

1967 RECORD

14	Holy Cross	26	44	Pennsylvania	22
14	Connecticut	6	29	Princeton	7
35	Brown	0	24	Harvard	20
21	Columbia	7			
41	Cornell	7	278	(8-1-0)	110
56	Dartmouth	15			

Enrollment: 3,900 men
Color: Yale Blue. Nickname: Bulldogs
Stadium: Yale Bowl (1914), 70,896 capacity
1967 home attendance: 260,499 in 6 games
Director of Athletics: DeLaney Kiphuth
Sports Information Director: Charles Loftus

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games.

1968 College Division Schedules

Below each school's name and location is the name of its 1968 head coach and his won-lost-tied record for all seasons as a college head coach. Listed at the bottom are each school's athletic director (AD) and sports information director (SID).

Schedules for 1968 are on the left, with 1967 records on the right.

Home games on each schedule are indicated by a diamond (◆) and night games are indicated by an asterisk (*). Neutral sites are designated by footnote symbols († ‡).

★ Indicates a member institution of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL.....Abilene, Tex.
★ *Wally Bullington (1st yr. as head coach)*

NW Louisiana	S 14*	24 East Texas St.	16
East Texas St. ◆	S 21*	19 Howard Payne	23
Howard Payne ◆	S 28*	13 McMurry	10
McMurry	0 5*	13 Lamar Tech	54
Lamar Tech	0 19*	14 Arkansas St.	24
Arkansas St. ◆	0 26*	27 Eastern N.M.	3
Eastern N.M.	N 2*	7 UTex Arlington	34
UTex Arlington ◆	N 9	7 Trinity U.	20
Trinity U.	N 16	6 Angelo St.	17
Angelo St. ◆	N 23		

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: A. B. Morris SID: James Norman

ADAMS STATE COL.....Alamosa, Colo.
★ *Don McKillip (5 yrs., 33-14-0)*

Western N.M.	S 21*	27 Western N.M.	0
So. Utah	S 28	19 Panhandle A&M	7
NM Highlands ◆	0 5	45 So. Utah	7
Eastern N.M. ◆	0 12	7 N.M. Highlands	42
Colo. Western	0 19	29 Colo. Western	0
Colo. St. Col. ◆	0 26	14 Colo. St. Col.	8
Ft. Lewis	N 2	80 Fort Lewis	14
Colo. Mines	N 9	57 Colo. Mines	24
So. Colorado ◆	N 16	27 So. Colorado	13

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Indians
AD: Dr. Jack Cotton SID: Lynn Andrus

ADELBERT COL.....Cleveland, O.
★ *Ed Lewis (2 yrs., 3-11-0)*

Allegheny	S 28	3 Bethany	46
Grove City ◆	0 5	0 Eastern Mich.	47
Wash. & Jeff. ◆	0 12	0 Wash. & Jeff.	13
Bethany	0 19	20 Wayne St. U.	49
John Carroll	0 26	14 John Carroll	10
Thiel ◆	N 2	8 Thiel	35
Carnegie-Mellon	N 9	9 Case Tech	0
Case Tech ◆	N 16		

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Red Cats
AD: Eddie L. Finnigan SID: Art Rosenberg

ADRIAN COLLEGE.....Adrian, Mich.
★ *Bill Davis (1st yr. as head coach)*

Ashland ◆	S 14*	8 Defiance	13
Defiance	S 21	0 Ashland	34
Grove City ◆	S 28	14 Kalamazoo	3
Kalamazoo	0 5	7 Hope	19
Hope ◆	0 12	0 Alma	27
Alma	0 19	0 Albion	34
Albion ◆	0 26	0 Olivet	22
Olivet	N 2	6 Grove City	43

Colors: Canary and Black Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Dr. Robert Gillis SID: Ray Laakaniemi

AKRON, U. OF.....Akron, O.
★ *Gordon Larson (7 yrs., 40-20-2)*

Butler	S 14	17 Northern Mich.	34
Indiana St. ◆	S 21*	6 Tampa	0
Tampa	S 28*	20 Quantico	0
Eastern Mich. ◆	0 5*	19 Youngstown	12
Bradley	0 12*	23 Baldwin-Wall.	23
Eastern Ky.	0 19	42 Bradley	12
Illinois St. ◆	N 2	14 VMI	38
Baldwin-Wall. ◆	N 9	0 Wittenberg	14
Western Ky.	N 16	21 Temple	22
Youngstown	N 23*		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Zips
AD: Kenneth Cochrane SID Ken MacDonald

ALABAMA STATE COL.....Montgomery, Ala.
★ *Whitney Van Cleve (14 yrs., 69-48-5)*

Savannah St.	S 21*	24 Ft. Valley St.	8
Ft. Valley St. ◆	S 27*	22 Savannah St.	8
Knoxville	0 5	13 Miles	0
Albany St. ◆	0 11*	32 Fisk	16
Fisk	0 19	25 Morehouse	8
Morehouse ◆	0 25*	13 Alabama A&M	7
Alabama A&M †	N 2	12 Albany St.	6
Clark ◆	N 8*	25 Clark	7
Miles	N 16	66 Knoxville	24
Tuskegee ‡	N 28	8 Tuskegee	21

† Birmingham, Ala.
‡ Montgomery, Ala.

Colors: Old Gold and Black Nickname: Hornets
AD: C. Johnson Dunn SID: To be named

ALBION COLLEGE.....Albion, Mich.
★ *Morley Fraser (14 yrs., 75-38-1)*

Carthage ◆	S 14	0 Carthage	12
Ohio Wesleyan	S 21	14 Ohio Wesleyan	14
Hofstra	S 28	0 Hofstra	37
Olivet ◆	0 5	7 Olivet	24
Alma	0 12	0 Alma	14
Kalamazoo ◆	0 19	6 Kalamazoo	0
Adrian	0 26	34 Adrian	0
Hope ◆	N 2	9 Taylor	10
Taylor	N 9		

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Britons
AD: Elkin Isaac SID: King Cotton

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE.....Reading, Pa.
★ *John Potsklan (13 yrs., 57-55-3)*

Lycoming ◆	S 21*	7 Lycoming	20
Juniata	S 28	14 Juniata	35
Springfield	0 5	10 Springfield	20
Gettysburg ◆	0 12*	33 Gettysburg	0
Dela. Valley	0 19	10 Dela. Valley	14
Drexel Tech ◆	0 26	43 Moravian	18
Moravian ◆	N 2	14 Leb. Valley	7
Leb. Valley	N 9	7 Upsala	6
Upsala	N 16	20 Drexel Tech	14

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Lions
AD: Dr. W. G. Renken SID: Paul J. Lukas

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.....Meadville, Pa.
★ *John R. Chuckran (10 yrs., 39-33-2)*

Adelbert ◆	S 28	8 Case Tech	0
Bethany (WVa) ◆	0 5	34 Carnegie-Mellon	20
John Carroll ◆	0 12	33 Oberlin	14
Carnegie-Mellon	0 19	7 Bethany	13
Wash. & Jeff.	0 26	28 Wash. & Jeff.	0
Case Tech ◆	N 2	15 John Carroll	0
Thiel	N 9	6 Thiel	22
Rochester ◆	N 16		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Gators
AD: H. P. Way SID: Robert S. Wycoff

ALMA COLLEGE.....Alma, Mich.
★ *Dennis Stolz (3 yrs., 15-10-0)*

Bluffton	S 14*	33 Michigan Tech	7
Carthage	S 21	25 Bluffton	13
Defiance ◆	S 28	34 Defiance	3
Hope	0 5	20 Hope	18
Albion ◆	0 12	14 Albion	0
Adrian ◆	0 19	27 Adrian	0
Olivet	0 26	34 Olivet	0
Kalamazoo ◆	N 2	30 Kalamazoo	0

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Scots
AD: Dr. Charles Gray SID: Don Yehle

AMERICAN INT'L COL.....Springfield, Mass.
★ *Gayton Salvucci (12 yrs., 40-63-3)*

Coast Guard	S 28*	37 Vermont	25
Amherst ◆	0 5	35 Coast Guard	12
Northeastern	0 12	20 Amherst	18
Bates	0 19	0 Northeastern	35
Springfield ◆	0 26	25 Bates	14
Central Conn.	N 2	35 Springfield	0
So. Conn. St. ◆	N 9	7 Central Conn.	30
Bridgeport ◆	N 16	9 Ithaca	42
		20 Bridgeport	0

Colors: Gold and White Nickname: Yellow Jackets
AD: Joseph O'Grady SID: Jerry Healy

AMHERST COLLEGE.....Amherst, Mass.
★ *James Ostendarp (9 yrs., 54-16-2)*

Springfield ◆	S 28	3 Springfield	13
American Int.	0 5	18 American Int.	20
Bowdoin	0 12	42 Bowdoin	13
Rochester ◆	0 19	12 Rochester	13
Wesleyan	0 26	34 Wesleyan	0
Tufts ◆	N 2	7 Tufts	7
Trinity	N 9	25 Trinity	24
Williams ◆	N 16	10 Williams	14

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Lord Jeffs
AD: E. E. Richardson SID: H. Evan Snyder

ANDERSON COLLEGE.....Anderson, Ind.
Richard Young (4 yrs., 8-27-0)

Wilmington ◆	S 21	22 Hanover	33
Manchester	S 28	35 Taylor	44
Hanover ◆	0 5	23 Franklin	40
Earlham	0 12	21 Bluffton	47
Bluffton ◆	0 19	0 Manchester	27
Ind. Central ◆	0 26	26 Ind. Central	6
Franklin	N 2	33 Ashland	53
Defiance	N 9	6 Defiance	14
Taylor ◆	N 16	7 Earlham	29

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Ravens
AD: Robert W. Macholtz SID: W. Shirell Fox

ALFRED UNIVERSITY.....Alfred, N.Y.
★ *Alex Yunevich (30 yrs., 135-78-11)*

Brockport ◆	S 28	20 Hobart	15
C. W. Post ◆	0 5	15 C. W. Post	20
St. Lawrence	0 12	48 St. Lawrence	12
Hobart ◆	0 19	14 Brockport	6
Rochester	0 26	24 Rochester	21
Cortland ◆	N 2	14 Cortland	6
Union	N 9	14 Union	0

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Saxons
AD: J. A. McLane SID: John Nelson

APPALACHIAN ST. U.....Boone, N.C.
Carl Messere (3 yrs., 15-14-1)

Newberry	S 21*	21 Newberry	12
Western Caro.	S 28*	0 Western Caro.	21
Elon ◆	0 5*	34 Elon	13
Lenoir Rhyne	0 12*	6 Lenoir Rhyne	56
Catawba ◆	0 19	19 Catawba	7
Carson Newman	0 26	18 Carson-Newman	14
Wofford ◆	N 2*	24 Wofford	27
Presbyterian	N 9	57 Presbyterian	18
Emory & Henry ◆	N 16	26 Emory & Henry	25
Guilford ◆	N 23	21 Guilford	19

Colors: Black & Old Gold Nickname: Mountaineers
AD: James F. Jones SID: Dick Barkley

ARKANSAS, ST. COL. OF.....Conway, Ark.
Raymond Bright (3 yrs., 15-8-2)

Florence St.	S 21*	23 Ouachita	20
Ouachita ◆	S 28*	26 Troy State	21
Mo. Southern	0 5	22 Harding	7
Louisiana Col. ◆	0 12*	17 Arkansas Tech	7
Arkansas Tech ◆	0 19*	21 Southern St.	21
Southern St.	0 26*	20 Arkansas A&M	27
Cameron St. ◆	N 2*	27 Louisiana Col.	24
Arkansas A&M	N 9*	10 Henderson St.	23
Henderson St. ◆	N 16*	14 UT Martin	48
Harding	N 23*		

Colors: Purple and Grey Nickname: Bears
AD: Frank Koon SID: Tommy Smith

ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC....Russellville, Ark.
Don Dempsey (1 yr., 5-3-1)

SW Oklahoma †	S 14*	27 NE Oklahoma	7
NE Oklahoma ◆	S 21*	3 Arkansas A&M	3
Arkansas A&M	S 28*	13 Southern St.	0
Henderson St. ◆	0 5*	7 Conway St.	17
Mo. Southern ◆	0 12*	27 Tarleton St.	19
St. Col. Ark.	0 19*	14 Henderson St.	31
Tarleton St.	0 26*	10 Ouachita	7
Southern St. ◆	N 2*	31 Harding	28
Ouachita	N 9	10 SE Missouri	21
Harding	N 16*		
SE Missouri ◆	N 23		

† Ft. Smith, Ark.

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Wonder Boys
AD: John Tucker SID: Gerald Edgar

ARKANSAS STATE U.....Jonesboro, Ark.
★ *Bennie Ellender (5 yrs., 26-16-2)*

Western Mich.	S 14	21 Western Mich.	8
Drake	S 21	15 Tenn. Tech	7
Eastern Mich. ◆	S 28*	7 Citadel	20
Tenn. Tech ◆	0 5*	3 Louisiana Tech	6
SE Louisiana ◆	0 12*	24 Ab. Christian	14
Trinity U. †	0 19*	23 Lamar Tech	28
Ab. Christian	0 26*	6 SW Louisiana	7
Lamar Tech ◆	N 2	14 UTex Arlington	16
SW Louisiana	N 9*	13 Trinity U.	10
UTex Arlington	N 16*		

† Little Rock, Ark.

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Indians
AD: J. A. Tomlinson SID: Tom Manning

ASHLAND COLLEGE.....Ashland, O.
★ *Fred Martinelli (9 yrs., 52-24-7)*

Adrian	S 14*	23 Wooster	6
Wooster	S 21	31 Otterbein	7
Otterbein ◆	S 28*	34 Adrian	0
Central St. (O)	0 5	21 Ferris St.	7
Waynesburg ◆	0 12*	28 Central St. (O.)	0
John Carroll ◆	0 19	19 Heidelberg	19
Heidelberg	0 26	49 Capital	6
Capital ◆	N 2	53 Anderson	33
Hope	N 9	39 Hope	0
Findlay ◆	N 16		

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Eagles
AD: Robert Brownson SID: Bill Klucas

AUGSBURG COLLEGE.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Edor Nelson (21 yrs., 54-102-10)

River Falls	S 7*	41 River Falls	0
Eau Claire ◆	S 14*	20 Eau Claire	21
Hamline	S 21	3 St. John's	13
St. John's	S 28	0 UM Duluth	29
UM Duluth ◆	0 5*	8 Concordia (Min)	44
Concordia (Min)	0 12	8 Macalester	21
Macalester ◆	0 19*	2 St. Thomas	14
St. Thomas	0 25*	0 Gustavus Adol.	21
Gustavus Adol. ◆	N 2*	6 Hamline	30

Colors: Maroon and Gray Nickname: Auggies
AD: Ernest Anderson SID: J. A. Bostrom

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE.....Rock Island, Ill.
★ *Ralph Starenko (9 yrs., 47-28-4)*

Luther ◆	S 14	10 Hope	0
Elmhurst	S 21	23 Augustana (SD)	24
Ill. Wesleyan ◆	S 28	3 Ill. Wesleyan	17
Wheaton	0 5*	14 Ohio Wesleyan	35
Carroll ◆	0 12	7 Carroll	24
Carthage ◆	0 19	35 Carthage	47
Millikin	0 26	20 Millikin	14
North Park	N 2	13 North Park	10
North Central	N 9	35 North Central	20

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Vikings
AD: Ralph E. Starenko SID: Frank Telleen

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE.....Sioux Falls, S.D.
★ *Jim Malmquist (9 yrs., 31-47-3)*

Concordia (Min)	S 14	18 Gustavus Adol.	16
Mankato St. ◆	S 21*	24 Augustana (Ill.)	23
Northern Iowa ◆	S 28*	28 South Dakota	6
Morningside	0 5*	10 Northern Iowa	23
No. Dakota St.	0 12	19 No. Dakota St.	64
Wayne St. U. ◆	0 19	19 Hiram Scott	21
North Dakota ◆	0 26	0 Morningside	29
So. Dakota St.	N 2	7 North Dakota	35
South Dakota ◆	N 9	21 So. Dakota St.	17

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Vikings
AD: Jim Malmquist SID: Larry Borgum

AUSTIN COLLEGE.....Sherman, Tex.
★ *Floyd Gass (7 yrs., 35-27-1)*

Northw'd (Tex) ◆	S 14	37 Mexico Poly	6
S'west'n (Ten) ◆	S 21	14 S'western (Ten)	7
Maryville ◆	S 28	27 Henderson St.	41
Neb. Wesleyan	0 5	27 Neb. Wesleyan	0
Sewanee	0 12	29 Sewanee	6
Wm. Jewell ◆	0 19	6 Ouachita	22
Colorado Col.	0 26	49 Colorado Col.	25
Ouachita ◆	N 2	14 Wm. Jewell	21
Tex. Lutheran	N 9*	39 Tex. Lutheran	24

Colors: Crimson and Gold Nickname: Kangaroos
AD: Floyd Gass SID: Willie Jacobs

AUSTIN PEAY ST. U.....Clarksville, Tenn.
★ *Bill Dupes (6 yrs., 27-28-2)*

Chattanooga ◆	S 21*	8 Chattanooga	23
Western Ky.	S 28	6 Western Ky.	31
Eastern Ky. ◆	0 5*	0 Eastern Ky.	37
Morehead St. ◆	0 12*	10 Morehead St.	8
Middle Tenn.	0 26*	20 Middle Tenn.	34
Findlay ◆	N 2	0 Findlay	14
Murray St. ◆	N 9	37 Murray St.	20
Tenn. Tech ◆	N 16	13 Tenn. Tech	38
East Tenn. St.	N 23	0 East Tenn. St.	37
UT Martin	N 28	6 UT Martin	47

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Governors
AD: Dave Aaron SID: John R. Martin, Jr.

AZUSA PACIFIC COL.....Azusa, Cal.
John Crandall (1 yr., 3-5-1)

Nev. Southern ◆	S 21	7 Loyola	20
Pomona	S 28*	26 Cal Tech	0
Southern Utah ◆	0 5	6 Southern Utah	54
Cal Tech	0 12	12 La Verne	37
George Fox ◆	0 19	55 Cal Poly Frosh.	28
La Verne	0 26	6 San Francisco	28
Loyola ◆	N 2	20 Taft	58
St. Mary's	N 9	21 UC Riverside	21
UC Riverside	N 16*	33 George Fox	21

Colors: Orange and White Nickname: Cougars
AD: Cliff Hamlow SID: Jerry Miles

BAKER UNIVERSITY.....Baldwin City, Kan.
James S. Irick (5 yrs., 29-15-1)

Bethel (Kan.)	S 21*	19 Bethel (Kan.)	0
Sterling ◆	S 28*	27 Sterling	12
Col. Emporia	0 5*	35 Col. Emporia	7
Kan. Wesleyan	0 12*	13 Kan. Wesleyan	7
S'west'n (Kan) ◆	0 19	6 S'western (Kan.)	21
McPherson	0 26*	16 McPherson	0
Bethany (Kan) ◆	N 2*	26 Bethany (Kan.)	0
Friends ◆	N 8*	13 Friends	46
Ottawa	N 15*	14 Ottawa	30

Color: Cadmium Orange Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Karl Spear SID: Richard Brown

BALDWIN-WALLACE COL.....Berea, Ohio
★ *Lee Tressel (10 yrs., 51-31-4)*

Findlay	S 21*	13 Eastern Mich.	15
UW Milwaukee ◆	S 28*	36 Youngstown	33
Youngstown ◆	0 5	47 Oberlin	20
Oberlin	0 12	10 Wittenberg	21
Otterbein	0 19*	23 Akron	23
Wittenberg ◆	0 26*	27 Denison	37
Ohio Wesleyan ◆	N 2	44 Central St. (O).	0
Akron	N 9	26 Ohio Northern	13
Ohio Northern ◆	N 16	39 Valparaiso	8

Colors: Brown and Gold Nickname: Yellow Jackets
AD: Lee Tressel SID: Wayne J. Gross

BALL STATE U.....Muncie, Ind.
★ *Wave Myers (1st yr. as head coach)*

Northern Ill. ◆	S 14	41 Cent. Mo. St.	7
Bowling Green	S 21	39 Valparaiso	7
Valparaiso ◆	S 28	31 Evansville	10
Evansville	0 5	14 Northern Ill.	28
Eastern Mich. ◆	0 12	7 DePauw	3
DePauw ◆	0 19	65 Butler	7
Butler	0 26	26 Indiana St.	24
Indiana St. ◆	N 2	2 St. Joseph's	7
St. Joseph's	N 9	24 Southern Ill.	6

Grantland Rice Bowl—13 Eastern Ky. 27

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Cardinals
AD: Robert Primmer SID: Earl Yestingsmeier

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

BATES COLLEGE.....Lewiston, Me.
★ *Robert Hatch (16 yrs., 50-61-8)*

Middlebury ◆	S	21	27	St. Lawrence	7
Norwich ◆	S	28	12	Norwich	14
Trinity	0	5	21	Trinity	41
Worcester Tech	0	12	31	Worcester Tech	15
American Int. ◆	0	19	14	American Int.	25
Acadia ◆	0	26	28	Middlebury	16
Bowdoin ◆	N	2	38	Bowdoin	24
Colby ◆	N	9	38	Colby	14
Bridgewater St.	N	16			

Color: Garnet Nickname: Bobcats
AD: Lloyd H. Lux SID: Arthur Griffiths

BELOIT COLLEGE.....Beloit, Wis.
★ *Dick Teteak (1st yr. as head coach)*

Ripon ◆	S	21	7	Ripon	14
Coe	S	28	14	Coe	23
Knox ◆	0	5	25	Knox	14
Carleton ◆	0	12	6	Carleton	7
Grinnell	0	19	23	Grinnell	0
St. Olaf	0	26	14	St. Olaf	13
Monmouth ◆	N	2	13	Monmouth	19
Cornell Col.	N	9	20	Cornell Col.	7

Color: Gold Nickname: Bucs
AD: Robert Nicholls SID: Jim Llewellyn

BEMIDJI STATE COL.....Bemidji, Minn.
Don Palm (2 yrs., 6-10-1)

UM Morris ◆	S	13	28	UM Morris	14
Northern Mich.	S	21	3	Northern Mich.	33
Moorhead	S	28*	13	Mankato	22
Michigan Tech ◆	0	5	20	Moorhead	20
Winona	0	12	21	Michigan Tech.	14
St. Cloud ◆	0	19	0	Winona	33
Mankato	0	26	6	St. Cloud	20
Bethel (Min) ◆	N	2	33	Mayville	3
St. Thomas ◆	N	9	31	St. Thomas	42

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Beavers
AD: Victor Weber SID: Jim McMahon

BETHANY COLLEGE.....Lindsborg, Kan.
Keith Rasmussen (3 yrs., 13-14-0)

Sterling	S	21*	7	Sterling	31
Col. Emporia	S	28	0	Col. Emporia	19
Kan. Wesleyan ◆	0	5*	14	Kan. Wesleyan	34
S'western (Kan)	0	12*	0	S'western (Kan)	15
McPherson ◆	0	19	14	McPherson	13
Friends ◆	0	26*	13	Friends	20
Baker	N	2*	0	Baker	26
Ottawa ◆	N	9*	16	Ottawa	22
Bethel (Kan.)	N	16*	20	Bethel	14

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Swedes
AD: Keith Rasmussen SID: Stanley Talbott

BETHANY COLLEGE.....Bethany, W.Va.
Robert G. Goin (5 yrs., 23-14-1)

Case Tech ◆	S	28	46	Adelbert	3
Allegheny	0	5	13	Allegheny	7
Westminster	0	12	48	Case Tech	8
Adelbert ◆	0	19	41	Wash. & Jeff.	0
Thiel ◆	0	26	25	W.Va. Wesleyan	0
John Carroll	N	2	13	Thiel	20
Wash. & Jeff. ◆	N	9	6	Westminster	36
Grove City	N	16	3	John Carroll	21

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Bisons
AD: John Knight SID: James W. Carty, Jr.

BETHEL COLLEGE.....St. Paul, Minn.
Maurice Shields (1 yr., 1-7-0)

Macalester	S	7*	21	Hamline	54
Hamline ◆	S	14	7	Sioux Falls	34
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	S	21	14	Lakeland	43
Northland ◆	S	28	0	Northland	13
UM Morris ◆	0	5	28	UM Morris	29
Jamestown	0	12	13	N'western (Wis.)	7
Huron ◆	0	19	26	Mayville	28
Northwest'n (Ia)	0	26	6	Valley City St.	18
Bemidji	N	2			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Royals
AD: Gene Glader SID: Tom Stocking

BLOOMSBURG STATE COL.....Bloomsburg, Pa.
★ *Jerry Denstorff (1st yr. as head coach)*

Lock Haven ◆	S	20*	31	Shippensburg	20
Mansfield ◆	S	27*	34	Lock Haven	20
Susquehanna ◆	0	4*	42	Mansfield	37
West Chester	0	12*	34	Susquehanna	19
Millersville ◆	0	19	28	West Chester	50
Cheyney St.	0	26	28	Millersville	19
Kutztown ◆	N	1*	35	Cheyney St.	12
E. Stroudsburg	N	9	19	Kutztown	26
			6	E. Stroudsburg	58

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Huskies
AD: Russell E. Houk SID: Bruce Dietterick

BLUFFTON COLLEGE.....Bluffton, O.
Bob Warren (2 yrs., 8-7-2)

Alma ◆	S	14*	8	Heidelberg	16
Heidelberg	S	21*	13	Alma	25
Grand Rapids	S	28*	36	Wilmington	6
Wilmington ◆	0	5*	0	Findlay	0
Findlay	0	12*	47	Anderson	21
Anderson	0	19	27	Defiance	7
Defiance ◆	0	26	29	Grand Rapids	8
Ohio Northern	N	2	3	Ohio Northern	2
Olivet ◆	N	9	14	Olivet	29

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Beavers
AD: Bob Warren SID: Ron Geiser

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.....Boston, Mass.
★ *Warren Schmakel (5 yrs., 21-25-1)*

Colgate ◆	S	21	20	Bucknell	16
Maine	S	28	20	Colgate	14
Temple ◆	0	5	16	Temple	22
Massachusetts	0	12	14	Harvard	29
Holy Cross ◆	0	19	0	Buffalo	6
Connecticut	N	2	17	Holy Cross	21
Rhode Island	N	9	0	Massachusetts	24
Dekaware	N	16	6	Rhode Island	7
Buffalo ◆	N	23	21	Connecticut	12

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Terriers
AD: Dr. Robert R. Peck SID: Arthur L. Dunphy

BOWDOIN COLLEGE.....Brunswick, Me.
★ *Jim Lentz (1st yr. as head coach)*

Worcester Tech	S	28	17	Worcester Tech	7
Wesleyan	0	5	0	Wesleyan	29
Amherst ◆	0	12	13	Amherst	42
Williams ◆	0	19	0	Williams	10
Colby	0	26	7	Colby	0
Bates	N	2	24	Bates	38
Tufts ◆	N	9	14	Tufts	28

Color: White Nickname: Polar Bears
AD: Daniel K. Stuckey SID: Joseph D. Kamin

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY.....Peoria, Ill.

★ *Billy Stone (13 yrs., 60-59-5)*

Central Mich. ◆	S 14	21 Central Mich.	23
Evansville	S 21*	13 Evansville	13
Western Ill. ◆	S 28*	21 Western Ill.	13
SE Missouri ◆	0 5	0 SE Missouri	25
Akron ◆	0 12*	12 Northern Ill.	29
Eastern Ill.	0 19	20 Eastern Ill.	12
Wheaton	0 26	12 Akron	42
Pensacola Navy	N 2	0 Hillsdale	19
UW Milwaukee ◆	N 9	18 UW Milwaukee	21
Illinois St.	N 16	14 Illinois St.	0

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Braves
AD: Charles K. Orsborn SID: James J. Dynan

BRIDGEPORT, U. OF.....Bridgeport, Conn.

★ *Nick Nicolau (3 yrs., 12-15-0)*

Trenton St. ◆	S 21*	7 Trenton St.	0
Northeastern	S 28	7 Northeastern	23
Central Conn.	0 5	7 Central Conn.	17
So. Conn. St. ◆	0 12*	0 Hofstra	41
Montclair St.	0 19*	8 Montclair St.	7
Hofstra ◆	0 26*	7 Ithaca	10
Ithaca	N 2	15 So. Conn. St.	41
Glassboro ◆	N 9*	0 American Int.	20
American Int.	N 16		

Colors: Purple & White Nickname: Purple Knights
AD: Dr. Herbert E. Glines SID: Pete Nevins

BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE.....Bridgewater, Va.

★ *Kenneth Day (3 yrs., 6-17-0)*

W.Va. Tech ◆	S 21	13 W.Va. Tech	41
Gallaudet	S 28	14 Gallaudet	6
Hamp.-Sydney ◆	0 5	7 Hamp.-Sydney	46
Rand.-Macon ◆	0 12	0 Rand.-Macon	41
Frostburg ◆	0 19	26 Frostburg St.	0
Wash. & Lee	0 26	0 Wash. & Lee	16
Shepherd	N 2	8 Western Md.	26
Towson St. ◆	N 9	6 Shepherd	21

Colors: Crimson and Gold Nickname: Eagles
AD: Melvin Myers SID: Hubert Showalter

BRIDGEWATER ST. COL.....Bridgewater, Mass.

★ *Peter Mazzaferro (4 yrs., 12-19-3)*

Curry	S 28	13 Frostburg St.	6
Me. Maritime ◆	0 5	6 Me. Maritime	27
Frostburg St.	0 12	26 Curry	6
Quonset NAS ◆	0 19*	34 Quonset NAS	6
Nichols	0 26	28 Nichols	16
Brockport St.	N 2	14 Brockport St.	21
Geneva ◆	N 9	13 Geneva	30
Bates ◆	N 16		

Colors: Red and White Nickname: The Bears
AD:Edward C. Swenson SID: Edward S. Swenson

BROCKPORT ST. U.....Brockport, N.Y.

★ *Gerald D'Agostino (4 yrs., 9-22-0)*

Grove City	S 21	0 Clarion	17
Alfred	S 28	6 Grove City	34
Nichols ◆	0 5	14 So. Conn. St.	21
Indiana U.	0 12	27 Cortland St.	20
Cortland St. ◆	0 19	6 Alfred	14
Mansfield ◆	0 26	8 Mansfield	13
Bridgewater St. ◆	N 2	21 Bridgewater St.	14
		9 Shippensburg	40

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Golden Eagles
AD: A. Huntley Parker, Jr. SID: Charles Lang

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY.....Lewisburg, Pa.

★ *Carroll Huntress (3 yrs., 14-14-0)*

Davidson ◆	S 21	16 Boston U.	20
Pennsylvania	S 28	21 Gettysburg	16
Harvard	0 5	7 Cornell	23
Temple	0 12	6 Lafayette	21
Gettysburg	0 19	14 Lehigh	13
Lafayette ◆	0 26	28 Pennsylvania	27
Maine ◆	N 2	7 Rhode Island	27
Colgate ◆	N 9	8 Temple	13
Lehigh	N 16	0 Colgate	38
Delaware	N 23	35 Delaware	6

Colors: Orange and Blue Nickname: Bisons
AD: Robert A. Latour SID: David P. Wohlhueter

BUTLER UNIVERSITY.....Indianapolis, Ind.

★ *Paul D. Hinkle (30 yrs., 160-86-13)*

Akron ◆	S 14	7 Northern Ill.	24
Western Ky.	S 21	7 Indiana St.	23
Indiana St. ◆	S 28	27 St. Joseph's	2
St. Joseph's	0 5	7 Valparaiso	21
Valparaiso ◆	0 12	7 Evansville	24
Evansville	0 19*	7 Ball St.	65
Ball St. ◆	0 26	20 DePauw	21
DePauw	N 2	14 Wabash	0
Wabash ◆	N 9	14 Western Ky.	36

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Paul D. Hinkle SID: Chris Theofanis

CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH....Pasadena, Cal.

★ *Tom Gutman (1st yr. as head coach)*

Loyola (Cal.)	0 5*	0 Azusa Pac.	26
Azusa Pac. ◆	0 12	7 Occidental	54
Pomona ◆	0 18	29 Pomona	74
Nev. Southern	0 26*	0 Cal Lutheran	55
LaVerne	N 2	7 LaVerne	34
UC San Diego ◆	N 9	14 UC Riverside	28
Occidental	N 15*	6 Loyola (Cal.)	20
Claremont	N 22*	12 Claremont	27

Colors: Orange and White Nickname: Engineers
AD: Warren G. Emery SID: Warren G. Emery

CALIFORNIA ST. COL.....California, Pa.

Bill Hepner (6 yrs., 27-19-2)

Denison ◆	S 21	35 Marietta	26
Lock Haven ◆	S 28	7 Lock Haven	9
Waynesburg	0 5	6 Waynesburg	61
Slippery Rock ◆	0 12	39 Slippery Rock	14
Shippensburg	0 19	54 Shippensburg	30
Clarion St. ◆	0 26	34 Clarion	37
Indiana U.	N 2	27 Indiana U.	20
Edinboro	N 9	49 Edinboro	19

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Vulcans
AD: Eugene Hester SID: Bob Wood

CALIFORNIA ST. POLY.....Pomona, Cal.

★ *Ray Daugherty (1 yr., 2-8-0)*

Hayward St.	S 21	7 Long Beach St.	39
Sacramento St.	S 28	14 Whittier	26
Santa Clara	0 5*	13 Sacramento St.	16
L.A. State	0 12*	20 Redlands	14
Chico St.	0 19*	14 UC Santa Barb.	31
UC Davis ◆	0 26*	33 Chico St.	28
Whittier	N 2	13 San Fernando	53
San Fernando ◆	N 9*	29 San Fran. St.	47
Humboldt St. ◆	N 23*	31 Occidental	35
Cal Poly ◆	N 28	18 Santa Clara	28

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Broncos
AD: Dr. John Johnson SID: Tom Burdick

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

CALIFORNIA ST. POLY...San Luis Obispo, Cal.
★ *Joe Harper (1st yr. as head coach)*

Santa Clara ◆	S	14*	14	San Fran. St.	31
Sacramento St. ◆	S	21*	17	Sacramento St.	7
San Fran. St. ◆	S	28*	20	San Diego St.	26
Cal Western	0	12	13	Cal Western	14
Fresno St.	0	19*	14	Fresno St.	41
San Fernando ◆	0	26	21	San Fernando	40
Long Beach St.	N	2*	0	Long Beach St.	29
L.A. State ◆	N	9*	16	L.A. State	6
UC Santa Barb	N	16	7	Santa Clara	28
C. P. Pomona	N	28	30	UC Santa Barb.	14

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Mustangs
AD: Richard Anderson SID: Wayne Shaw

CALIFORNIA WESTERN U.....San Diego, Cal.
★ *Robert Dinaberg (1 yr., 7-3-0)*

Simon Fraser	S	21*	39	Redlands	22
L.A. State ◆	S	28*	27	Puget Sound	6
Redlands ◆	0	5	14	Cal Poly	13
Cal Poly ◆	0	12	18	Whittier	7
Whittier ◆	0	19	30	LaVerne	15
UC San Diego	N	2	19	Eastern Wash.	44
Cal Lutheran	N	9	37	Cal Lutheran	12
Oregon Col.	N	16	47	Southern Utah	8
Sacramento St. ◆	N	23	14	Hawaii	40
			14	Sacramento St.	27

Colors: Royal Blue and Gold Nickname: Westerners
AD: Dr. J. G. Crakes SID: Robert Burdick

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY.....Columbus, O.
★ *Gene Slaughter (7 yrs., 35-20-1)*

Wittenberg	S	28	16	Mt. Union	0
Hiram ◆	0	5	22	Hiram	7
Heidelberg	0	12	6	Heidelberg	7
Marietta ◆	0	19	31	Marietta	0
Muskingum ◆	0	26	13	Muskingum	34
Ashland	N	2	6	Ashland	49
Wooster	N	9	17	Wooster	0
Otterbein ◆	N	16	25	Otterbein	7

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Crusaders
AD: William F. Bernlohr SID: John E. Sanders

CARLETON COLLEGE.....Northfield, Minn.
★ *Melvin H. Taube (13 yrs., 58-47-4)*

Monmouth ◆	S	21	19	Monmouth	28
Lawrence	S	28	12	Lawrence	21
Coe ◆	0	5	20	Coe	31
Beloit	0	12	7	Beloit	6
St. Olaf	0	19	0	St. Olaf	3
Cornell Col. ◆	0	26	0	Cornell Col.	29
Ripon ◆	N	2	14	Ripon	13
Knox	N	9	13	Knox	13

Colors: Maize and Blue Nickname: Carls
AD: Melvin H. Taube SID: Jane Koelges

CARNEGIE-MELLON U.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joseph Gasparella (5 yrs., 12-28-0)

Thiel	S	28	18	Wooster	21
Oberlin ◆	0	5	28	Oberlin	14
Grove City	0	12	20	Allegheny	34
Allegheny ◆	0	19	12	Grove City	30
Frank. & Marsh.	0	26	35	Frank. & Marsh.	16
Johns Hopkins ◆	N	2	14	Thiel	42
Adelbert ◆	N	9	41	Westminster	34
Wash. & Jeff.	N	16	56	Wash. & Jeff.	16

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Tartans
AD: Raymond Haynes SID: Regis J. Ebner

CARROLL COLLEGE.....Helena, Mont.
Tom Kelly (6 yrs., 23-21-0)

Dickinson St.	S	14*	13	Westminster	26
Westminster U. ◆	S	21	21	Rocky Mtn.	7
Ricks	S	28	7	Eastern Mont.	62
Rocky Mtn.	0	5	13	Western Mont.	24
Montana Tech ◆	0	12	0	Northern Mont.	14
Eastern Mont. ◆	0	19	14	Ricks	27
Western Mont.	0	26	32	Montana Tech	0
Northern Mont. ◆	N	2			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Fighting Saints
AD: Tom Kelly SID: Bud Iwen

CARROLL COLLEGE.....Waukesha, Wis.
★ *Vince DiFrancesca (17 yrs., 84-59-7)*

Milton ◆	S	14	36	Milton	7
Elmhurst	S	28	15	Elmhurst	20
North Park ◆	0	5	34	North Park	14
Augustana	0	12	24	Augustana	7
North Central ◆	0	19	40	North Central	7
Carthage	0	26	6	Carthage	45
Ill. Wesleyan	N	2	7	Ill. Wesleyan	21
Millikin ◆	N	9	34	Millikin	20

Colors: Orange and White Nickname: Pioneers
AD: Vince DiFrancesca SID: Dennis Olson

CARTHAGE COLLEGE.....Kenosha, Wis.
★ *Art Keller (16 yrs., 98-33-3)*

Albion	S	14	12	Albion	0
Alma ◆	S	21	0	Wheaton	20
North Central ◆	S	28	28	North Central	0
Ill. Wesleyan	0	5*	23	Ill. Wesleyan	14
Elmhurst ◆	0	12	47	Augustana	35
Augustana	0	19	45	Carroll	6
Carroll ◆	0	26	34	Millikin	19
Millikin ◆	N	2	19	North Park	0
North Park	N	9			

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Redmen
AD: Art Keller SID: Mitchell Rukavina

CASE INST. OF TECH.....Cleveland, O.
★ *Douglas Mooney (11 yrs., 16-59-3)*

Bethany	S	28	0	Allegheny	8
John Carroll	0	5	0	John Carroll	41
Thiel	0	12	0	Thiel	34
Wash. & Jeff. ◆	0	19	13	Wilmington	47
Wilmington ◆	0	26	8	Bethany	48
Allegheny	N	2	18	Wayne St. U.	47
Adelbert	N	16	0	Adelbert	9

Colors: Brown and White Nickname: Roughriders
AD: Phillip Heim SID: To be named

CATAWBA COLLEGE.....Salisbury, N.C.
Harvey Stratton (6 yrs., 31-27-2)

Carson-Newman	S	14*	28	Mars Hill	0
Newberry ◆	S	28*	15	Newberry	15
Emory & Henry	0	5	18	Emory & Henry	14
Western Caro. ◆	0	12*	12	Western Caro.	3
Appalachian	0	19	7	Appalachian	19
Elon	0	26	29	Elon	31
Presbyterian ◆	N	2*	14	Presbyterian	21
Wofford ◆	N	9*	21	Wofford	17
Guilford	N	16	29	Guilford	15
Lenoir Rhyne ◆	N	28	7	Lenoir Rhyne	26

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Indians
AD: Harvey Stratton SID: David Setzer

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

CENTRAL CONN. ST. COL...New Britain, Conn.
★ *William Loika (4 yrs., 22-12-0)*

Kutztown St.	S	21	36	Kutztown St.	6
Ithaca	S	28	13	Montclair St.	8
Bridgeport ◆	0	5	17	Bridgeport	7
Montclair St. ◆	0	12	34	Trenton St.	18
Trenton St.	0	19	13	Glassboro St.	7
Glassboro St. ◆	0	26	30	American Int.	7
American Int. ◆	N	2	27	Coast Guard	0
Adelphi	N	9	0	So. Conn. St.	23
So. Conn. St.	N	16			

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Blue Devils
AD: Dr. William M. Moore SID: Don Clerkin

CENTRAL METHODIST COL.....Fayette, Mo.
Bill Holmes (3 yrs., 15-8-1)

Mo. Valley	S	14*	16	Principia	14
Principia ◆	S	21	0	Tarkio	9
Illinois Col. ◆	S	28	12	Graceland	12
Graceland	0	5*	13	Culver-Stock.	6
Culver-Stock. ◆	0	12	28	Rose Poly	14
Tarkio ◆	0	26	33	Illinois Col.	13
Eureka	N	2	20	Eureka	14
Iowa Wesleyan	N	9	32	Iowa Wesleyan	10

Colors: Green and Black Nickname: Eagles
AD: Jim Luetjen SID: To be named

CENTRAL MICH. U.....Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
★ *Roy Kramer (1 yr., 8-2-0)*

Bradley	S	14	23	Bradley	21
Youngstown ◆	S	21	16	Youngstown	2
Northern Mich. †	S	28*	15	Northern Mich.	21
Eastern Ill.	0	5	21	Eastern Ill.	0
Hillsdale	0	12	30	Hillsdale	6
Central St., O. ◆	0	19	33	Central St. (O.)	0
Illinois St. ◆	0	26	19	Illinois St.	14
Western Ill. ◆	N	2	7	Western Ill.	13
Wayne St. U. ◆	N	16	9	Morehead St.	7
† Saginaw, Mich.			34	Wayne St. U.	0

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Chippewas
AD: Daniel P. Rose SID: Jim Wojcik

CENTRAL MO. ST. COL.....Warrensburg, Mo.
★ *Howard Mahanes (2 yrs., 10-9-0)*

Washburn ◆	S	21*	7	Ball St.	41
Emporia St.	S	28*	14	Washburn	0
Illinois St. ◆	0	5*	41	Emporia St.	14
Harding ◆	0	12*	0	Illinois St.	27
UMo. Rolla	0	19	14	SE Missouri	24
NE Missouri ◆	0	26	21	UMo. Rolla	0
NW Missouri	N	2	9	NE Missouri	0
SW Missouri ◆	N	9	24	NW Missouri	14
SE Missouri	N	16	40	SW Missouri	9
			13	Harding	27

Colors: Cardinal and Black Nickname: Mules
AD: Dr. Floyd Walker SID: Russ Campbell

CENTRAL STATE COL.....Edmond, Okla.
Phil Ball (4 yrs., 20-16-2)

Pittsburg St. ◆	S	14*	13	Pittsburg St.	14
SW Missouri	S	21*	20	Langston	20
Langston ◆	S	28*	22	Eastern N.M.	0
Eastern N.M. ◆	0	5*	6	SW Oklahoma	13
SW Oklahoma	0	12*	21	E. Cent. Okla.	24
E. Cent. Okla. ◆	0	19	9	NW Oklahoma	14
NW Oklahoma	0	26	35	NE Oklahoma	0
NE Oklahoma ◆	N	2	7	SE Oklahoma	13
SE Oklahoma	N	9*	35	Colo. Western	7
Colo. Western	N	16	13	Panhandle A&M	20
Panhandle A&M	N	23*			

Colors: Bronze and Blue Nickname: Bronchos
AD: Dale Hamilton SID: Stan Hoig

CENTRAL COLLEGE.....Pella, Ia.
★ *Ron Schipper (7 yrs., 53-9-1)*

Mayville St. ◆	S	14*	39	North Central	12
Buena Vista	S	21	26	Simpson	14
Simpson ◆	S	28*	31	Upper Iowa	0
Upper Iowa	0	5	27	Wm. Penn	7
Wm. Penn ◆	0	12	33	Wartburg	0
Wartburg	0	19	12	Dubuque	0
Dubuque	0	26	14	Luther	7
Luther ◆	N	2	43	Buena Vista	0
Macalester ◆	N	9	17	Winona St.	14

Colors: Red & White Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
AD: Ron Schipper SID: Fred J. Hawker

CENTRAL WASH. ST. COL....Ellensburg, Wash.
★ *Tom Parry (2 yrs., 6-11-2)*

Western Wash. †	S	21*	31	Western Wash.	0
Whitworth ◆	S	28	19	Simon Fraser	14
Eastern Wash. ◆	0	5	21	Eastern Wash.	25
Humboldt St.	0	12*	0	Whitworth	21
Western Wash.	0	19*	7	Hawaii	30
Puget Sound ◆	0	26	20	Western Wash.	14
Whitworth	N	2	6	Portland St.	13
Eastern Wash.	N	9	23	Eastern Wash.	28
Boise ◆	N	16	13	Whitworth	0
† Yakima, Wash.			3	Puget Sound	21

Colors: Crimson and Black Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Adrian Beamer SID: Doug Lang

CENTRE COLLEGE.....Danville, Ky.
★ *Steele Harmon (2 yrs., 14-4-0)*

Kenyon ◆	S	21	33	Kenyon	7
S'western (Tenn.)	S	28	20	S'western (Tenn.)	19
Wash. & Lee ◆	0	5	0	Wash. & Lee	6
Wash. (Mo.)	0	12	27	Hanover	19
Sewanee	0	19	6	Sewanee	28
DePauw ◆	0	26	26	Wilmington	6
Wilmington	N	2	36	Wash. (Mo.)	20
Hamp.-Sydney ◆	N	9	21	Hamp.-Sydney	14
Hanover ◆	N	16	48	Rose Poly	34

Colors: Gold and White Nickname: Colonels
AD: Briscoe Inman SID: Robert Ensminger

CHATTANOOGA, U. OF (3).Chattanooga, Tenn.
★ *Harold Wilkes (1st yr. as head coach)*

Austin Peay	S	21*	23	Austin Peay	8
Jacksonville St.	S	28*	6	Auburn	40
Middle Tenn. ◆	0	5*	30	Middle Tenn.	13
Wofford	0	12*	21	NE Louisiana	14
East Tenn. St. ◆	0	19*	15	East Tenn. St.	14
Citadel ◆	0	26	28	Xavier	40
Tenn. Tech	N	2*	28	Tenn. Tech	13
Mississippi	N	9	28	Samford	0
Furman ◆	N	16	16	Tampa	20
Samford ◆	N	23	51	Jacksonville St.	0

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold Nickname: Moccasins
AD: A. C. Moore SID: Lynn Stinnett

CHICO STATE COLLEGE.....Chico, Cal.
★ *Pete Riehlman (1st yr. as head coach)*

Oregon Tech ◆	S	14*	31	San Francisco	30
Redlands	S	21*	21	Oregon Tech	29
Southern Ore.	S	28*	44	Southern Ore.	28
San Fran. St.	0	5	0	UC Davis	35
Nevada ◆	0	12*	14	San Fran. St.	68
CP Pomona ◆	0	19*	6	Nevada	27
Hayward St. ◆	0	26*	28	C.P. Pomona	33
Sacramento St.	N	2	28	Hayward St.	68
Humboldt St.	N	9*	17	Sacramento St.	20
UC Davis ◆	N	16*	15	Humboldt St.	27

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Rex Grossart SID: Mel Slocum

CLARION STATE COL.....Clarion, Pa.
★ *Al Jacks (5 yrs., 31-12-2)*

Mansfield ◆	S	14	30	Millersville	25
Delaware St.	S	21	17	Brockport	0
Geneva ◆	S	28	28	Geneva	7
Lock Haven	0	5*	26	Lock Haven	12
Edinboro ◆	0	12	28	Edinboro	7
Indiana U. ◆	0	19	15	Indiana U.	17
California St.	0	26	37	California St.	34
Shippensburg ◆	N	2	36	Shippensburg	8
Slippery Rock	N	9	26	Slippery Rock	22
PSCAC Playoff—		7	West Chester		27

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Golden Eagles
AD: Frank Lignelli SID: To be named

CLARK COLLEGE.....Atlanta, Ga.
★ *Leonidas S. Epps (15 yrs., 54-58-6)*

Lane ◆	S	21	22	Lane	0
Fisk ◆	S	28	6	Ft. Valley St.	6
Ft. Valley St.†	0	5	19	Tuskegee	44
Tuskegee	0	12	39	Knoxville	12
Knoxville ◆	0	19	7	Savannah St.	16
Savannah St. ◆	0	26	27	Morehouse	12
Morehouse	N	2	7	Alabama St.	25
Alabama St.	N	8*	14	Morris Brown	21
Morris Brown ◆	N	28	†	Griffin, Ga.	

Colors: Cardinal and Black Nickname: Panthers
AD: Leonidas S. Epps SID: Alfred R. Johnson

COAST GUARD (USCGA)...New London, Conn.
★ *Tad Schroeder (1st yr. as head coach)*

Springfield ◆	S	21*	0	Springfield	62
American Int. ◆	S	28*	12	American Int.	35
Norwich	0	5	10	Norwich	16
Wesleyan ◆	0	12	0	Wesleyan	29
S'western, Tenn.	0	19	7	Worcester Tech	19
Woorcester Tech	0	26	28	Trinity	30
Trinity	N	2	0	Central Conn.	27
Rochester ◆	N	9	10	UC Riverside	26
Rensselaer	N	16			
PMC Colleges†	N	30*	†	Atlantic City, N.J.	

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Cadets
AD: Cdr. C. W. Selin SID: Jack Cruise

COE COLLEGE.....Cedar Rapids, Ia.
★ *Glenn Drahn (8 yrs., 36-26-2)*

Lawrence	S	21	13	Lawrence	22
Beloit ◆	S	28	23	Beloit	14
Carleton	0	5	31	Carleton	20
St. Olaf ◆	0	12	0	St. Olaf	34
Cornell Col. ◆	0	19	35	Cornell Col.	21
Ripon	0	26	14	Ripon	21
Knox ◆	N	2	35	Knox	14
Grinnell	N	9	14	Grinnell	28

Colors: Crimson and Gold Nickname: Kohawks
AD: Glenn Drahn SID: To be named

COLBY COLLEGE.....Waterville, Me.
★ *Richard McGee (1 yr., 2-6-0)*

Norwich	S	21	18	Norwich	16
Rensselaer ◆	S	28	0	New Hampshire	42
Northeastern ◆	0	5	6	Northeastern	41
Springfield	0	12	7	Springfield	41
Trinity ◆	0	19	14	Trinity	26
Bowdoin ◆	0	26	0	Bowdoin	7
Me. Maritime ◆	N	2	28	Me. Maritime	13
Bates	N	9	14	Bates	38

Colors: Blue and Gray Nickname: Mules
AD: John Winkin SID: Earl Smith

COLORADO COLLEGE....Colo. Springs, Colo.
★ *Jerry Carle (11 yrs., 38-55-3)*

Black Hills ◆	S	14	12	Simpson	20
Colo. Mines	S	21*	7	Doane	33
Claremont	S	28	13	St. Mary (Kan.)	14
Wm. Jewell ◆	0	5	70	Colo. Mines	35
St. Mary, Kan. ◆	0	12	13	Tex. Lutheran	12
Wash. (Mo.)	0	19	10	Wash. (Mo.)	10
Austin ◆	0	26	25	Austin	49
Graceland	N	2	10	Graceland	15

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Tigers
AD: Jerry Carle SID: Glenn Hutchinson

COLO. SCHOOL OF MINES.....Golden, Colo.
★ *Fritz Brennecke (21 yrs., 74-109-8)*

Colorado Col. ◆	S	21*	26	Eastern Mont.	26
Hastings ◆	S	28*	12	N.M. Highlands	56
Colo. St. Col.	0	5*	35	Colorado Col.	70
Ft. Lewis ◆	0	12*	28	Ft. Lewis	47
N.M. Highlands	0	19*	6	Colo. Western	21
Colo. Western	0	26	7	Colo. St. Col.	42
Adams St. ◆	N	9	24	Adams St.	57
Westminster U.	N	16	20	Chadron St.	12
So. Colorado ◆	N	23	33	So. Colorado	46

Colors: Navy and Silver Nickname: Oreddiggers
AD: Fritz Brennecke SID: Martin Barber

COLO. STATE COL.....Greeley, Colo.
★ *Robert L. Blasi (2 yrs., 9-9-1)*

Ft. Lewis	S	21	22	Ft. Lewis	13
Ft. Hays St.	S	28*	7	So. Colorado	7
Colo. Mines ◆	0	5*	10	Ft. Hays St.	7
Colo. Western ◆	0	12*	14	Colo. Western	7
Eastern N.M.	0	19*	24	Eastern N.M.	15
Adams St.	0	26	8	Adams St.	14
So. Colorado ◆	N	2	42	Colo. Mines	7
Eastern Mont. ◆	N	9	27	Washburn	0
South Dakota ◆	N	16	7	N.M. Highlands	17

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Bears
AD: Virgil Lindahl SID: Gary Morgan

COLO. WESTERN ST. COL.....Gunnison, Colo.
★ *Gordon Zapp (1st yr. as head coach)*

St. Mary, Kan.	S	21	27	Southern Utah	6
Western N.M.	S	28*	13	Western N.M.	0
Ft. Lewis ◆	0	5	34	Ft. Lewis	7
Colo. St. Col.	0	12*	7	Colo. St. Col.	14
Adams St. ◆	0	19	0	Adams St.	29
Colo. Mines ◆	0	26	21	Colo. Mines	6
N.M. Highlands ◆	N	2	2	N.M. Highlands	41
Boise	N	9	7	Central Okla.	35
Central Okla. ◆	N	16	0	Weber St.	20

Colors: Crimson and Slate Nickname: Mountaineers
AD: Tracy Borah SID: Rial R. Lake

CONCORDIA COLLEGE.....Moorhead, Minn.
Jake Christiansen (39 yrs., 190-109-13)

Moorhead St.	S	7*	27	Moorhead St.	7
Augustana, S.D. ◆	S	14	12	St. Thomas	10
Macalester	S	21*	12	St. John's	9
St. Thomas	S	27*	44	Augsburg	8
St. John's ◆	0	5	0	Gustavus Adol.	13
Augsburg ◆	0	12	8	UM Duluth	8
Gustavus Adol.	0	19	24	Hamline	14
UM Duluth	0	26	34	Macalester	22
Hamline ◆	N	2	33	Luther	14
Luther ◆	N	9			

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Cobbers
AD: Irv Christenson SID: Sonny Gulsvig

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

CONCORDIA TCHRS. COL....River Forest, Ill.
★ *Con Aumann (4 yrs., 16-16-2)*

North Park	S 21	20	North Park	21
Rose Poly ◆	S 28	7	Iowa Wesleyan	9
Lake Forest ◆	0 5	14	Lake Forest	26
Illinois Col.	0 12	41	Rose Poly	26
Principia	0 19	28	Principia	28
St. Procopius	0 26	27	St. Procopius	0
Ia. Wesleyan ◆	N 2	19	Elmhurst	7
N'western (Wis.)	N 9	32	N'western (Wis.)	2
U. Ill. Chicago ◆	N 16	13	U. Ill. Chicago	26

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Cougars
AD: Con Aumann SID: Martin Kreidt

CONCORDIA TCHRS. COL.....Seward, Neb.
Ronald Harms (4 yrs., 15-19-2)

Culver-Stock.	S 14	13	Hastings	14
Doane ◆	S 21*	2	Dana	13
Neb. Wesleyan ◆	S 28*	7	Midland	21
Dana	0 5	0	Sioux Falls	12
Midland ◆	0 12*	20	Westmar	40
Sioux Falls ◆	0 19	33	N'western (Ia.)	0
Westmar ◆	0 26*	13	Yankton	21
N'western (Ia.)	N 2	7	Doane	34
Yankton	N 9	41	Neb. Wesleyan	0

Colors: Navy and White Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Roland Harms SID: Ed Dunklau

CONNECTICUT, U. OF.....Storrs, Conn.
★ *John Toner (2 yrs., 7-10-1)*

Vermont ◆	S 21	17	Vermont	6
Yale	S 28	6	Yale	14
New Hampshire	0 5	14	Massachusetts	35
Davidson	0 12	21	Maine	0
Maine ◆	0 19	18	Davidson	38
Massachusetts	0 26	20	New Hampshire	19
Boston U. ◆	N 2	12	Boston U.	21
Rutgers	N 9	26	Rhode Island	18
Rhode Island ◆	N 16	3	Holy Cross	0
Holy Cross	N 23			

Colors: Flag Blue and White Nickname: Huskies
AD: Jim Hickey SID: Joseph J. Soltys

CORNELL COLLEGE.....Mt. Vernon, Ia.
★ *Jerry Clark (9 yrs., 41-30-1)*

Knox ◆	S 21	28	Knox	7
Grinnell	S 28	27	Grinnell	24
Monmouth	0 5	40	Monmouth	19
Lawrence ◆	0 12	7	Lawrence	34
Coe	0 19	21	Coe	35
Carleton	0 26	29	Carleton	0
St. Olaf ◆	N 2	8	St. Olaf	23
Beloit ◆	N 9	7	Beloit	20

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Rams
AD: Paul Maaske SID: Dick Myers

CORTLAND STATE U.....Cortland, N.Y.
★ *Roger I. Robinson (5 yrs., 29-12-0)*

Montclair St.	S 21	23	Montclair St.	14
Maryland St. ◆	S 28	14	C. W. Post	36
Ithaca ◆	0 5	11	Ithaca	7
C. W. Post ◆	0 12	20	Brockport	27
Brockport	0 19	18	Hobart	14
Adelphi ◆	0 26	40	Trenton	0
Alfred	N 2	6	Alfred	14
Northeastern	N 9	0	Northeastern	22

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Red Dragons
AD: Robert J. Weber SID: Tom Sullivan

CULVER-STOCKTON COL.....Canton, Mo.
Jack McBride (2 yrs., 5-14-0)

Concordia, Neb. ◆	S 14	6	Millikin	0
Ia. Wesleyan	S 21	21	Ia. Wesleyan	25
Graceland	S 28*	23	Graceland	13
St. Procopius ◆	0 5	13	St. Procopius	25
Central Metho.	0 12	6	Central Metho.	13
Illinois Col.	0 19	7	Illinois Col.	6
Eureka ◆	0 26	37	Eureka	6
Tarkio ◆	N 2	19	Tarkio	21
Wm. Penn ◆	N 9	34	Rose Poly	14

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Bill Trumbo SID: Reggie Syrcle

C. W. POST COLLEGE.....Brookville, N.Y.
★ *Joe Scannella (4 yrs., 19-15-2)*

Northeastern ◆	S 21	0	Northeastern	37
Gettysburg	S 28	36	Cortland St.	14
Alfred	0 5	20	Alfred	15
Cortland St.	0 12	24	Indiana U.	32
Kings Point	0 19	28	Kings Point	6
Ithaca ◆	0 26	27	Ithaca	14
So. Conn. St.	N 2	14	Guilford	35
Indiana U. ◆	N 9	7	Vermont	0
Vermont ◆	N 16	0	Hofstra	19
Hofstra ◆	N 28			

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Pioneers
AD: Joe Scannella SID: Frank Barning

DEFIANCE COLLEGE.....Defiance, O.
Roger Merb (1 yr., 7-2-0)

Adrian ◆	S 21	37	Kenyon	0
Alma	S 28	13	Adrian	8
Findlay ◆	0 5	3	Alma	34
Wilmington	0 12*	29	Wilmington	22
Manchester	0 19	9	Wooster	7
Bluffton	0 26	7	Bluffton	27
Central St., O. ◆	N 2	21	Manchester	7
Anderson ◆	N 9	15	Taylor	7
Kenyon	N 16	14	Anderson	6

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Yellowjackets
AD: M. A. McDonald SID: To be named

DELAWARE, U. OF (A).....Newark, Del.
★ *Harold Raymond (2 yrs., 8-10-0)*

Hofstra ◆	S 21	17	Rhode Island	28
Villanova	S 28	13	Villanova	21
Massachusetts ◆	0 5	31	Hofstra	33
Buffalo	0 12	21	Rutgers	29
West Chester ◆	0 19	21	Lafayette	2
Temple	0 26	17	Temple	26
Rutgers	N 2	19	Buffalo	38
Lehigh	N 9	33	Lehigh	10
Boston U. ◆	N 16	6	Bucknell	35
Bucknell ◆	N 23			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname. Blue Hens
AD: David M. Nelson SID: John M. Morris

DELAWARE STATE COL.....Dover, Del.
★ *Arnold Jeter (1 yr., 2-6-1)*

Indiana U. (Pa.)	S 14	0	Indiana U. (Pa.)	16
Clarion St. ◆	S 21	6	Mansfield St.	26
Montclair St. ◆	S 28	6	Hampton Inst.	35
Hampton Inst. ◆	0 5	16	Howard U.	0
Howard U.	0 12	0	St. Paul's	0
St. Paul's ◆	0 19	0	Morgan St.	27
Morgan St.	0 26	13	Elizabeth City	12
Eliz. City	N 9	8	Maryland St.	37
Maryland St.	N 16	3	Montclair St.	16

Colors: Blue and Red Nickname: Hornets
AD: James H. Williams SID: Tom Carey

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

DELAWARE VALLEY COL.....Doylestown, Pa.
★ *H. W. Craver (4 yrs., 16-17-0)*

Moravian ◆	S 28	21 Moravian	28
Lycoming	0 5	34 Upsala	6
Wilkes ◆	0 12	13 Wilkes	14
Albright ◆	0 19	35 Swarthmore	21
Lock Haven	0 26	14 Albright	10
Ursinus ◆	N 2	42 Ursinus	14
Western Md.	N 9	28 Nichols	8
Susquehanna	N 16	48 Lycoming	30

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Aggies
AD: Ned A. Linta SID: John Silan

DELTA STATE COL.....Cleveland, Miss.
★ *Horace L. McCool (7 yrs., 46-20-1)*

SE Missouri ◆	S 21*	7 Louisiana Tech	34
Florence St. ◆	S 28*	21 SE Missouri	10
S. F. Austin	0 5*	21 S. F. Austin	19
Troy State	0 12*	0 Troy State	7
SW Louisiana	0 19*	10 Samford	34
U.T. Martin	0 26*	19 U.T. Martin	18
Livingston St. ◆	N 2*	28 Florence St.	18
Jacksonville St. ◆	N 9	21 Jacksonville St.	25
NE Louisiana ◆	N 16*	17 NE Louisiana	38
Centenary	N 23*	14 Louisiana Col.	0

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Statesmen
AD: Horace L. McCool SID: Langston Rogers

DENISON UNIVERSITY.....Granville, Ohio
★ *Keith Piper (14 yrs., 81-39-6)*

California St.	S 21	14 Rochester	12
Wash. (Mo.)	S 28	9 Wash. (Mo.)	3
Wabash ◆	0 5	8 Wooster	10
Mt. Union	0 12	20 Mt. Union	0
Wooster	0 19	27 Oberlin	6
Oberlin ◆	0 26	37 Baldwin-Wall.	27
Muskingum ◆	N 2	7 Muskingum	14
Wittenberg ◆	N 9	24 Kenyon	0
Ohio Wesleyan	N 23	12 Ohio Wesleyan	24

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Big Red
AD: Dr. Roy Seils SID: John C. Schott

DePAUW UNIVERSITY.....Greencastle, Ind.
★ *Thomas A. Mont (12 yrs., 43-63-5)*

Wheaton ◆	S 21	24 Wheaton	14
St. Joseph's ◆	S 28	27 St. Joseph's	0
Valparaiso	0 5	19 Valparaiso	8
Evansville ◆	0 12	16 Evansville	16
Ball State	0 19	3 Ball State	7
Centre	0 26	16 Earlham	13
Butler ◆	N 2	21 Butler	20
Indiana St.	N 9	17 Indiana St.	14
Wabash	N 16	0 Wabash	7

Colors: Old Gold and Black Nickname: Tigers
AD: Dr. James Loveless SID: Patrick Aikman

DICKINSON COLLEGE.....Carlisle, Pa.
★ *Wilbur Gobrecht (3 yrs., 14-9-1)*

Leb. Valley ◆	S 28	15 PMC Colleges	13
Swarthmore	0 5	6 Swarthmore	52
Haverford ◆	0 12	34 Haverford	14
Frank. & Marsh.	0 19	8 Frank. & Marsh.	22
Muhlenberg ◆	0 26	28 Muhlenberg	21
Wilkes ◆	N 2	0 Leb. Valley	41
Ursinus	N 9	0 Ursinus	14
Johns Hopkins	N 16	6 Johns Hopkins	52

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Red Devils
AD: David B. Eavenson SID: Roger Steck

DOANE COLLEGE.....Crete, Neb.
★ *Al Papik (13 yrs., 55-49-9)*

Dana ◆	S 14*	33 Colorado Col.	7
Concordia (Neb.)	S 21*	57 Tarkio	0
Tarkio	S 28*	21 Hastings	7
Midland ◆	0 5*	49 Neb. Wesleyan	7
SW Minnesota	0 12	69 St. Mary (Kan.)	25
Hastings ◆	0 19	38 Peru State	0
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	0 26*	34 Concordia (Neb.)	7
Graceland ◆	N 9	49 Graceland	23
		Mineral Water Bowl	
		14 Wm. Jewell	14

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Tigers
AD: Al Papik SID: John Schmeltzer

DRAKE UNIVERSITY.....(5).....Des Moines, Ia.
★ *Jack Wallace (3 yrs., 18-11-0)*

Northern Ariz. ◆	S 14	7 Louisville	46
Arkansas St. ◆	S 21	0 No. Texas St.	31
Quantico ◆	S 28	13 Wichita St.	46
Wichita St.	0 5*	7 NW Missouri	0
Northern Iowa	0 12	10 Northern Iowa	7
Omaha	0 19*	23 Omaha	15
Southern Ill. ◆	0 26	34 So. Dakota St.	21
South Dakota	N 2	35 South Dakota	37
So. Dakota St. ◆	N 16	17 Southern Ill.	45
Louisville	N 23		

Colors: White and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Bob Karnes SID: Paul F. Morrison

DREXEL TECH.....Philadelphia, Pa.
★ *Tom Grebis (7 yrs., 35-20-2)*

Lehigh	S 21	16 Leb. Valley	18
Tufts	S 28	20 Upsala	22
Juniata ◆	0 5	33 Rensselaer	21
Rensselaer	0 12	3 Wilkes	13
Lafayette	0 19	19 PMC Colleges	6
Albright	0 26	27 Gettysburg	20
PMC Colleges ◆	N 2	0 Western Md.	15
Western Md. ◆	N 16	14 Albright	20

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Dragons
AD: John Semanik SID: Ted Taylor

EARLHAM COLLEGE.....Richmond, Ind.
Rick E. Carter (2 yrs., 6-8-2)

Wilmington ◆	S 28	25 Franklin	40
Franklin	0 5	21 Wabash	22
Anderson ◆	0 12	23 Elmhurst	6
Taylor ◆	0 19	28 Manchester	7
Hanover	0 26	13 DePauw	16
Manchester ◆	N 2	20 Ind. Central	7
Rose Poly	N 9	14 Hanover	14
Ind. Central	N 16	29 Anderson	7

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Quakers
AD: Jerry Rushton SID: Mike Lackey

EAST CENTRAL ST. COL.....Ada, Okla.
Elvan George (9 yrs., 70-25-3)

Emporia St. ◆	S 21*	14 S. F. Austin	27
SW Oklahoma	S 28*	19 SW Oklahoma	14
Langston	0 5	27 Langston	7
NE Oklahoma ◆	0 12	35 NE Oklahoma	7
Central Okla.	0 19	24 Central Okla.	21
Panhandle	0 26	25 Panhandle	21
NW Oklahoma ◆	N 2*	23 NW Oklahoma	7
Tarleton St. ◆	N 16	13 Northern Ariz.	7
SE Oklahoma ◆	N 23*	28 Tarleton St.	0
		7 SE Oklahoma	13

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Tigers
AD: Elvan George SID: Davey Owens

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

EASTERN ILLINOIS U. ..... Charleston, Ill.

★ *Clyde Biggers (9 yrs., 33-44-6)*

Indiana St. ◆	S	14	6	Indiana St.	41
UW Milwaukee ◆	S	21	6	UW Milwaukee	30
Central Mich. ◆	0	5	12	Eastern Mich.	28
Illinois St.	0	12*	0	Central Mich.	21
Bradley ◆	0	19	6	Illinois St.	28
Western Ill.	0	26	12	Bradley	20
U. Ill. Chicago	N	2	12	Western Ill.	7
Wayne St. U.	N	9	6	U. Ill. Chicago	6
			20	Wayne State	14

Colors: Blue and Gray Nickname: Panthers
AD: Tom Katsimpalis SID: Tom Hoppin

EASTERN KENTUCKY U. ..... Richmond, Ky.

★ *Roy Kidd (4 yrs., 22-12-4)*

Hillsdale†	S	21*	0	Dayton	16
East Tenn. St. ◆	S	28*	35	East Tenn. St.	7
Austin Peay	0	5*	37	Austin Peay	0
Middle Tenn. ◆	0	12	14	Middle Tenn.	7
Akron ◆	0	19	55	Northwood	0
Western Ky.	0	26	14	Western Ky.	14
Murray St. ◆	N	2	28	Murray St.	7
Tenn. Tech	N	9	24	Tenn. Tech	0
Youngstown	N	16*	37	Youngstown	12
Morehead St. ◆	N	23	7	Morehead St.	7
† Ashland, Ky.				**Grantland Rice Bowl**	
			27	Ball St.	13

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Colonels
AD: Glenn Presnell SID: David Vance

EASTERN MICHIGAN U. ..... Ypsilanti, Mich.

★ *Dan Boisture (1 yr., 6-3-0)*

Morningside ◆	S	14	17	Findlay	0
So. Conn. St. ◆	S	21	15	Baldwin-Wall.	13
Arkansas St.	S	28*	28	Eastern Ill.	12
Akron	0	5*	47	Western Reserve	0
Ball State	0	12	34	John Carroll	0
Tampa	0	19*	13	Ferris St.	6
Kentucky St. ◆	0	26	3	Wayne St. U.	20
Northeastern ◆	N	2	10	NE Louisiana	12
Northern Iowa ◆	N	9	6	Northern Iowa	14
Wittenberg	N	16			

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Hurons
AD: Frank Spechalske SID: Dick Forester

EASTERN MONTANA COL. ..... Billings, Mont.

Robert E. Lee (13 yrs., 54-26-3)

Northern Mont.	S	14*	20	Kearney St.	34
N'thern St., S.D.	S	21*	6	N'thern St., S.D.	7
Kearney St. ◆	S	28*	26	Colo. Mines	26
Montana Tech ◆	0	5	62	Montana Tech	0
Northern Mont. ◆	0	12	62	Carroll (Mont.)	7
Carroll (Mont.)	0	19	64	Rocky Mtn.	9
Rocky Mtn.	0	26	7	Western Mont.	32
Western Mont. ◆	N	2	38	Northern Mont.	7
Colo. St. Col.	N	9			

AD: Dr. H. S. Alterowitz SID: Farrell C. Stewart

EASTERN NEW MEXICO U. ..... Portales, N.M.

★ *Howard White (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

Sul Ross St. ◆	S	14*	0	Sul Ross	34
Panhandle ◆	S	28*	7	Northern Ariz.	0
Central Okla.	0	5*	0	Central Okla.	22
Adams St.	0	12	19	Western N.M.	21
Colo. St. Col. ◆	0	19*	15	Colo. St. Col.	24
Angelo St.	0	26	3	Ab. Christian	27
Ab. Christian ◆	N	2*	0	SW Oklahoma	20
Northern Ariz. ◆	N	9	60	Arkansas A&M	28
NW Oklahoma	N	16*	65	NW Oklahoma	20
SW Oklahoma ◆	N	23			

Colors: Green and Silver Nickname: Greyhounds
AD: Dr. Joe Dickson SID: To be named

EASTERN WASH. ST. COL. ..... Cheney, Wash.

Brent Wooden (1st yr. as head coach)

Whitworth	S	21*	17	Humboldt St.	14
Western Wash. ◆	S	28	47	Pac. Lutheran	14
Central Wash.	0	5	25	Central Wash.	21
Boise Col.	0	12*	33	Western Wash.	14
Portland St. ◆	0	19	45	Whitworth	0
Whitworth ◆	0	26	27	Col. Idaho	0
Western Wash.	N	2	44	Cal. Western	19
Central Wash. ◆	N	9	28	Central Wash.	23
Puget Sound ◆	N	16	26	Western Wash.	21
Southern Ore.	N	23	68	Whitworth	0
NAIA Playoff—28 N.M. Highlands 14					
NAIA Championship—21 Fairmont St. 28					

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Savages
AD: Brent Wooden SID: H. R. Koslowsky

E. STROUDSBURG ST. COL. E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

★ *Charles Reese (2 yrs., 11-5-0)*

Edinboro St. ◆	S	14	17	Montclair St.	13
West Chester	S	28	33	Edinboro	6
Kutztown ◆	0	5	7	West Chester	33
Cheyney St. ◆	0	12	26	Kutztown	6
Mansfield St. ◆	0	19	33	Cheyney St.	14
Millersville	0	26	20	Mansfield	14
Bloomsburg St. ◆	N	9	40	Millersville	8
			58	Bloomsburg St.	6

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Warriors
AD: John R. Eiler SID: John R. Eiler

EAST TENNESSEE ST. U. .. Johnson City, Tenn.

★ *John R. Bell (3 yrs., 10-17-2)*

Eastern Ky.	S	28*	0	Parsons	0
Western Ky. ◆	0	5	7	Eastern Ky.	35
Tenn. Tech ◆	0	12	3	Western Ky.	6
Chattanooga	0	19*	22	Tenn. Tech	43
Murray St.	0	26	14	Chattanooga	15
Quantico ◆	N	2	8	Murray St.	7
Morehead St. ◆	N	9	0	Quantico	3
Middle Tenn.	N	16	16	Morehead St.	0
Austin Peay ◆	N	23	26	Middle Tenn.	36
East Carolina ◆	N	30	37	Austin Peay	0

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Buccaneers
AD: John R. Bell SID: Bill Captain

EAST TEXAS ST. U. ..... Commerce, Tex.

Ernest Hawkins (4 yrs., 15-21-2)

Ab. Christian	S	21*	16	Ab. Christian	24
SW Missouri ◆	S	28*	37	SW Missouri	15
UTex Arlington	0	5*	6	UTex Arlington	7
McMurry ◆	0	12*	9	McMurry	13
Texas A&I ◆	0	19*	6	Texas A&I	24
Sul Ross St.	0	26	31	Sul Ross St.	0
Howard Payne ◆	N	2*	14	Howard Payne	28
Sam Houston St.	N	9*	31	Sam Houston St.	8
SW Texas St. ◆	N	16*	26	SW Texas St.	48
S. F. Austin	N	23*	12	S. F. Austin	10

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Lions
AD: Dr. J. J. Hawthorne SID: Dr. W. J. Bell

EDINBORO ST. COL. ..... Edinboro, Pa.

Bill Cutcher (2 yrs., 3-13-1)

E. Stroudsburg	S	14	12	Cheyney St.	13
Ohio Northern ◆	S	21	6	E. Stroudsburg	33
Slippery Rock	S	28	7	Slippery Rock	6
Indiana U. ◆	0	5	0	Indiana U.	19
Clarion	0	12	7	Clarion St.	28
Lock Haven ◆	0	19	6	Lock Haven	30
Shippensburg	0	26	12	Shippensburg	33
Geneva	N	2	14	Geneva	13
California St. ◆	N	9	19	California St.	49

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Highlanders
AD: Al Hall SID: Paul Newman

ELIZABETH CITY ST. COL..Elizabeth City, N.C.
★ *Thomas L. Caldwell (7 yrs., 28-26-3)*

Frostburg St. ◆	S 14	34 Frostburg St.	0
Norfolk St.	S 28*	14 Norfolk St.	12
Winston-Salem	0 5	16 Winston-Salem	8
Va. Union ◆	0 12	26 Va. Union	27
Shaw	0 19	62 Shaw	22
St. Paul's ◆	0 26	36 St. Paul's	9
Fayetteville	N 2	25 Fayetteville	14
Delaware St. ◆	N 9	12 Delaware St.	13
Livingstone	N 16	68 Livingstone	18

Colors: Royal Blue and White Nickname: Vikings
AD: R. L. Vaughan SID: R. L. Vaughan

ELMHURST COLLEGE.....Elmhurst, Ill.
★ *Wendall J. Harris (5 yrs., 28-13-1)*

Millikin ◆	S 14	0 Ill. Wesleyan	38
Augustana ◆	S 21	33 North Central	38
Carroll ◆	S 28	20 Carroll	15
Carthage	0 12	6 Earlham	23
Wheaton	0 19	35 Lake Forest	0
North Park ◆	0 26	13 St. Procopius	0
North Central	N 2	22 North Park	21
Principia ◆	N 9	7 Concordia	19
Ill. Wesleyan	N 16	24 Principia	6

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Bluejays
AD: Walter J. Schousen SID: Karl Schindl

ELON COLLEGE.....Elon College, N.C.
Red Wilson (1 yr., 5-3-1)

Concord ◆	S 21*	28 Guilford	21
Guilford	S 28*	13 Appalachian St.	34
Appalachian St.	0 5*	21 Presbyterian	20
Presbyterian	0 12*	7 Carson-Newman	14
Carson-Newman ◆	0 19*	31 Catawba	29
Catawba ◆	0 26	20 Western Caro.	20
Western Caro.	N 2*	24 Newberry	0
Newberry ◆	N 9*	25 Lenoir Rhyne	42
Lenoir Rhyne ◆	N 16*	41 Frederick	0

Colors: Maroon-Gold Nickname: Fight'g Christians
AD: D. D. Atkinson SID: Luther N. Byrd

EMORY & HENRY COL.....Emory, Va.
Casto Ramsey (12 yrs., 72-39-7)

Georgetown (Ky) ◆	S 14*	23 Marietta	8
Marietta	S 21*	20 Carson-Newman	34
Cars.-Newman ◆	S 28*	14 Catawba	18
Catawba ◆	0 5	35 Maryville	7
Maryville	0 12	28 Western Caro.	14
Western Caro.	0 19*	37 Mars Hill	21
Wofford ◆	0 26*	41 Hamp.-Sydney	6
Hamp.-Sydney	N 2	32 Concord	13
Guilford ◆	N 9	25 Appalachian	26
Appalachian St.	N 16	30 Georgetown (Ky.)	20

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Wasps
AD: T. L. Porterfield SID: Randy Armbruster

EMPORIA, COL. OF.....Emporia, Kan.
Richard Banister (1 yr., 5-4-0)

McPherson	S 21*	22 McPherson	7
Bethany, Kan. ◆	S 28	19 Bethany (Kan.)	0
Baker ◆	0 5*	7 Baker	35
Ottawa	0 12*	0 Ottawa	10
Bethel, Kan. ◆	0 19	52 Bethel (Kan.)	7
Sterling	0 26	33 Sterling	0
Friends	N 2*	40 Friends	19
Kan. Wesleyan ◆	N 9*	20 Kan. Wesleyan	25
S'western, Kan.	N 16*	10 S'western (Kan.)	25

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Presbies
AD: Gene Stauffer SID: Ed Shupe

EMPORIA ST. COL.....Emporia, Kan.
★ *Ron Blaylock (4 yrs., 14-23-0)*

St. Mary, Kan. ◆	S 14*	13 SW Missouri	27
E. Cent. Okla.	S 21*	27 William Jewell	28
Central Mo. St. ◆	S 28*	14 Central Mo. St.	41
Peru State	0 5*	7 Sul Ross	40
So. Colorado ◆	0 12	6 So. Colorado	34
Ft. Hays St. ◆	0 19*	7 Fort Hays St.	26
Pittsburg St.	0 26	7 Pittsburg St.	27
Omaha ◆	N 2	26 Omaha	31
Washburn	N 9*	34 Washburn	7
		0 Colo. St. U.	77

Colors: Old Gold and Black Nickname: Hornets
AD: J. M. Pease SID: Steve Snedden

EVANSVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF..Evansville, Ind.
★ *James A. Byers (2 yrs., 6-9-3)*

Bradley ◆	S 21*	7 SE Missouri	14
SE Missouri	S 28*	13 Bradley	13
Ball St. ◆	0 5	10 Ball St.	31
DePauw	0 12	16 DePauw	16
Butler ◆	0 19*	24 Butler	7
Indiana St.	0 26	14 Indiana St.	15
St. Joseph's ◆	N 2	3 St. Joseph's	7
Valparaiso	N 9	23 Valparaiso	6
Murray St.	N 16	14 Murray St.	20

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Purple Aces
AD: Arad A. McCutchan SID: Bob Hudson

FAIRMONT ST. COL.....Fairmont, W.Va.
Harold S. Duvall (16 yrs., 97-31-3)

Whitewater St.	S 7	42 W. Va. Tech	7
Waynesburg	S 14	52 Bluefield	13
WVa Wesleyan ◆	S 21	48 W. Va. Wesleyan	0
Glenville	0 5	21 Salem	13
Salem	0 12*	21 Glenville	0
Hillsdale ◆	0 19	20 West Liberty	0
Concord ◆	0 26	8 Central St. (O.)	0
West Liberty ◆	N 9	7 Waynesburg	0
		23 Concord	20

NAIA Playoff—21 Northern Mich. 7
NAIA Championship—28 Eastern Wash. 21

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Falcons
AD: Wilford R. Wilson SID: E. N. Straight

FAYETTEVILLE ST. COL.....Fayetteville, N.C.
★ *Hubert R. Doub (2 yrs., 5-9-2)*

Morris	S 28	6 Livingstone	27
Shaw ◆	0 5*	8 Shaw	8
St. Paul's ◆	0 12	14 St. Paul's	6
Virginia St.	0 19	6 Winston-Salem	20
Livingstone ◆	0 26	14 Morris	0
Eliz. City ◆	N 2	14 Eliz. City	25
J. C. Smith	N 16	8 S. C. State	36
Winston-Salem	N 23	0 J. C. Smith	42

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Broncos
AD: H. L. Scott SID: Perry R. Leazer

FERRIS ST. COL.....Big Rapids, Mich.
Robert N. Leach (1 yr., 0-7-1)

Taylor	S 21	7 Ohio Northern	8
Wabash	S 28	12 Olivet	26
Ohio Northern ◆	0 5	7 St. Norbert	26
Wayne St. U. ◆	0 12	7 Ashland	21
Iowa Wesleyan	0 19	13 Wayne St. U.	27
Findlay	0 26	6 Eastern Mich.	13
Michigan Tech	N 2	14 UW Milwaukee	32
Illinois St. ◆	N 9	0 Michigan Tech	0

Colors: Crimson and Gold Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Dr. Don Scannell SID: Mil Hale

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

FINDLAY COLLEGE.....Findlay, O.
★ *Byron Morgan (15 yrs., 76-51-7)*

Baldwin-Wall. ◆	S	21*	0	Eastern Mich.	17
Central St. (O.)	S	28	13	Hillsdale	3
Defiance	0	5	13	Central St.	14
Bluffton ◆	0	12*	0	Bluffton	0
Ohio Northern	0	19*	26	Ohio Northern	21
Ferris St. ◆	0	26	6	Kentucky St.	13
Austin Peay	N	2	14	Austin Peay	0
John Carroll ◆	N	9*	47	Susquehanna	0
Ashland	N	16			
Wilmington ◆	N	23			

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Oilers
AD: Don Renninger SID: Roger Buehrer

FLORENCE ST. COL.....Florence, Ala.
Hal Self (19 yrs., 99-72-8)

St. Col. Ark. ◆	S	21*	14	Jacksonville St.	23
Delta St.	S	28*	52	Gordon	14
Livingston St.	0	5	28	Livingston St.	7
Mississippi Col.	0	12	22	Mississippi Col.	28
Henderson St. ◆	0	19*	21	Henderson St.	27
Troy State ◆	0	26*	19	Troy State	31
Samford ◆	N	2*	18	Delta St.	28
Louisiana Col. ◆	N	9	0	UT Martin	22
UT Martin ◆	N	16	14	Samford	14
Jacksonville St.	N	23			

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Lions
AD: H. A. Flowers SID: Ken Mesa

FLORIDA A&M U.....Tallahassee, Fla.
★ *Jake Gaither (23 yrs., 187-33-4)*

Allen ◆	S	28*	43	Allen	0
S.C. State	0	5*	25	S.C. State	0
Alabama A&M ◆	0	12*	45	Alabama A&M	36
Morris Brown	0	19	44	Morris Brown	0
Tennessee St. ◆	0	26*	8	Tennessee St.	32
No. Caro. A&T ◆	N	9	63	No. Caro. A&T	6
Southern U.	N	16*	36	Southern U.	25
Bethune-Cook.	N	23	30	Bethune-Cook.	6
Tex. Southern †	N	30*	30	Tex. Southern	7
Or. Blossom Cl. ‡	D	7		**Orange Blossom Cl.**	
† Tampa, Fla.			25	Grambling	28
‡ Miami, Fla.					

Colors: Orange and Green Nickname: Rattlers
AD: Jake Gaither SID: Eddie Jackson

FORT HAYS ST. COL.....Hays, Kan.
Wayne J. McConnell (18 yrs., 86-68-5)

NW Oklahoma ◆	S	14*	20	SW Oklahoma	27
Kearney St.	S	21*	7	Kearney St.	27
Colo. St. Col. ◆	S	28*	7	Colo. St. Col.	10
NW Missouri ◆	0	5*	35	Washburn	0
Washburn ◆	0	12	26	Emporia St.	7
Emporia St.	0	19*	14	So. Colorado	0
So. Colorado	0	26*	7	Pittsburg St.	13
Pittsburg St. ◆	N	2	28	Omaha	41
UNeb. Omaha	N	9			

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Tigers
AD: Cade Suran SID: Bob Lowen

FORT LEWIS COLLEGE.....Durango, Colo.
★ *Lou Cullen (5 yrs., 17-26-0)*

Colo. St. Col. ◆	S	21	13	Colo. St. Col.	22
St. Mary (Kan) ◆	S	28	30	Southern Utah	14
Colo. Western	0	5	7	Colo. Western	34
Colo. Mines	0	12*	47	Colo. Mines	28
Western N.M. ◆	0	19	52	St. Mary (Kan.)	14
Southern Utah	0	26	22	So. Colorado	6
Adams St. ◆	N	2	14	Adams St.	80
Westminster (U.)	N	9	24	W'minster (U.)	13
			13	Western N. M.	30

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Raiders
AD: Dr. Don Whalen SID: Jim Johnson

FORT VALLEY ST. COL.....Fort Valley, Ga.
★ *Leon Lomax (5 yrs., 25-16-3)*

Alabama St.	S	27*	8	Alabama St.	24
Clark †	0	5*	6	Clark	6
Knoxville	0	12	19	Knoxville	8
Miles ◆	0	19	7	Miles	13
Lane	0	26*	28	Lane	8
Tuskegee ◆	N	2	41	Paul Quinn	18
Savannah St.	N	9	6	Savannah St.	6
Fisk ◆	N	16*	27	Fisk	19
Albany St. (Ga) ◆	N	23*	13	Albany St.	14
† Griffin, Ga.					

Colors: Old Gold and Blue Nickname: Wildcats
AD: James E. Hawkins SID: C. W. Moore, Jr.

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL....Lancaster, Pa.
★ *David Pooley (1st yr. as head coach)*

Ursinus	S	28	14	Johns Hopkins	19
Johns Hopkins	0	5	20	Swarthmore	23
Swarthmore	0	12	22	Dickinson	8
Dickinson ◆	0	19	16	Carnegie-Mellon	35
Carnegie-Mellon ◆	0	26	7	Lycoming	12
Leb. Valley	N	2	47	Haverford	0
Haverford ◆	N	9	29	Muhlenberg	28
Muhlenberg	N	16	28	Ursinus	0

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Diplomats
AD: W. Roy Phillips SID: David Woods

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE.....Fresno, Cal.
★ *Darryl Rogers (3 yrs., 13-18-0)*

Idaho St. ◆	S	21*	16	Santa Clara	24
San Jose St.	S	28*	14	Idaho	30
Portland St.	0	5*	20	Montana St.	21
San Fernando ◆	0	12*	31	San Fernando	25
Cal Poly ◆	0	19*	41	Cal Poly	14
L.A. State	0	25*	14	L.A. State	3
San Diego St.	N	2*	21	San Diego St.	28
Long Beach St. ◆	N	9*	14	Long Beach St.	26
Montana St. ◆	N	16*	20	Pacific	32
Pacific ◆	N	23*	30	San Jose St.	35
			19	Hawaii	29

Colors: Cardinal and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Cecil Coleman SID: Ed Piston

FRIENDS UNIVERSITY.....Wichita, Kan.
Wes Buller (8 yrs., 30-38-4)

Tabor ◆	S	14*	0	Ottawa	33
Ottawa ◆	S	21*	14	S'western (Kan.)	19
S'western (Kan.)	S	28*	14	Bethel (Kan.)	13
Bethel (Kan) ◆	0	5*	21	McPherson	0
McPherson	0	12	14	Sterling	14
Sterling ◆	0	19*	20	Bethany (Kan.)	13
Bethany (Kan.)	0	26*	19	Col. Emporia	40
Col. Emporia ◆	N	2*	46	Baker	13
Baker	N	8*	7	Kan. Wesleyan	12
Kan. Wesleyan ◆	N	16*			

Colors: Scarlet, White, Gray Nickname: Falcons
AD: Jim McNerney SID: Mrs. Sue Dyke

FROSTBURG ST. COL.....Frostburg, Md.
Ron Van Ryswyk (7 yrs., 23-32-0)

Eliz. City	S	14	0	Eliz. City	34
Geneva	S	21*	6	Bridgewater St.	13
Shepherd ◆	S	28	7	Shepherd	9
Towson St. ◆	0	5	0	Waynesburg	81
Bridgewater St. ◆	0	12	0	Bridgewater	26
Bridgewater (Va)	0	19	27	Gallaudet	0
Gallaudet ◆	0	26	21	Glassboro St.	7
Glassboro St.	N	2	17	St. Paul's	19

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Bobcats
AD: Dr. Harold J. Cordts SID: To be named

(6)

FURMAN UNIVERSITY.....Greenville, S.C.
★ *Bob King (10 yrs., 43-54-2)*

Mississippi Col.	S 14*	42	Mars Hill 0
Presbyterian ◆	S 21*	15	Mississippi Col. . 6
Wofford	S 28*	22	Davidson 45
Citadel ◆	0 5	21	Wofford 20
Richmond	0 19*	14	Richmond 42
Davidson	0 26	13	Tampa 39
East Carolina ◆	N 2*	38	Lehigh 15
Samford ◆	N 9*	29	East Carolina ..34
Chattanooga ..	N 16	28	Samford 42
Wofford ◆	N 28	14	Citadel 6

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Paladins
AD: J. Lyles Alley SID: Bobby Batson

GALLAUDET COLLEGE.....Washington, D.C.
★ *Gary Klingensmith (3 yrs., 4-20-0)*

St. Paul's ◆ ...	S 21	13	Cheyney St. 65
Bridgewater (Va) ◆	S 28	6	Bridgewater 14
Shepherd	0 5	18	Shepherd 7
Lorton	0 12	0	Frederick 44
Newport News	0 19	6	Newport News ...14
Frostburg	0 26	0	Frostburg 27
Rand.-Macon	N 9	20	Lorton 0
		0	Rand.-Macon .. 35

Colors: Buff and Blue Nickname: Bisons
AD: Peter R. Wisher SID: To be named

GEN. BEADLE ST. COL.....Madison, S.D.
George Blankley (6 yrs., 23-28-0)

N'western (Ia.)	S 14*	30	N'western (Ia.) .12
Southern St (SD)	S 21*	14	S.D. Tech 0
S. D. Tech ◆ ..	S 28*	20	Dak. Wesleyan ..28
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	0 5	13	NorthernSt. (SD) 19
Northern St (SD)	0 12*	19	Black Hills 27
Black Hills	0 19*	13	Huron 21
Huron ◆	0 26*	0	Sioux Falls 30
Sioux Falls ◆ .	N 2*	41	Southern St. (SD) 20
		32	UND Ellendale .. 7

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Trojans
AD: Al Weisbecker SID: Milo Natwick

GENEVA COLLEGE.....Beaver Falls, Pa.
Joe Banks (1 yr., 1-7-0)

Frostburg St. ◆	S 21*	0	Mansfield St. ..44
Clarion St.	S 28	7	Clarion St. 28
Westminster (Pa)	0 5	0	Westminster 26
Juniata ◆	0 12	0	Juniata 51
Waynesburg	0 19	7	Waynesburg 69
Grove City	0 26	7	Grove City 35
Edinboro St. ◆	N 2	13	Edinboro St. ...14
Bridgewater St.	N 9	30	Bridgewater St. .13

Colors: Gold & White Nickname: Golden Tornadoes
AD: Clifford J. Aultman SID: Bill Taylor

GEORGETOWN COL.....Georgetown, Ky.
Lester Craft (7 yrs., 31-27-1)

Emory & Henry .	S 14*	12	Maryville 6
Maryville ◆ ..	S 21	11	Millsaps 6
Taylor	0 5	7	Taylor 21
Carson-Newman ◆	0 12	13	Samford 40
Samford	0 19	0	Wheaton 19
Wheaton ◆ ...	N 2	0	Carson-Newman .23
Millsaps ◆	N 9	0	Franklin 7
Franklin	N 16	20	Emory & Henry .30
		14	Salem 15

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Tigers
AD: Brad Jones SID: Ed Boden, Jr.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.....Gettysburg, Pa.
★ *Eugene M. Haas (11 yrs., 56-40-3)*

Hofstra ◆	S 14	0	Hofstra 17
Kings Point	S 21	16	Bucknell 21
C.W. Post ◆ ..	S 28	14	Kings Point 13
Tufts ◆	0 5	16	Tufts 0
Albright	0 12*	0	Albright 33
Bucknell ◆	0 19	14	Lehigh 7
Lehigh ◆	0 26	27	Lafayette 17
Lafayette	N 2	20	Drexel 27
Temple ◆	N 9	27	Temple 45

Colors: Orange and Blue Nickname: Bullets
AD: Henry T. Bream SID: Robert B. Kenworthy

GLASSBORO ST. COL.....Glassboro, N.J.
★ *Richard Wackar (4 yrs., 4-27-1)*

Nichols ◆	S 28*	14	So. Conn. St. ..23
Trenton St.	0 5	18	Nichols 6
Kutztown	0 12	21	Trenton St. 0
So. Conn. St. ◆	0 19	19	Kutztown St. ...14
Central Conn. ..	0 26	7	Slippery Rock ...16
Frostburg St. ◆	N 2	7	Central Conn. ..13
Bridgeport	N 9*	7	Frostburg St. ...21
Montclair St. ◆	N 16	0	Montclair St. ...14

Colors: Brown and Gold Nickname: Profs
AD: Dr. Michael Briglia SID: Dr. Michael Briglia

GRINNELL COLLEGE.....Grinnell, Ia.
★ *Edd W. Bowers (12 yrs., 55-44-1)*

St. Olaf	S 21	20	St. Olaf 28
Cornell Col. ◆ ..	S 28	24	Cornell Col. 27
Ripon	0 5	7	Ripon 47
Knox	0 12	40	Knox 20
Beloit ◆	0 19	0	Beloit 23
Monmouth	0 26	15	Monmouth 29
Lawrence ◆	N 2	0	Lawrence 47
Coe ◆	N 9	28	Coe 14

Colors: Scarlet and Black Nickname: Pioneers
AD: John A. Pfitsch SID: Roger W. McMullin

GROVE CITY COLLEGE.....Grove City, Pa.
★ *Jack Behringer (12 yrs., 52-45-6)*

Brockport ◆	S 21	15	Heidelberg 16
Adrian	S 28	34	Brockport 6
Adelbert	0 5	31	Wash. & Jeff. ..16
Carnegie-Mellon ◆	0 12	30	Carnegie-Mellon .12
Thiel	0 19	13	Westminster 28
Geneva ◆	0 26	35	Geneva 7
Hobart	N 2	28	Hobart 6
Bethany (WVa) ◆	N 16	43	Adrian 6
		6	Thiel 8

Color: Crimson Nickname: Wolverines
AD: Jack Behringer SID: L. Wayne Fox

GUILFORD COLLEGE.....Greensboro, N.C.
Bob Lord (2 yrs., 1-15-0)

Wash. & Lee ...	S 21	35	Wash. & Lee ... 0
Elon ◆	S 28*	21	Elon 28
Western Caro. ..	0 5*	26	Western Caro. .. 7
Samford ◆	0 12	47	Otterbein 13
Lenoir Rhyne ..	0 19*	24	Lenoir Rhyne ...48
Presbyterian ◆ .	0 26	25	Presbyterian 20
Newberry	N 2*	51	Newberry 6
Emory & Henry .	N 9	35	C. W. Post 14
Catawba ◆ ...	N 16	15	Catawba 29
Appalachian ...	N 23	19	Appalachian 21

Colors: Crimson and Gray Nickname: Quakers
AD: Herb Appenzeller SID: To be named

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL....St. Peter, Minn.
★ *Jocko Nelson (2 yrs., 11-5-2)*

Youngstown ◆	S 14	16 Augustana (SD)	18
St. John's (Min) ◆	S 21*	14 Hamline	7
Hamline	S 28	23 St. Thomas	8
St. Thomas	0 4*	26 UM Duluth	16
UM Duluth ◆	0 12	13 Concordia (Min)	0
Concordia ◆	0 19	27 Macalester	7
Macalester	0 26	21 Augsburg	0
Augsburg	N 2*	7 St. John's	12
Western Ill.	N 9	10 Youngstown	21

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Golden Gusties
AD: Dr. Lloyd Hollingsworth SID: Jim Wennblom

HAMILTON COLLEGE.....Clinton, N.Y.
★ *Donald M. Jones (19 yrs., 76-52-7)*

Rochester	S 28	21 Rochester	42
Rensselaer ◆	0 5	22 Rensselaer	0
Hobart	0 12	28 Hobart	0
Middlebury ◆	0 19	16 Middlebury	6
St. Lawrence	0 26	16 Wesleyan	0
Wesleyan ◆	N 2	36 St. Lawrence	34
Kenyon	N 9	15 Union	10
Union ◆	N 16		

Colors: Buff and Blue Nickname: Continentals
AD: Mox A. Weber SID: Robert T. Chaffee

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY.....St. Paul, Minn.
★ *Richard Mulkern (6 yrs., 23-29-1)*

Stevens Pt. ◆	S 7	54 Bethel (Minn.)	21
Bethel (Minn.)	S 14	7 Northland	6
Augsburg ◆	S 21	7 Gustavus Adol.	14
Gustavus Adol. ◆	S 28	39 Macalester	14
Macalester	0 5*	22 St. Thomas	42
St. Thomas ◆	0 12	13 UM Duluth	22
UM Duluth	0 19*	14 St. John's	16
St. John's ◆	0 26	14 Concordia (Min)	24
Concordia	N 2	30 Augsburg	6

Colors: Red and Gray Nickname: Pipers
AD: Clarence Nelson SID: Larry Anderson

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COL...Hampden-Sydney, Va.
★ *Stokeley Fulton (8 yrs., 39-35-1)*

Maryville	S 14*	14 Maryville	10
Shepherd ◆	S 21	41 Shepherd	7
Sewanee ◆	S 28	3 Sewanee	14
Bridgewater	0 5	46 Bridgewater	7
Wash. & Lee	0 19	27 Western Md.	8
Western Md.	0 26	0 Wash. & Lee	12
Emory&Henry ◆	N 2	6 Emory & Henry	41
Centre	N 9	16 Frederick	0
Rand.-Macon ◆	N 23	14 Centre	21
		14 Rand.-Macon	23

Colors: Garnet and Gray Nickname: Tigers
AD: Dick Burrell SID: Henry Reid

HANOVER COLLEGE.....Hanover, Ind.
Jon Mayfield (1st yr. as head coach)

Hastings	S 21*	0 NW Louisiana	49
Franklin ◆	S 28	33 Anderson	22
Anderson	0 5	27 Ind. Central	2
Manchester	0 12	52 Manchester	18
Rose Poly ◆	0 19*	19 Centre	27
Earlham ◆	0 26	6 Taylor	47
Taylor	N 2	17 Wabash	16
Ind. Central ◆	N 9	8 Franklin	14
Centre	N 16	14 Earlham	14
		27 Hastings	17

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Panthers
AD: John R. Collier SID: Frank Baker

HARDING COLLEGE.....Searcy, Ark.
John Prock (4 yrs., 16-21-1)

Centenary ◆	S 21*	14 UMo. Rolla	25
Millsaps	S 28	9 Southern St.	26
Southern St.	0 5*	3 Ouachita	7
Cent. Mo. St.	0 12*	7 Conway St.	22
Arkansas A&M ◆	0 19*	0 Arkansas A&M	27
Ouachita	0 26*	27 Maryville	16
Northw'd Inst. ◆	N 2	24 Millsaps	7
Henderson St.	N 9*	7 Henderson St.	21
Arkansas Tech ◆	N 16*	28 Arkansas Tech	31
St. Col. Ark. ◆	N 23*	27 Cent. Mo. St.	13

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Bisons
AD: Dr. Harry Olree SID: Stanley Green

HASTINGS COLLEGE.....Hastings, Neb.
James Frazier (1 yr., 2-8-0)

Wm. Jewell	S 14*	14 Concordia (Neb.)	13
Hanover ◆	S 21*	30 Lea	19
Colo. Mines	S 28*	6 Wayne St. (Neb.)	56
Kearney St. ◆	0 5*	7 Doane	21
Wayne St. (Neb)	0 12	21 Chadron St.	33
Doane	0 19	7 Peru State	23
Chadron St. ◆	0 26	0 Kearney St.	48
Peru State	N 2*	14 Neb. Wesleyan	39
Neb. Wesleyan ◆	N 9*	7 Wm. Jewell	63
		17 Hanover	27

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Broncos
AD: Dr. Leonard Farrell SID: Donald B. Mathews

HAVERFORD COLLEGE.....Haverford, Pa.
★ *Dana W. Swan (1 yr., 2-5-0)*

Muhlenberg ◆	0 5	14 Rensselaer	61
Dickinson	0 12	14 Dickinson	34
Johns Hopkins	0 19	6 Johns Hopkins	53
Juniata ◆	0 26	0 Wilkes	69
Frank. & Marsh.	N 9	0 Frank. & Marsh.	47
Ursinus ◆	N 16	20 Ursinus	7
Swarthmore	N 23	28 Swarthmore	14

Colors: Scarlet and Black Nickname: Fords
AD: Roy E. Randall SID: William Balthaser

HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF.....Honolulu, Hawaii
★ *Dave Holmes (5 yrs., 34-13-1)*

Humboldt St. ◆	S 21*	13 Linfield	15
Puget Sound ◆	S 28*	34 Lewis & Clark	3
Brit. Columbia ◆	0 5*	30 Central Wash.	7
UC Santa Barb.	0 12*	0 Humboldt St.	13
Santa Clara ◆	0 19*	3 L.A. State	9
L.A. State	N 2*	15 UC Santa Barb.	7
Whitworth ◆	N 9*	40 Cal Western	14
Linfield ◆	N 16*	29 Fresno St.	19
Nevada ◆	N 23*	20 Utah	25
California ◆	N 30*	21 Idaho St.	6

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Rainbows
AD: Paul Durham SID: Jack C. Bonham

HAYWARD ST. COL.....Hayward, Cal.
★ *Les Davis (2 yrs., 9-11-0)*

C.P. Pomona ◆	S 21	25 Redlands	7
Occidental	S 28	33 Pomona	17
UC Davis	0 4*	59 Oregon Tech	0
San Fran. St. ◆	0 12	47 Humboldt St.	23
Nevada ◆	0 19	40 UC Davis	19
Chico St.	0 26*	44 San Fran. St.	66
San Francisco ◆	N 2	7 Nevada	23
Sacramento St. ◆	N 9	68 Chico State	28
Humboldt St.	N 16*	77 San Francisco	20
UC Riverside	N 23*	19 Sacramento St.	28

Colors: Black, Red, White Nickname: Pioneers
AD: Lew Comer SID: Darrell Gray

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE.....Tiffin, O.
★ *Joe Malmisur (6 yrs., 15-32-6)*

Bluffton ◆	S	21*	16	Bluffton	8
Westminster ◆	S	28	16	Grove City	15
Ohio Wesleyan ◆	0	5*	8	Ohio Wesleyan	32
Capital ◆	0	12	7	Capital	6
Wittenberg	0	19	3	Muskingum	10
Ashland ◆	0	26	19	Ashland	19
Otterbein	N	2	34	Otterbein	21
Muskingum	N	9	0	Wittenberg	16
Marietta	N	16	0	Marietta	6

Colors: Red-Orange-Black Nickname: Stud't Princes
AD: Jim Getz SID: Jim Reese

HENDERSON ST. TCH. COL., Arkadelphia, Ark.
Clyde Berry (1 yr., 5-4-0)

Millsaps	S	14	0	NE Louisiana	33
Mississippi Col ◆	S	21*	41	Austin	27
Centenary	S	28*	14	Southern St (Ark)	15
Arkansas Tech	0	5*	27	Florence St.	21
Southern St. ◆	0	12*	7	Arkansas A&M	14
Florence St.	0	19*	31	Arkansas Tech	14
Arkansas A&M ◆	0	26*	21	Harding	7
SE Oklahoma	N	2	23	Conway St.	10
Harding ◆	N	9*	17	Ouachita	29
St. Col. Ark.	N	16*			
Ouachita ◆	N	23*			

Colors: Red and Gray Nickname: Reddies
AD: Duke Wells SID: Terry Griffin

HILLSDALE COLLEGE.....Hillsdale, Mich.
Frank D. Waters (13 yrs., 94-31-5)

Eastern Ky. †	S	21*	3	Findlay	13
Olivet ◆	S	28	8	Northern Mich.	35
UMo. Rolla	0	5	6	Central Mich.	30
Central Mich. ◆	0	12	27	Northwood Inst.	13
Fairmont St.	0	19	14	Northern Ill.	24
Northern Mich. ◆	0	26	19	Bradley	0
Winona St.	N	2	7	St. Norbert	13
Northwood Inst.	N	9	14	SW Missouri	6
St. Norbert ◆	N	16			

† Ashland, Ky.

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Dales
AD: Frank D. Waters SID: Thomas Trumble

HIRAM COLLEGE.....Hiram, O.
★ *Bob Dove (6 yrs., 21-27-0)*

Oberlin ◆	S	28	16	Oberlin	14
Capital	0	5	7	Capital	22
Marietta ◆	0	12	7	Marietta	15
Kenyon ◆	0	19	21	Kenyon	19
Mt. Union	0	26*	0	Mt. Union	43
Wooster	N	2	11	Wooster	33
Otterbein ◆	N	9	8	Otterbein	35
Kalamazoo	N	16	21	Kalamazoo	20

Colors: Blue and Red Nickname: Terriers
AD: W. H. Hollinger SID: Ralph Neill

HOBART COLLEGE.....Geneva, N.Y.
★ *Alva E. Kelley (16 yrs., 54-80-5)*

Upsala ◆	S	28	15	Alfred	20
St. Lawrence	0	5	14	St. Lawrence	14
Hamilton ◆	0	12	0	Hamilton	28
Alfred	0	19	14	Cortland	18
Union ◆	0	26	15	Union	37
Grove City ◆	N	2	6	Grove City	28
Rensselaer	N	9	24	Rensselaer	33
Muskingum	N	16	6	Muskingum	21

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Statesmen
AD: William C. Stiles SID: Norman Jollow

HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY.....Hempstead, N.Y.
★ *Howard Myers, Jr (22 yrs., 133-64-4)*

Gettysburg	S	14	17	Gettysburg	0
Delaware	S	21	28	Lafayette	0
Albion ◆	S	28	37	Albion	0
Lafayette	0	5	33	Delaware	31
Temple ◆	0	19	23	Temple	35
Bridgeport	0	26*	41	Bridgeport	0
Kings Point ◆	N	2	13	So. Conn. St.	0
Maine	N	9	21	Kings Point	0
Wagner ◆	N	16	9	Muskingum	12
C. W. Post	N	28	19	C. W. Post	0

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
AD: Howard Myers, Jr. SID: Richard W. Gordon

HOPE COLLEGE.....Holland, Mich.
★ *Russ De Vette (13 yrs., 55-54-0)*

Franklin	S	14*	0	Augustana (Ill.)	10
Lake Forest	S	21	27	Lake Forest	6
Wheaton ◆	S	28	0	Wheaton	12
Alma ◆	0	5	18	Alma	20
Adrian	0	12	19	Adrian	7
Olivet ◆	0*	19	21	Olivet	46
Kalamazoo	0	26	7	Kalamazoo	14
Albion	N	2	0	Ashland	39
Ashland ◆	N	9			

Colors: Orange & Blue Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
AD: Gordon Brewer SID: Tom Renner

HOWARD UNIVERSITY.....Washington, D.C.
★ *Tillman R. Sease (9 yrs., 33-41-1)*

Virginia St. ◆	S	28	6	Virginia St.	53
St. Paul's	0	5	32	St. Paul's	6
Delaware St. ◆	0	12	0	Delaware St.	16
West Va. St.	0	19	27	West Va. St.	32
Fisk ◆	0	26	13	Fisk	27
Hampton Inst.	N	2	8	Hampton Inst.	14
Livingstone ◆	N	9	20	Livingstone	13
Morehouse	N	15*	15	Morehouse	20

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Bisons
AD: Dr. Samuel Barnes SID: To be named

HUMBOLDT STATE COL.....Arcata, Cal.
★ *Frank Van Deren (2 yrs., 10-9-1)*

Hawaii	S	21*	14	Eastern Wash.	17
Oregon Tech ◆	S	28*	30	Whitworth	13
Sacramento St.	0	5	23	Hayward St.	47
Central Wash. ◆	0	12*	28	Sacramento St.	20
UC Davis	0	19	13	Hawaii	0
San Fran. St. ◆	0	26	34	UC Davis	18
Nevada	N	2	34	San Fran. St.	68
Chico St. ◆	N	9*	7	Nevada	7
Hayward St. ◆	N	16*	27	Chico St.	15
CP Pomona	N	23*	32	San Francisco	22

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Lumberjacks
AD: Dr. Larry Kerker SID: Mike Blackwell

HURON COLLEGE.....Huron, S.D.
Gil Peterson (8 yrs., 43-27-2)

Yankton	S	14*	13	Dak. Wesleyan	0
S.D. Mines	S	21*	0	Neb. Wesleyan	19
Dak. Wesleyan	S	28*	13	Black Hills	0
Mo. Valley ◆	0	5*	7	Mo. Valley C.	23
Black Hills ◆	0	12	21	Gen. Beadle	13
Bethel (Minn.)	0	19	20	Southern St., SD	6
Gen. Beadle	0	26*	14	S.D. Tech	14
Southern St. ◆	N	2*	7	Northern St., SD	46
Northern St. ◆	N	9*	21	Westmar	19

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Scalpers
AD: Gil Peterson SID: Milt Bragg

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF (8) ....Moscow, Ida.

★ *Y C McNease (1st yr. as head coach)*

Montana St.†	S 14*	6 Pacific	42
Wash. State‡	S 21	30 Fresno St.	14
Idaho State	S 28	16 Idaho St.	6
Pacific #	0 5	14 Montana St.	41
Montana ◆	0 12	19 Montana	14
Oregon	0 19	6 Oregon	31
Washington	0 26	28 Parsons	27
Weber St. ◆	N 2	17 Weber St.	28
San Jose St.	N 9	14 Wash. State	52
Houston	N 16*	6 Houston	77

† Great Falls, Mont.
‡ Spokane, Wash.
# Boise, Ida.

Colors: Silver and Gold Nickname: Vandals
AD: Paul Ostyn SID: Bob Maker

IDAHO STATE UNIV.....Pocatello, Ida.

★ *Ed Cavanaugh (1st yr. as head coach)*

Portland St. ◆	S 14	3 New Mexico	24
Fresno St.	S 21*	22 So. Dakota St.	24
Idaho ◆	S 28	6 Idaho	16
Montana St.	0 12	0 Tulsa	58
Montana ◆	0 19	7 Montana St.	24
Weber St.	0 26	0 Montana	20
Boise	N 2	7 Weber St.	19
So. Dakota St.	N 9	6 Hawaii	21
Omaha	N 16	0 Parsons	24
		22 Portland St.	21

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Bengals
AD: Milton Holt SID: Glenn Alford

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.....Jacksonville, Ill.

Joe Brooks (11 yrs., 42-39-5)

Central Metho.	S 28	7 Rose Poly	7
Iowa Wesleyan ◆	0 5	0 Principia	13
Concordia, Ill. ◆	0 12	7 U. Ill. Chicago	21
Culver-Stock. ◆	0 19	6 Culver-Stock.	7
Rose Poly	0 26	13 Central Metho.	33
Lake Forest	N 2	9 Lake Forest	7
Eureka ◆	N 9	13 Wm. Penn	28
Principia	N 16	13 Ia. Wesleyan	26

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Blueboys
AD: Joe Brooks SID: A. J. Pearson

ILL.-CHIC. CIRCLE, U. OF.....Chicago, Ill.

★ *George Strnad (4 yrs., 12-19-1)*

Ind. Central ◆	S 21	7 Ind. Central	6
Illinois St.	S 28*	14 Illinois St.	16
Wayne St. U. ◆	0 4*	6 Wayne St. U.	31
SW Missouri	0 12*	21 Illinois Col.	7
UW Milwaukee	0 19*	20 UW Milwaukee	6
Mo. Valley ◆	0 25*	19 Lakeland	41
Eastern Ill. ◆	N 2	6 Eastern Ill.	6
St. Procopius	N 9	27 Northland	7
Concordia (Ill.)	N 16	26 Concordia (Ill.)	13

Colors: Blue and Scarlet Nickname: Chikas
AD: Dr. Sheldon L. Fordham SID: Joe Mitch

ILLINOIS STATE U.....Normal, Ill.

★ *Larry Bitcon (3 yrs., 10-16-2)*

UW Milwaukee	S 14*	21 UW Milwaukee	0
Ill. Wesleyan ◆	S 21*	27 Ill. Wesleyan	7
UI Chicago ◆	S 28*	16 UI Chicago	14
Central Mo. St.	0 5*	27 Central Mo. St.	0
Eastern Ill. ◆	0 12*	28 Eastern Ill.	6
Western Ill. ◆	0 19	21 Western Ill.	17
Central Mich.	0 26	14 Central Mich.	19
Akron	N 2	41 Winona St.	7
Ferris St.	N 9	30 Mankato St.	14
Bradley ◆	N 16	0 Bradley	14

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Redbirds
AD: Milt Weisbecker SID: Roger Cushman

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN U.....Bloomington, Ill.

Don Larson (14 yrs., 71-48-3)

Illinois St.	S 21*	38 Elmhurst	0
Augustana	S 28	7 Illinois St.	27
Carthage ◆	0 5*	17 Augustana	3
Millikin	0 12	14 Carthage	23
North Park ◆	0 19	20 Millikin	7
North Central	0 26	28 North Park	19
Carroll ◆	N 2	40 North Central	30
Wheaton	N 9	21 Carroll	7
Elmhurst ◆	N 16	22 St. Joseph's	3

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Titans
AD: Jack Horenberger SID: Ed Alsene

INDIANA CENTRAL COL.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Ed Dwyer (5 yrs., 8-33-2)

U. Ill. Chicago	S 21	19 Otterbein	26
Taylor	S 28	6 U. Ill. Chicago	7
Manchester ◆	0 5	2 Hanover	27
Rose Poly	0 12	13 Rose Poly	13
Franklin ◆	0 19	9 Taylor	7
Anderson	0 26	0 Franklin	32
Hanover	N 9	6 Anderson	26
Earlham ◆	N 16	7 Earlham	20
		6 Manchester	53

Colors: Cardinal and Grey Nickname: Greyhounds
AD: A. J. Nicoson SID: Leonard Pearson

INDIANA STATE U.....Terre Haute, Ind.

★ *Jerry Huntsman (6 yrs., 41-9-0)*

Eastern Ill.	S 14	41 Eastern Ill.	6
Akron	S 21*	23 Butler	7
Butler	S 28	0 Northern Ill.	34
Northern Ill. ◆	0 5	13 St. Joseph's	0
St. Joseph's ◆	0 12	47 Valparaiso	12
Valparaiso	0 19	15 Evansville	14
Evansville ◆	0 26	24 Ball State	26
Ball State	N 2	14 DePauw	17
DePauw ◆	N 9	7 Western Ill.	26
Western Ill.	N 16	9 Tampa	7

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Sycamores
AD: Gordon H. Chalmers SID: Bill Linson

INDIANA U. OF PA.....Indiana, Pa.

★ *Chuck Klausing (4 yrs., 29-9-0)*

Delaware St. ◆	S 14	16 Delaware St.	0
Northwood Inst. ◆	S 21	9 Frederick	7
Shippensburg	S 28	24 Shippensburg	14
Edinboro St.	0 5	19 Edinboro St.	0
Brockport St. ◆	0 12	32 C. W. Post	24
Clarion St.	0 19	17 Clarion St.	15
Slippery Rock	0 26	23 Slippery Rock	7
California St. ◆	N 2	20 California St.	27
C. W. Post	N 9	49 Lock Haven	14

Colors: Maroon and Slate Nickname: Big Indians
AD: Chuck Klausing SID: Larry A. Judge

ITHACA COLLEGE.....Ithaca, N.Y.

★ *James Butterfield (1 yr., 4-4-0)*

West Chester ◆	S 21	20 Lehigh	50
Central Conn. ◆	S 28	20 Tufts	3
Cortland St.	0 5	7 Cortland St.	11
Susquehanna ◆	0 12	43 Susquehanna	15
Wilkes	0 19	0 West Chester	47
C. W. Post	0 26	14 C. W. Post	27
Bridgeport ◆	N 2	10 Bridgeport	7
Montclair St.	N 9*	42 American Int.	9

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Bombers
AD: Carlton Wood SID: Phil Langan

JACKSON STATE COL.....Jackson, Miss.
★ *Roderick Paige (4 yrs., 22-13-2)*

Prairie View	◆	S 21*	19	Prairie View	6
Alcorn A&M		S 28*	7	Alcorn A&M	6
Arkansas AM&N	◆	0 5	6	Arkansas AM&N	38
Southern U.		0 19*	3	Southern U.	0
Grambling		0 26	20	Grambling	14
Wiley	◆	N 2	6	Wiley	20
Texas Southern	◆	N 9	7	Tex. Southern	9
Bishop		N 16*	48	Bishop	24
Miss. Valley	◆	N 23	14	Miss. Valley	7

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: T. B. Ellis, Jr. SID: Alvin L. Benson

JACKSONVILLE STATE U.....Jacksonville, Ala.
Jim Blevins (3 yrs., 18-9-1)

Samford		S 21	23	Florence St.	14
Chattanooga	◆	S 28*	13	Samford	20
UT Martin		0 12*	13	Carson-Newman	23
Troy St.	◆	0 19*	0	UT Martin	38
Newberry	◆	0 26*	0	Troy State	46
Louisiana Col.		N 2*	35	Newberry	6
Delta St.		N 9	23	Louisiana Col.	10
Livingston St.	◆	N 16	25	Delta St.	21
Florence St.	◆	N 23	7	Livingston St.	7
			0	Chattanooga	51

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Gamecocks
AD: To be named SID: Rudy Abbott

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE.....Jamestown, N.D.
Rollie Greeno (3 yrs., 15-8-0)

UND Ellendale		S 13	26	Minot St.	21
Mayville St.		S 21*	52	UND Ellendale	13
Valley City	◆	S 28	48	Mayville St.	6
Dickinson St.		0 5	34	Valley City St.	20
Bethel (Minn.)	◆	0 12	40	Dickinson St.	0
N.D. Science	◆	0 19	68	Notre Dame, Can.	7
Minot St.	◆	0 26	53	N.D. Science	7
Southern St., SD		N 9	27	Dak. Wesleyan	20

Colors: Black and Orange Nickname: Jimmies
AD: Rollie Greeno SID: Rollie Greeno

JOHN CARROLL U.....University Hgts., O.
★ *Jerry Schweickert (3 yrs., 12-8-1)*

Wash. & Jeff.		S 28	19	Wash. & Jeff.	6
Case Tech	◆	0 5	41	Case Tech	0
Allegheny		0 12	0	Eastern Mich.	34
Ashland		0 19	0	Wittenberg	37
Adelbert	◆	0 26	10	Adelbert	14
Bethany, W.Va.	◆	N 2	0	Allegheny	15
Findlay		N 9*	21	Bethany, W.Va.	3
Thiel	◆	N 16			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Blue Streaks
AD: Herbert C. Eisele SID: Ed Kiss

JOHNS HOPKINS U.....Baltimore, Md.
★ *Alex Sotir (2 yrs., 6-7-2)*

Muhlenberg		S 28	19	Frank. & Marsh.	14
Frank. & Marsh.	◆	0 5	43	Ursinus	0
Ursinus		0 12	53	Haverford	6
Haverford	◆	0 19	22	Rand.-Macon	48
Rand.-Macon	◆	0 26	53	Swarthmore	13
Carnegie-Mellon		N 2	52	Dickinson	6
Swarthmore		N 9	13	Western Md.	6
Dickinson	◆	N 16			
Western Md.		N 23			

Colors: Columbia Blue & Bl. Nickname: Blue Jays
AD: Marshall Turner, Jr. SID: Walter F. Herman

JUNIATA COLLEGE.....Huntingdon, Pa.
★ *Fred W. Prender (5 yrs., 23-17-0)*

Westminster		S 21	7	Westminster	21
Albright	◆	S 28	35	Albright	14
Drexel Tech		0 5	24	Leb. Valley	8
Geneva		0 12	51	Geneva	0
Lycoming	◆	0 19	42	Lycoming	6
Haverford		0 26	41	Lock Haven	6
Susquehanna		N 2	45	Susquehanna	20
St. Lawrence	◆	N 9	24	Moravian	6
Moravian	◆	N 16			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Indians
AD: Fred W. Prender SID: David M. Leonard

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE.....Kalamazoo, Mich.
★ *Ed Baker (1 yr., 2-6-0)*

Lake Forest	◆	S 28	8	Ohio Northern	24
Adrian	◆	0 5	9	Lake Forest	6
Olivet		0 12	3	Adrian	14
Albion		0 19	0	Olivet	34
Hope	◆	0 26	0	Albion	6
Alma		N 2	14	Hope	7
Ohio Northern	◆	N 9	0	Alma	30
Hiram	◆	N 16	20	Hiram	21

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Hornets
AD: Rolla Anderson SID: Dick Kishpaugh

KEARNEY STATE COL.....Kearney, Neb.
Allen Zikmund (12 yrs., 98-20-1)

Washburn		S 14*	34	Eastern Mont.	20
Fort Hays St.	◆	S 21*	55	Washburn	6
Eastern Mont.		S 28*	27	Fort Hays St.	7
Hastings		0 5*	42	Peru State	0
Peru State	◆	0 12	35	Wayne St., Neb.	14
Wayne St., Neb.	◆	0 19	74	Dak. Wesleyan	7
Chadron St.		N 2	49	Chadron St.	0
Morningside		N 9	48	Hastings	0
N'thern St., SD	◆	N 16	24	Northern St., SD	14

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Antelopes
AD: Charlie Foster SID: Donald Briggs

KENTUCKY STATE COL.....Frankfort, Ky.
★ *Charles Bates (1 yr., 5-3-1)*

Tennessee St.		S 21*	14	Lane	6
Winston-Salem	◆	S 28	36	Winston-Salem	0
N.C. College		0 12	52	N.C. College	7
Parsons	◆	0 19	16	Morehead St.	20
Eastern Mich.		0 26	13	Findlay	6
Lincoln, Mo.	◆	N 2	20	Central St. (O.)	6
Central St., O.		N 9	16	Lincoln (Mo.)	25
Morehead St.		N 16	6	Ed. Waters	6
			0	Tennessee St.	13

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Thorobreds
AD: Dr. William Exum SID: W. H. Goodwin, Jr.

KENYON COLLEGE.....Gambier, O.
★ *Phil Morse (1 yr., 0-8-0)*

Centre		S 21	0	Defiance	37
Mount Union	◆	S 28	7	Centre	33
Marietta	◆	0 5	6	Marietta	40
Lake Forest		0 12	19	Hiram	21
Hiram		0 19	0	Wooster	52
Wooster	◆	0 26	13	Oberlin	14
Oberlin		N 2	0	Mt. Union	24
Hamilton	◆	N 9	0	Denison	24
Defiance	◆	N 16			

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Lords
AD: Phil Morse SID: Howard Davis

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

KINGS POINT (USMMA).....Kings Point, N.Y.

★ *George Paterno (3 yrs., 10-14-2)*

Getysburg ◆	S	21	12	Temple	18
Adelphi ◆	S	28	13	Gettysburg	14
Union	0	5	14	Union	13
Army B ◆	0	12	6	C. W. Post	28
C. W. Post ◆	0	19	7	Wagner	21
Wagner	0	26	0	Hofstra	21
Hofstra	N	2	7	Lafayette	36
Lafayette	N	9	37	PMC Colleges	6

Colors: Blue and Gray Nickname: Mariners
AD: Cmdr. Jim Liebertz SID: Dom DeFilippi

KNOX COLLEGE.....Galesburg, Ill.

★ *Richard Bowman (3 yrs., 2-21-1)*

Cornell Col.	S	21	7	Cornell Col.	28
Ripon ◆	S	28	13	Ripon	37
Beloit	0	5	14	Beloit	25
Grinnell ◆	0	12	20	Grinnell	40
Monmouth ◆	0	19	0	Monmouth	17
Lawrence	0	26	7	Lawrence	28
Coe	N	2	14	Coe	35
Carleton ◆	N	9	13	Carleton	13

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Siwashers
AD:Dean S. Trevor SID: Wm. Kilkenny

KUTZTOWN ST. COL.....Kutztown, Pa.

★ *Robert Kinderman (2 yrs., 2-13-1)*

Central Conn. ◆	S	21	6	Central Conn.	36
Millersville	S	28	7	Millersville	26
E. Stroudsburg	0	5	6	E. Stroudsburg	26
Glassboro St. ◆	0	12	14	Glassboro St.	19
Cheyney St. ◆	0	19	12	Cheyney St.	35
West Chester	0	26	6	West Chester	41
Bloomsburg St.	N	1*	26	Bloomsburg	19
Mansfield St. ◆	N	9	7	Mansfield St.	49

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Golden Bears
AD: Win Evans SID: Harold R. Bankes

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.....Easton, Pa.

★ *Harry Gamble (1 yr., 4-5-0)*

Rutgers	S	21	0	Hofstra	28
Columbia	S	28	0	Harvard	51
Hofstra ◆	0	5	21	Bucknell	6
Wash. & Lee	0	12	17	Wash. & Lee	6
Drexel Tech	0	19	2	Delaware	21
Bucknell	0	26	17	Gettysburg	27
Gettysburg ◆	N	2	3	Rutgers	27
Kings Point ◆	N	9	36	Kings Point	7
Colgate	N	16	6	Lehigh	0
Lehigh ◆	N	23			

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Leopards
AD: Olav Kollevoll SID: Tom Bates

LAKE FOREST COLLEGE.....Lake Forest, Ill.

★ *Mike Dau (2 yrs., 3-11-0)*

Hope ◆	S	21	0	North Park	17
Kalamazoo	S	28	6	Hope	27
Concordia (Ill)	0	5	6	Kalamazoo	9
Kenyon ◆	0	12	26	Concordia	14
Oberlin	0	19	0	Elmhurst	35
Principia ◆	0	26	13	Ia. Wesleyan	20
Illinois Col. ◆	N	2	7	Illinois Col.	9
Wilmington ◆	N	16	7	Wilmington	6

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Foresters
AD: Nick Wasylik SID: Mrs. Ellen Mosey

LAKELAND COLLEGE.....Sheboygan, Wis.

John D. Thome (1 yr., 8-1-0)

St. Procopius ◆	S	14	12	Upper Iowa	20
Rose Poly ◆	S	21	21	St. Procopius	16
Ia. Wesleyan	S	28*	34	Rose Poly	14
Eureka ◆	0	5	43	Bethel (Minn)	14
Northland	0	12	37	Eureka	6
Milton	0	19	61	Northland	6
Stout St. ◆	0	26	47	Milton	0
N'western (Wis) ◆	N	2	41	UIll. Chicago	19
Lea Col.	N	9*	61	N'western (Wis)	13

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Muskies
AD: Duane Woltzen SID: Gary Wynveen

LAMAR TECH.....Beaumont, Tex.

★ *Vernon Glass (5 yrs., 30-18-1)*

West Texas St.	S	14*	6	New Mexico St.	17
McNeese St. ◆	S	21*	14	SW Louisiana	13
New Mexico St. ◆	0	5*	34	SE Louisiana	21
Southern Ill.	0	12	41	Quantico	6
Ab. Christian ◆	0	19*	54	Ab. Christian	13
SW Louisiana	0	26*	24	McNeese St.	8
Arkansas St.	N	2	28	Arkansas St.	23
Trinity U.	N	9	6	Trinity U.	0
La. Tech ◆	N	16	31	La. Tech	41
UTex. Arlington ◆	N	23*	10	UTex. Arlington	16

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Cardinals
AD: James B. Higgins SID: Joe Lee Smith

LANE COLLEGE.....Jackson, Tenn.

★ *Gerald T. Walker (2 yrs., 4-13-1)*

Clark	S	21	6	Kentucky St.	14
Bishop ◆	S	28*	0	Clark	22
Morehouse	0	5	12	Morehouse	14
Savannah St. ◆	0	12*	52	Paul Quinn	0
Ft. Valley St. ◆	0	26*	6	Savannah St.	20
Miles	N	2	8	Ft. Valley St.	28
Fisk	N	9	0	Tuskegee	34
Knoxville ◆	N	16	12	Fisk	6
			8	Knoxville	34

Colors: Blue and Red Nickname: Dragons
AD: James A. Cooke SID: Mark Stansbury

LA VERNE COLLEGE.....La Verne, Cal.

Roland L. Ortmayer (19 yrs., 81-83-5)

UC San Diego	S	28	6	Cal Lutheran	21
UC Riverside ◆	0	5	27	UC Riverside	7
Pomona	0	12*	20	Pomona	14
Cal. Lutheran	0	19	37	Azusa Pac.	12
Azusa Pacific ◆	0	26	15	Cal Western	30
Cal Tech ◆	N	2	34	Cal Tech	7
Claremont-Mudd	N	9	28	Claremont	6
Redlands ◆	N	16	32	Redlands	33
Loyola (Cal.)	N	23*	19	Loyola (Cal.)	0

Colors: Green and Orange Nickname: Leopards
AD: Roland L. Ortmayer SID: Mrs. N. A. Throp

LAWRENCE U.....Appleton, Wis.

★ *Ron Roberts (3 yrs., 20-4-0)*

Coe ◆	S	21	22	Coe	13
Carleton ◆	S	28	21	Carleton	12
St. Olaf	0	5	28	St. Olaf	7
Cornell Col.	0	12	34	Cornell Col.	7
Ripon ◆	0	19	15	Ripon	7
Knox ◆	0	26	28	Knox	7
Grinnell	N	2	47	Grinnell	0
Monmouth	N	9	18	Monmouth	14

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Vikings
AD: Bernie Heselton SID: M. Schumann

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

LEBANON VALLEY COL.....Annville, Pa.
★ *William D. McHenry (7 yrs., 29-25-0)*

Dickinson	S	28	18	Drexel	16
Ursinus ◆	0	5	8	Juniata	24
Muhlenberg	0	12	7	Muhlenberg	14
Moravian	0	26	22	Moravian	16
Frank.&Marsh. ◆	N	2	41	Dickinson	0
Albright ◆	N	9	7	Albright	14
Wilkes	N	16	7	Wilkes	37
PMC Colleges ◆	N	23	13	PMC Colleges	14

Colors: Blue & White Nickname: Flying Dutchmen
AD: William D. McHenry SID: Paul Pickard

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY (10)....Bethlehem, Pa.
★ *Fred Dunlap (3 yrs., 2-25-0)*

Drexel ◆	S	21	50	Ithaca	20
Citadel	S	28*	23	Pennsylvania	35
Wittenberg ◆	0	5	7	Rutgers	14
Rutgers ◆	0	12	13	Bucknell	14
Pennsylvania	0	19	7	Gettysburg	14
Gettysburg	0	26	15	Furman	38
Colgate	N	2	7	Colgate	20
Delaware ◆	N	9	10	Delaware	33
Bucknell ◆	N	16	0	Lafayette	6
Lafayette	N	23			

Colors: Brown and White Nickname: Engineers
AD: William B. Leckonby SID: Joe Whritenour

LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE.....Hickory, N. C.
Hanley Painter (6 yrs., 38-20-1)

Wofford	S	21*	53	Wofford	7
Presbyterian ◆	S	28*	9	Presbyterian	26
Newberry	0	5*	54	Newberry	6
Appalachian St ◆	0	12*	56	Appalachian	6
Guilford ◆	0	19*	48	Guilford	24
Western Caro. ◆	0	26*	39	Western Caro.	0
Carson-Newman ◆	N	2	57	Carson-Newman	27
Elon	N	16*	42	Elon	25
Catawba	N	28	26	Catawba	7

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Bears
AD: Hanley Painter SID: Rick Abercrombie

LEWIS AND CLARK COL.....Portland, Ore.
Fred Wilson (3 yrs., 18-8-0)

Eastern Ore.	S	21*	44	Eastern Ore.	6
Oregon Col. ◆	S	28	3	Hawaii	34
Linfield	0	5*	20	Puget Sound	14
Pac. Lutheran ◆	0	12	26	Whitman	13
Pacific (Ore.)	0	19*	10	Willamette	17
Whitman ◆	0	26	19	Col. Idaho	7
Willamette ◆	N	2	22	Linfield	7
Col. Idaho	N	9	39	Pacific (Ore.)	2
Santa Clara	N	16*	45	Pac. Lutheran	7

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Pioneers
AD: Joe Huston SID: To be named

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY.....Jefferson City, Mo.
★ *Dwight T. Reed (22 yrs., 116-69-6)*

Arkansas AM&N ◆	S	28	0	Morningside	13
NE Missouri ◆	0	5	0	Arkansas AM&N	37
NW Missouri	0	12*	19	Southern Ill.	10
Northwood ◆	0	19	7	Parsons	24
Parsons	0	26	26	Wiley	19
Kentucky St.	N	2	8	Hiram Scott	13
Hiram Scott	N	9	25	Kentucky St.	16
Central St. (O) ◆	N	16	12	Langston	29
Langston ◆	N	23			

Colors: Navy Blue and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Dwight T. Reed SID: James Saunders

LINFIELD COLLEGE.....McMinnville, Ore.
Ad Rutschman (1st yr. as head coach)

Boise	S	21*	15	Hawaii	13
Col. Idaho ◆	S	28*	24	Portland St.	0
Lewis & Clark ◆	0	5*	27	Pacific (Ore.)	0
Oregon Col. ◆	0	12*	21	Col. Idaho	7
Pac. Lutheran	0	19*	40	Whitman	7
Pacific (Ore.) ◆	0	26*	24	Pac. Lutheran	21
Whitman	N	2	7	Lewis & Clark	22
Willamette	N	9	16	Willamette	7
Hawaii	N	16*	42	Oregon Col.	28

Colors: Cardinal and Purple Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Roy Helser SID: Tim Marsh

LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE.....Salisbury, N. C.
★ *John D. Marshall (3 yrs., 12-14-1)*

Morris ◆	S	21	6	Savannah St.	15
N.C. College	S	28	27	Fayetteville	6
Winston-Salem ◆	0	12	33	Knoxville	6
J. C. Smith ◆	0	19	14	Winston-Salem	20
Fayetteville	0	26	6	Bluefield St.	26
St. Paul's	N	2	27	St. Paul's	6
Howard U.	N	9	13	Howard U.	20
Eliz. City ◆	N	16	18	Eliz. City	68
			6	J. C. Smith	44

Colors: Columbia Blue and Black Nickname: Bears
AD: Walter E. Brown, Jr. SID: Harlee H. Little

LOCK HAVEN STATE COL.....Lock Haven, Pa.
★ *Hubert H. Jack (22 yrs., 100-84-7)*

Maryland St.	S	14	20	Bloomsburg St.	34
Bloomsburg St.	S	20*	9	California St.	7
California St.	S	28	12	Clarion St.	26
Clarion St. ◆	0	5*	13	Shippensburg	28
Shippensb'g St. ◆	0	12	30	Edinboro St.	6
Edinboro St.	0	19	6	Juniata	41
Dela. Valley ◆	0	26	26	Slippery Rock	6
Slippery Rock ◆	N	2	14	Indiana U.	49
Waynesburg	N	9			

Colors: Maroon and Gray Nickname: Bald Eagles
AD: Steve Jacobs SID: Joseph P. Lauer, Jr.

LONG BEACH ST. COL.....Long Beach, Cal.
★ *Don Reed (10 yrs., 54-40-2)*

Northern Ariz.	S	21	39	C.P. Pomona	7
Texas A&I ◆	S	27*	27	San Fran. St.	55
San Fernando	0	5*	25	San Fernando	35
UTex. El Paso	0	12*	7	San Diego St.	20
UC Santa Barb. ◆	0	19*	34	UC Santa Barb.	24
Santa Clara	0	26	21	Northern Ariz.	26
Cal Poly ◆	N	2*	29	Cal Poly (SLO)	0
Fresno St.	N	9*	26	Fresno St.	14
L.A. State	N	16*	9	L.A. State	0
San Fran. St. ◆	N	23*	8	Pacific	39

Colors: Brown and Gold Nickname: Forty-Niners
AD: Dr. Fred Miller SID: Wayne Welk

LOS ANGELES ST. COL.....Los Angeles, Cal.
★ *Jim Williams (6 yrs., 21-31-0)*

Cal Western	S	28*	14	UTex Arlington	17
Parsons ◆	0	5*	3	Parsons	19
C.P. Pomona ◆	0	12*	3	Weber St.	13
San Diego St.	0	19*	0	San Diego St.	28
Fresno St. ◆	0	25*	3	Fresno St.	14
Hawaii ◆	N	2*	9	Hawaii	3
Cal Poly	N	9*	6	Cal Poly	16
Long Beach St. ◆	N	16*	0	Long Beach St.	9
San Fernando	N	23*	6	San Fernando	42
			27	Bowling Green	42

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Diablos
AD: Cameron S. Deeds SID: Bob Hopper

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

LOUISIANA COLLEGE.....Pineville, La.
★ *Gerald Williams (1st yr. as head coach)*

NW Louisiana	S 28*	14	SW Louisiana .. 28
SW Louisiana ◆	S 21*	6	NW Louisiana .. 55
Samford ◆	0 5*	3	Samford 20
St. Col. Ark.	0 12*	14	Livingston St. .. 26
Mississippi Col.	0 19*	12	South'n St. (Ark) 27
Jacksonville St. ◆	N 2*	9	Mississippi Col. .27
Florence St.	N 9	10	Jacksonville St. .23
Arkansas A&M	N 16*	24	Conway St. 27
Livingston St. ◆	N 23*	0	Troy St. 75
		0	Delta St. 14

Colors: Blue and Orange Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Billy Allgood SID: Oscar Hoffmeyer

LOUISIANA TECH.....Ruston, La.
★ *Maxie Lambright (1 yr., 3-7-0)*

Mississippi St.	S 21	34	Delta St. 7
East Carolina ◆	S 28*	12	McNeese St. 20
SW Louisiana	0 12*	14	SW Louisiana ... 20
McNeese St. ◆	0 5	6	Arkansas St. ... 3
NW Louisiana †	0 19*	0	NW Louisiana .. 7
So. Mississippi	N 2	7	New Mexico St. .48
SE Louisiana ◆	N 9*	21	SE Louisiana ... 27
Lamar Tech	N 16	41	Lamar Tech 31
NE Louisiana	N 23*	14	NE Louisiana .. 21
New Mex. St. ◆	N 28*	7	So. Mississippi .. 58

† Shreveport, La.

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Joe Aillet SID: To be named

LUTHER COLLEGE.....Decorah, Ia.
★ *Edsel Schweizer (16 yrs., 104-34-5)*

Augustana (Ill.)	S 14	7	Mankato St. ... 20
Dubuque ◆	S 21	42	Buena Vista 7
Buena Vista	S 28	9	Wartburg 3
Wartburg ◆	0 5	6	Simpson 13
Simpson ◆	0 12	28	Upper Iowa 6
Upper Iowa	0 19	13	Wm. Penn 10
Wm. Penn ◆	0 26	7	Central (Ia.) .. 14
Central (Ia.)	N 2	7	Dubuque 7
Concordia (Minn)	N 9	14	Concordia (Min) 33

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Norsemen
AD: Edsel Schweizer SID: David Norris

LYCOMING COLLEGE.....Williamsport, Pa.
★ *Budd Whitehill (1 yr., 3-5-0)*

Albright	S 21*	20	Albright 7
Wagner ◆	S 28	13	Wagner 27
Dela. Valley ◆	0 5	0	Western Md. ... 20
Western Md.	0 12	0	Upsala 27
Juniata	0 19	6	Juniata 42
Susquehanna ◆	0 26	12	Frank. & Marsh. 7
Upsala	N 2	32	Muhlenberg 14
Muhlenberg ◆	N 9	30	Dela. Valley ... 48

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Warriors
AD: David G. Busey SID: Lawrence Swartz

MACALESTER COLLEGE.....St. Paul, Minn.
★ *Gil Krueger (2 yrs., 5-13-0)*

Bethel (Min) ◆	S 7*	63	Wartburg 0
Wash. (Mo.) ◆	S 14*	6	Wash. (Mo.) ... 14
Concordia (Min) ◆	S 21*	10	UM Duluth 38
UM Duluth	S 28*	14	Hamline 39
Hamline ◆	0 5*	6	St. John's 0
St. John's	0 12	21	Augsburg 8
Augsburg	0 19*	7	Gustavus Adol. .. 27
Gustavus Adol. ◆	0 26	0	St. Thomas 9
St. Thomas	N 1*	22	Concordia (Min) 34
Central (Ia.)	N 9		

Colors: Orange and Blue Nickname: Scots
AD: Ralph Lundeen SID: Stuart G. Baird

MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF.....Orono, Me.
★ *Walter Abbott (1 yr., 0-8-0)*

Massachusetts	S 21	9	Massachusetts .. 30
Boston U. ◆	S 28	14	Citadel 42
Vermont ◆	0 5	7	Vermont 18
New Hampshire	0 12	0	New Hampshire .17
Connecticut	0 19	0	Connecticut 21
Rhode Island ◆	0 26	0	Boston Col. 56
Bucknell	N 2	0	Northeastern ... 24
Hofstra ◆	N 9	12	Rhode Island ... 34

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Black Bears
AD: Harold Westerman SID: Len Harlow

MANKATO STATE COLLEGE.....Mankato, Minn.
★ *Bob Otto (20 yrs., 86-83-9)*

South Dakota ◆	S 14*	20	Luther 7
Augustana (SD)	S 21*	13	Stevens Pt. 7
Michigan Tech	S 28	22	Bemidji St. 13
Winona St. ◆	0 5*	28	Michigan Tech .. 7
St. Cloud St. ◆	0 12*	7	Winona St. 10
Moorhead St.	0 19*	6	St. Cloud St. ... 21
Bemidji St. ◆	0 26	39	Moorhead St. ... 19
No. Dakota St.	N 9	0	Northern Mich. .45
		14	Illinois St. 30

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Indians
AD: Dr. R. D. Koppenhaver SID: Bill Nelson

MANSFIELD STATE COL.....Mansfield, Pa.
Rod Kelchner (2 yrs., 11-7-0)

Clarion St.	S 14	44	Geneva 0
Shippensburg ◆	S 21	26	Delaware St. ... 6
Bloomsburg	S 27*	37	Bloomsburg 42
Cheyney St.	0 5	50	Cheyney St. 8
Millersville ◆	0 12	25	Millersville 13
E. Stroudsburg ◆	0 19	14	E. Stroudsburg .. 20
Brockport St.	0 26	13	Brockport St. ... 8
West Chester ◆	N 2	0	West Chester ... 53
Kutztown St.	N 9	49	Kutztown St. ... 7

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Mounties
AD: Robert Moore SID: Lois Messersmith

MARIETTA COLLEGE.....Marietta, O.
★ *Joe McDaniel (2 yrs., 8-8-2)*

Emory & Henry ◆	S 21*	8	Emory & Henry .23
Muskingum ◆	S 28*	26	California St. .. 35
Hiram	0 12	40	Kenyon 6
Kenyon	0 5	15	Hiram 7
Capital	0 19	0	Capital 31
Otterbein ◆	0 26	21	Otterbein 7
Mt. Union	N 2	0	Mt. Union 0
WVa Wesleyan ◆	N 9	10	W.Va. Wesleyan .13
Heidelberg ◆	N 16	6	Heidelberg 0

Colors: Navy Blue and White Nickname: Pioneers
AD: William O. Whetsell SID: Lew Yeager

MARYVILLE COLLEGE.....Maryville, Tenn.
★ *Howard Tomlinson (4 yrs., 9-26-2)*

Hamp.-Sydney ◆	S 14*	10	Hamp.-Sydney .. 14
Georgetown	S 21	6	Georgetown 12
Austin	S 28	7	Mars Hill 0
Emory & Henry ◆	0 12	7	Emory & Henry 35
Rand.-Macon	0 19	7	Livingston St. .. 42
Franklin ◆	0 26	16	Harding 27
Millsaps ◆	N 2	0	Millsaps 0
Carson-Newman	N 9*	0	Carson-Newman .28
S'western (Ten) ◆	N 16	7	S'western (Ten) 48

Colors: Orange and Garnet Nickname: Scots
AD: Boydson H. Baird SID: Richard Herring

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

MASSACHUSETTS, U. OF.....Amherst, Mass.
★ *Vic Fusia (7 yrs., 47-16-1)*

Maine ◆	S	21	30	Maine	9
Buffalo	S	28	10	Dartmouth	28
Delaware	0	5	35	Connecticut	14
Boston U. ◆	0	12	28	Rhode Island	24
Rhode Island	0	19	24	Boston U.	0
Connecticut ◆	0	26	21	Vermont	0
Vermont	N	2	30	Rutgers	7
Holy Cross	N	9	14	New Hampshire	13
New Hampshire ◆	N	16	0	Boston Col.	25
Boston Col. ◆	N	23			

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Redmen
AD: Warren P. McGuirk SID: Richard H. Page

MAYVILLE STATE COL.....Mayville, N. D.
Don Amiot (1 yr., 4-3-1)

Central (Ia.)	S	14*	8	Valley City St.	7
Jamestown ◆	S	21*	21	Dickinson St.	6
N.D. Science ◆	S	28*	6	Jamestown	48
Minot St.	0	5*	21	N.D. Science	21
UND Ellendale ◆	0	12	28	UND Ellendale	21
Lea	0	19*	28	Bethel (Minn.)	26
Valley City St.	0	25*	3	Bemidji St.	33
Dickinson St.	N	2	3	Minot St.	28

Colors: Royal Blue and White Nickname: Comets
AD: Al Meyer SID: Al Meyer

McNEESE STATE COL.....Lake Charles, La.
★ *Jim Clark (2 yrs., 9-10-0)*

Lamar Tech	S	21*	3	Texas A&I	17
UT Martin ◆	S	28*	7	Pensacola Navy	14
Louisiana Tech	0	5	20	Louisiana Tech	12
UTex. Arlington	0	12*	16	UTex. Arlington	17
NE Louisiana ◆	0	26*	8	NE Louisiana	7
Pensacola Navy ◆	0	26*	8	Lamar Tech	24
Troy State	N	2*	21	NW Louisiana	7
NW Louisiana ◆	N	9*	23	SE Louisiana	8
SE Louisiana	N	16*	6	SW Louisiana	31
SW Louisiana ◆	N	23*			

Colors: Purple and Old Gold Nickname: Cowboys
AD: A. I. Ratcliff SID: Louis Bonnette

McPHERSON COLLEGE.....McPherson, Kan.
Dwight McSpadden (1 yr., 0-9-0)

Col. of Emporia ◆	S	21*	0	Sterling	32
Kan. Wesleyan	S	28*	13	Bethel (Kan.)	20
S'western (Kan) ◆	0	5*	0	Ottawa	52
Friends ◆	0	12	0	Baker	16
Bethany (Kan.)	0	19	13	Bethany (Kan.)	14
Baker ◆	0	26*	0	Friends	21
Ottawa	N	2*	6	S'western (Kan.)	47
Bethel (Kan.) ◆	N	8*	14	Kan. Wesleyan	20
Sterling	N	16	7	Col. Emporia	22

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Sid Smith SID: Larry Marcellus

MICHIGAN TECH.....Houghton, Mich.
★ *Bill Lucier (5 yrs., 20-18-2)*

Wayne St. U. ◆	S	21	7	Alma	33
Mankato St. ◆	S	28	7	Wayne St. U.	48
Bemidji St.	0	5	0	St. Cloud St.	10
Moorhead St.	0	12	7	Mankato St.	28
Winona St. ◆	0	19	14	Bemidji St.	21
St. Cloud St.	0	26	13	Moorhead St.	34
Ferris St. ◆	N	2	6	Winona St.	10
Northland	N	9	0	Ferris St.	0

Colors: Silver and Gold Nickname: Huskies
AD: Alan J. Bovard SID: Tom W. Greenhoe

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE.....Middlebury, Vt.
★ *Walter J. Nelson (25 yrs., 97-75-11)*

Bates	S	21	24	Rensselaer	32
Wesleyan ◆	S	28	10	Wesleyan	39
Worcester Tech ◆	0	5	13	Worcester Tech	8
Williams	0	12	3	Williams	29
Hamilton	0	19	6	Hamilton	16
Rensselaer ◆	0	26	16	Bates	28
Norwich ◆	N	2	40	Norwich	38
Vermont	N	9	7	Vermont	21

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Black Panthers
AD: Walter J. Nelson SID: Max P. Petersen

MIDDLE TENN. ST. U.....Murfreesboro, Tenn.
★ *Charles M. Murphy (21 yrs., 153-55-8)*

Pensacola Navy ◆	S	21*	28	Pensacola Navy	7
Morehead St. ◆	S	28*	19	Morehead St.	21
Chattanooga	0	5*	13	Chattanooga	30
Eastern Ky.	0	12	7	Eastern Ky.	14
Murray St.	0	19*	14	Murray St.	35
Austin Peay ◆	0	26*	34	Austin Peay	20
UT Martin ◆	N	2	36	UT Martin	44
Western Ky.	N	9	16	Western Ky.	14
East Tenn. St. ◆	N	16	36	East Tenn. St.	26
Tenn. Tech	N	28	33	Tenn. Tech	20

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Blue Raiders
AD: Charles M. Murphy SID: Robert T. Brooks

MIDLAND COLLEGE.....Fremont, Neb.
★ *Max Kitzelman (4 yrs., 14-16-2)*

Wayne St. (Neb)	S	14*	0	Neb. Wesleyan	27
Neb. Wesleyan ◆	S	21*	21	Concordia (Neb.)	7
N'western (Ia) ◆	S	28*	0	Dana	0
Doane	0	5*	0	Yankton	14
Concordia (Neb.)	0	12*	7	Westmar	43
Dana ◆	0	19	0	Sioux Falls	30
Yankton	0	26	19	Northwestern (Ia)	19
Westmar	N	2	0	Wayne St. (Neb)	28
Sioux Falls ◆	N	9			

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Warriors
AD: Max Kitzelman SID: Stan A. Sass

MILLERSVILLE ST. COL.....Millersville, Pa.
★ *George Katchmer (14 yrs., 54-61-2)*

Rand.-Macon ◆	S	21	25	Clarion St.	30
Kutztown St. ◆	S	28	13	Rand.-Macon	31
West Chester ◆	0	5	26	Kutztown St.	7
Mansfield St.	0	12	6	West Chester	50
Bloomsburg St.	0	19	13	Mansfield St.	25
E. Stroudsburg ◆	0	26	19	Bloomsburg St.	28
Cheyney St.	N	2	8	E. Stroudsburg	40
Shippensburg ◆	N	9	38	Cheyney St.	14
			53	Curry	6

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Marauders
AD: Dr. Raymond J. Runkle SID: Robert Harker

MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY.....Decatur, Ill.
Lester Mathieson (2 yrs., 4-13-0)

Elmhurst	S	14	0	Culver-Stock.	6
Wm. Jewell ◆	S	21	0	UT Martin	70
North Park ◆	S	28	0	North Park	12
North Central	0	5	41	North Central	30
Ill. Wesleyan ◆	0	12	7	Ill. Wesleyan	20
Augustana ◆	0	26	0	Wheaton	47
Carthage	N	2	14	Augustana	20
Carroll	N	9	19	Carthage	34
			20	Carroll	34

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Big Blue
AD: Don Williams SID: To be named

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

MILLSAPS COLLEGE.....Jackson, Miss.
★ *Harper Davis (4 yrs., 7-23-2)*

Henderson St. ◆	S 14	10 Sewanee	7
Sewanee	S 21	6 Georgetown (Ky.)	11
Harding ◆	S 28	7 Rand.-Macon	27
Northw'd (Tex) ◆	0 5	23 S'western (Ten)	27
S'western (Ten) ◆	0 12	7 Livingston St.	20
Ouachita ◆	0 19	7 Harding	24
Maryville	N 2	0 Maryville	0
Georgetown (Ky.)	N 9	7 Ouachita	23
Rand.-Macon	N 16		

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Majors
AD: Dr. Jim Montgomery SID: Jim Livesay

MISSISSIPPI COL.....Clinton, Miss.
★ *Hartwell McPhail (9 yrs., 46-31-4)*

Furman ◆	S 14*	6 Furman	15
Henderson St.	S 21*	28 SE Oklahoma	0
Southern St. ◆	S 26*	0 Arkansas A&M	6
Ouachita	0 5	28 Florence St.	22
Florence St. ◆	0 12	41 Ouachita	21
La. College ◆	0 19*	27 La. College	9
Samford	0 26	21 Samford	28
Arkansas A&M ◆	N 2	33 Southern St.	10
Livingston St.	N 9	31 Livingston St.	13
Centenary	N 16		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Choctaws
AD: Hartwell McPhail SID: Norman H. Gough

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.....Monmouth, Ill.
★ *William Reichow (2 yrs., 7-9-0)*

Carleton	S 21	28 Carleton	19
St. Olaf ◆	S 28	32 St. Olaf	42
Cornell Col. ◆	0 5	19 Cornell Col.	40
Ripon	0 12	14 Ripon	7
Knox	0 19	17 Knox	0
Grinnell ◆	0 26	29 Grinnell	15
Beloit	N 2	19 Beloit	13
Lawrence ◆	N 9	14 Lawrence	18

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Fighting Scots
AD: Henry Andrew SID: Steve Anderson

MONTANA, U. OF. (12).....Missoula, Mont.
★ *Jack Swarthout (1 yr., 7-3-0)*

North Dakota †	S 14*	19 North Dakota	14
South Dakota	S 21*	7 South Dakota	3
Portland St. ◆	S 28	13 Weber St.	12
Utah State ◆	0 5	21 Pacific	7
Idaho	0 12	14 Idaho	19
Idaho St.	0 19	20 Idaho St.	0
Montana St. ◆	N 2	10 Northern Ariz.	7
Weber St. ◆	N 9	8 Montana St.	14
Northern Ariz.	N 16	14 Utah State	20
† Billings, Mont.		55 Portland St.	7

Colors: Copper, Silver, Gold Nickname: Grizzlies
AD: Jack Swarthout SID: Bill Schwanke

MONTANA STATE U. (12)....Bozeman, Mont.
★ *Tom Parac (1st yr. as head coach)*

Idaho †	S 14*	6 No. Dakota St.	24
Portland St.	S 21*	26 West Texas St.	35
San Diego St. ◆	S 28	52 Portland St.	7
West Texas St. ◆	0 5	21 Fresno St.	20
Idaho St. ◆	0 12	41 Idaho	14
Weber St.	0 19*	24 Idaho St.	7
Northern Ariz. ◆	0 26	21 Weber St.	6
Montana	N 2	20 North Dakota	16
North Dakota	N 9	14 Montana	8
Fresno St.	N 16*	3 San Diego St.	14
† Great Falls, Mont.			

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Bobcats
AD: Gene Bourdet SID: Ken Nicholson

MONTCLAIR ST. COL.....Upper Montclair, N.J.
★ *Henry Ferris (2 yrs., 7-10-0)*

Cortland St. ◆	S 21	13 E. Stroudsburg	17
Delaware St.	S 28	14 Cortland St.	23
Curry	0 5	51 Curry	0
Cent. Conn. St.	0 12	8 Central Conn. St.	13
Bridgeport ◆	0 19*	14 So. Conn. St.	30
So. Conn. St.	0 26	7 Bridgeport	8
Trenton St. ◆	N 2	38 Trenton St.	7
Ithaca ◆	N 9*	14 Glassboro St.	0
Glassboro St.	N 16	16 Delaware St.	3

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Indians
AD: Bill Dioguardi SID: Dick Stahlberger

MOORHEAD STATE COL.....Moorhead, Minn.
★ *Dwaine Hoberg (8 yrs., 32-35-2)*

Concordia ◆	S 7*	7 Concordia (Min)	27
UM Duluth	S 14*	27 Wayne St. (Neb)	31
Wayne St. (Neb) ◆	S 21*	13 Winona St.	20
Bemidji St. ◆	S 28*	20 Bemidji St.	20
St. Cloud St.	0 5	20 St. Cloud St.	28
Michigan Tech ◆	0 12	34 Michigan Tech	13
Mankato St. ◆	0 19*	19 Mankato St.	39
Winona St.	0 26*	39 UM Morris	21
UM Morris	N 2		

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Dragons
AD: Larry MacLeod SID: Larry Scott

MORAVIAN COLLEGE.....Bethlehem, Pa.
★ *Rocco Calvo (14 yrs., 50-49-4)*

Dela. Valley	S 28	28 Dela. Valley	21
Wilkes ◆	0 5	12 Wilkes	22
Wagner ◆	0 12	0 Wagner	20
PMC Colleges	0 19	35 PMC Colleges	6
Leb. Valley ◆	0 26	16 Leb. Valley	22
Albright	N 2	18 Albright	43
Upsala	N 9	28 Upsala	31
Juniata	N 16	6 Juniata	24
Muhlenberg ◆	N 23	19 Muhlenberg	8

Colors: Blue and Grey Nickname: Greyhounds
AD: Harvey Gillespie SID: Roy Heffelfinger

MOREHEAD STATE UNIV.....Morehead, Ky.
★ *Jake Hallum (1st yr. as head coach)*

Marshall	S 14	30 Marshall	6
Middle Tenn.	S 28*	21 Middle Tenn.	19
Murray St. ◆	0 5*	15 Murray St.	21
Austin Peay	0 12*	8 Austin Peay	10
Youngstown ◆	0 19	20 Kentucky St.	16
Tenn. Tech ◆	0 26*	21 Tenn. Tech	16
Western Ky. ◆	N 2	19 Western Ky.	30
East Tenn. St.	N 9	0 East Tenn. St.	16
Kentucky St. ◆	N 16	7 Central Mich.	9
Eastern Ky.	N 23	7 Eastern Ky.	7

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Eagles
AD: Bob Laughlin SID: M. C. Garrott

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE.....Atlanta, Ga.
★ *Henry Darlington (1 yr. 3-5-0)*

Lane ◆	0 5	14 Lane	12
Hampton Inst.	0 12	21 Hampton Inst.	40
Tuskegee †	0 18*	14 Tuskegee	24
Alabama St.	0 25*	8 Alabama St.	25
Clark ◆	N 2	12 Clark	27
Knoxville	N 9	32 Knoxville	20
Howard U. ◆	N 15*	20 Howard U.	15
Fisk	N 23	30 Fisk	31
† Columbus, Ga.			

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Frank L. Forbes SID: Clark Everett

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

MORGAN STATE COLLEGE.....Baltimore, Md.
★ *Earl Banks (8 yrs., 58-11-1)*

N.C. College ◆	0 5	23	N.C. College	0
Maryland St.	0 12	36	Maryland St.	26
Va. Union ◆	0 19	47	Va. Union	16
Delaware St. ◆	0 26	27	Delaware St.	0
No. Caro. A&T	N 2	27	No. Caro. A&T	20
Hampton Inst. ◆	N 9	28	Hampton Inst.	13
Norfolk St.	N 16	63	Norfolk St.	0
Virginia St.	N 23	34	Virginia St.	3

Colors: Blue and Orange Nickname: Bears
AD: Edward P. Hurt SID: Theodore R. Still

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE.....Sioux City, Ia.
★ *R. D. Halford (13 yrs., 53-57-3)*

Eastern Mich.	S 14	13	Lincoln (Mo.)	0
UNeb. Omaha	S 21*	0	North Dakota	14
So. Dakota St.	S 28	21	Omaha	26
Augustana (SD) ◆	0 5*	15	So. Dakota St.	24
South Dakota ◆	0 12*	23	South Dakota	14
Northern Iowa	0 19	19	Northern Iowa	29
No. Dakota St.	0 26	29	Augustana (SD)	0
North Dakota ◆	N 2	7	No. Dakota St.	41
Kearney St. ◆	N 9	28	St. Cloud St.	20

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Chiefs
AD: A. W. Buckingham SID: John Marvel

MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE.....Atlanta, Ga.
★ *To be named*

Bethune-Cookman	S 28	12	Bethune-Cookman	13
Alabama A&M ◆	0 4*	0	Alabama A&M	25
J. C. Smith ◆	0 12	0	J. C. Smith	55
Florida A&M ◆	0 19	0	Florida A&M	44
Allen	0 26	22	Allen	0
Albany St., Ga.	N 2	9	Albany St.	12
Tennessee St.	N 9	0	Tennessee St.	34
S.C. State ◆	N 16	0	S.C. State	20
Clark	N 28	21	Clark	14

Colors: Purple and Black Nickname: Wolverines
AD: M. J. Powell, Jr. SID: To be named

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE.....Alliance, O.
★ *Ken Wable (6 yrs., 21-32-1)*

Franklin ◆	S 21*	0	Capital	16
Kenyon	S 28	6	Wooster	21
Wooster	0 5	0	Muskingum	12
Denison ◆	0 12	0	Denison	20
Westminster	0 19	43	Hiram	0
Hiram ◆	0 26*	0	Marietta	0
Marietta ◆	N 2	24	Kenyon	0
Wilmington	N 9	21	Ohio Wesleyan	23
Ohio Wesleyan ◆	N 16	3	Ohio Northern	6

Colors: Purple & White Nickname: Purple Raiders
AD: Jackson W. Rafeld SID: Bill Krahling

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE.....Allentown, Pa.
★ *Raymond Whispell (12 yrs., 40-61-2)*

Johns Hopkins ◆	S 28	6	Ursinus	6
Haverford	0 5	24	PMC Colleges	28
Leb. Valley ◆	0 12	14	Leb. Valley	7
Ursinus ◆	0 19	21	Dickinson	28
Dickinson	0 26	43	Swarthmore	32
Swarthmore ◆	N 2	14	Lycoming	32
Lycoming	N 9	28	Frank. & Marsh.	29
Frank. & Marsh. ◆	N 16	8	Moravian	19
Moravian	N 23			

Colors: Cardinal and Gray Nickname: Mules
AD: Ray Whispell SID: Blake Carter

MURRAY STATE UNIV.....Murray, Ky.
★ *Wm. Furgerson (1 yr., 4-6-0)*

UT Martin ◆	S 21*	9	UT Martin	16
Tenn. Tech	S 28*	21	Tenn. Tech	22
Morehead St.	0 5*	21	Morehead St.	15
SE Missouri	0 12*	71	Ia. Wesleyan	12
Middle Tenn. ◆	0 19*	35	Middle Tenn.	14
East Tenn. St. ◆	0 26	7	East Tenn. St.	8
Eastern Ky.	N 2	7	Eastern Ky.	28
Austin Peay	N 9	20	Austin Peay	37
Evansville ◆	N 16	20	Evansville	14
Western Ky. ◆	N 23	19	Western Ky.	42

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Thoroughbreds
AD: Cal Luther SID: Joe Tom Erwin

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE.....New Concord, O.
★ *Bob Stokes (1 yr., 8-1-0)*

West Liberty	S 21	0	Wittenberg	21
Marietta	S 28*	53	Otterbein	7
Otterbein ◆	0 5*	12	Mt. Union	0
Wittenberg	0 12	10	Heidelberg	3
Ohio Wesleyan ◆	0 19	34	Capital	13
Capital	0 26	17	Ohio Northern	6
Denison	N 2	14	Denison	7
Heidelberg ◆	N 9	12	Hofstra	9
Hobart ◆	N 16	21	Hobart	6

Colors: Black and Magenta Nickname: Muskies
AD: Edgar A. Sherman SID: Clair Stebbins

NEBRASKA AT OMAHA, U. OF.....Omaha, Neb.
Al Caniglia (8 yrs., 43-31-2)

No. Dakota St.	S 14*	33	No. Dakota St.	41
Morningside ◆	S 21*	33	Hiram Scott	0
Northern Ariz. ◆	0 5*	26	Morningside	21
Pittsburg St.	0 12*	13	Northern Ariz.	41
Drake ◆	0 19*	29	Pittsburg St.	25
Washburn ◆	0 26	15	Drake	23
Emporia St.	N 2	49	Washburn	28
Ft. Hays St. ◆	N 9	31	Emporia St.	26
Idaho St. ◆	N 16	41	Ft. Hays St.	28
		27	South Dakota	20

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Indians
AD: Virgil Yelkin SID: Mike Moran

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN U.....Lincoln, Neb.
★ *Raymond C. Westover (8 yrs., 35-32-2)*

Simpson	S 14*	27	Midland	0
Midland	S 21*	19	Huron	0
Concordia (Neb.)	S 28*	13	Dana	0
Austin ◆	0 5	0	Austin	27
Dana ◆	0 11*	7	Doane	49
Mo. Valley	0 19	26	Mo. Valley	0
Wm. Jewell ◆	0 26	0	Wm. Jewell	14
Doane ◆	N 2	39	Hastings	14
Hastings	N 9*	0	Concordia (Neb.)	41

Colors: Yellow and Brown Nickname: Plainsmen
AD: Woody Greeno SID: Jack Andersen

NEVADA, U. OF.....Reno, Nev.
★ *Richard A. Trachok (9 yrs., 37-42-2)*

Willamette	S 21	32	Willamette	15
UC Santa Barb. ◆	S 28	7	UC Santa Barb.	34
San Francisco ◆	0 5	6	San Fran. St.	34
Chico St.	0 12*	21	San Francisco	14
Hayward St.	0 19	27	Chico St.	6
Sacramento St. ◆	0 26	23	Hayward St.	7
Humboldt St. ◆	N 2	7	Sacramento St.	14
UC Davis	N 9	7	Humboldt St.	7
San Fran. St. ◆	N 16	20	UC Davis	28
Hawaii	N 23*			

Colors: Blue and Silver Nickname: Wolf Pack
AD: Glenn J. Lawlor SID: Jack Frost

NEWBERRY COLLEGE.....Newberry, S.C.
Fred Herren (1st yr. as head coach)

Appalachian ◆	S	21*	12	Appalachian	21
Catawba	S	28*	15	Catawba	15
Lenoir Rhyne ◆	0	5*	6	Lenoir Rhyne	54
Concord	0	12	23	Frederick	15
Wofford ◆	0	19*	10	Wofford	14
Jacksonville St.	0	26*	6	Jacksonville St.	35
Guilford ◆	N	2*	6	Guilford	51
Elon	N	9*	0	Elon	24
Western Caro. ◆	N	16*	0	Western Caro.	35
Presbyterian	N	28	0	Presbyterian	14

Colors: Scarlet and Gray Nickname: Indians
AD: Harvey B. Kirkland SID: Larry DiBiase

NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. OF.....Durham, N.H.
★ *James F. Root (1st yr. as head coach)*

Dartmouth	S	28	42	Colby	0
Connecticut ◆	0	5	6	Rhode Island	13
Maine ◆	0	12	17	Maine	0
Vermont	0	30	10	Vermont	6
Northeastern	0	26	21	Northeastern	13
Rhode Island ◆	N	2	19	Connecticut	20
Springfield ◆	N	9	21	Springfield	0
Massachusetts	N	16	13	Massachusetts	14

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Andrew Mooradian SID: John Hosmer

N.M. HIGHLANDS U.....Las Vegas, N.M.
John Levra (1 yr., 9-1-0)

Simon Fraser ◆	S	14*	29	Hiram Scott	13
Southern Utah ◆	S	21*	56	Colo. Mines	12
Hiram Scott ◆	S	28*	40	Panhandle	17
Adams St.	0	5	42	Adams St.	7
Westminster (U)	0	12	37	Western N.M.	14
Colo. Mines ◆	0	19*	41	Colo. Western	2
Western N.M. ◆	0	26*	70	So. Colorado	6
Colo. Western	N	2	17	Colo. St. Col.	7
So. Colorado	N	9*	66	Westminster (U)	20
				NAIA Playoff	
			14	Eastern Wash.	28

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Cowboys
AD: Ralph Bowyer SID: Norm Taylor

NICHOLS COLLEGE.....Dudley, Mass.
★ *Michael Vendetti (6 yrs., 18-20-1)*

Quonset NAS ◆	S	21	6	Glassboro St.	18
Glassboro St.	S	28*	14	Siena	12
Brockport St.	0	5	24	Curry	8
Jersey City St. ◆	0	12	6	Me. Maritime	35
Me. Maritime	0	19	16	Bridgewater St.	28
Bridgewater St. ◆	0	26	8	Dela. Valley	28
Curry ◆	N	2	8	Trenton St.	26
Trenton St. ◆	N	9			

Colors: Green and Black Nickname: Bisons
AD: Hal Chalmers SID: Timothy J. Cooney

NORFOLK ST. COL.....Norfolk, Va.
★ *Willie Smith, Jr. (1 yr., 4-4-0)*

Glenville St. ◆	S	21	6	W.Va. State	3
Eliz. City ◆	S	28*	12	Eliz. City	14
No. Caro. A&T	0	12	17	No. Caro. A&T	14
Hampton Inst.	0	19	23	Hampton Inst.	20
Va. Union ◆	0	26*	14	Va. Union	34
Maryland St. ◆	N	2	0	Maryland St.	14
Virginia St.	N	9	31	Virginia St.	7
Morgan St. ◆	N	16	0	Morgan St.	63

Colors: Orange and Blue Nickname: Spartans
AD: William H. Wright SID: To be named

NO. CARO. A&T ST. U.....Greensboro, N.C.
★ *Hornsby Howell (1st yr. as head coach)*

S.C. State ◆	S	28*	0	Tennessee St.	35
J. C. Smith	0	5*	6	J. C. Smith	6
Norfolk St. ◆	0	12	14	Norfolk St.	17
Maryland St. ◆	0	19	14	Maryland St.	25
Winston-Salem	0	26	54	Winston-Salem	6
Morgan St. ◆	N	2	20	Morgan St.	27
Florida A&M	N	9	6	Florida A&M	63
Virginia St. ◆	N	16	22	Virginia St.	6
N.C. College	N	28	19	N.C. College	6

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Aggies
AD: Dr. William Bell SID: Richard E. Moore

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE....Naperville, Ill.
★ *Ralph D. McAlister (9 yrs., 35-40-1)*

Dubuque	S	14	12	Central (Ia.)	39
Westmar	S	21*	38	Elmhurst	33
Carthage	S	28	0	Carthage	28
Millikin ◆	0	5	30	Millikin	41
North Park	0	12	28	North Park	27
Carroll ◆	0	19	7	Carroll	40
Ill. Wesleyan ◆	0	26	30	Ill. Wesleyan	40
Elmhurst ◆	N	2	14	Wheaton	15
Augustana, Ill. ◆	N	9	20	Augustana	35

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Cardinals
AD: Ralph D. McAlister SID: Stephen H. Cornell

NORTH DAKOTA, U. OF....Grand Forks, N.D.
★ *Jerry Olson (1st yr. as head coach)*

Montana †	S	14*	10	Northern Ariz.	39
Northern Iowa ◆	S	21	14	Montana	19
South Dakota ◆	S	28	14	Morningside	0
So. Dakota St.	0	12	0	Northern Iowa	7
No. Dakota St. ◆	0	19	9	South Dakota	6
Augustana (SD)	0	26	9	So. Dakota St.	7
Morningside	N	2	10	No. Dakota St.	34
Montana St. ◆	N	9	16	Montana St.	20
† Billings, Mont.			35	Augustana (SD)	7
			6	Northern Mich.	25

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Sioux
AD: L. R. Marti SID: Lee Bohnet

NORTH DAKOTA STATE U.....Fargo, N.D.
★ *Ronald Erhardt (2 yrs., 17-3-0)*

Omaha ◆	S	14*	24	Montana St.	6
So. Dakota St. ◆	S	21*	41	Omaha	33
Northern Ill.	S	28*	10	Northern Iowa	9
South Dakota	0	5	34	So. Dakota St.	14
Augustana, SD ◆	0	12	71	UW Milwaukee	0
North Dakota	0	19	64	Augustana (S.D.)	19
Morningside ◆	0	26	34	North Dakota	10
Northern Iowa	N	2	34	South Dakota	0
Mankato St. ◆	N	9	41	Morningside	7
Pecan Bowl—0 UTex Arlington 13					

Colors: Yellow and Green Nickname: Bison
AD: Ronald Erhardt SID: Del H. Johnson

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY...Boston, Mass.
★ *Joseph Zabilski (20 yrs., 85-58-6)*

C. W. Post	S	21	37	C. W. Post	0
Bridgeport ◆	S	28	23	Bridgeport	7
Colby	0	5	41	Colby	6
American Int. ◆	0	12	35	American Int.	0
Springfield	0	19	19	Springfield	0
New Hampshire ◆	0	26	13	New Hampshire	21
Eastern Mich.	N	2	24	Maine	0
Cortland St. ◆	N	9	22	Cortland St.	0
Temple	N	16			

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Huskies
AD: Herbert W. Gallagher SID: John P. Grinold

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

NE LOUISIANA ST. COL.....Monroe, La.
★ *Dixie White (6 yrs., 26-31-1)*

UTex. Arlington	S 21*	33 Henderson St.	0
S.F. Austin ◆	S 28*	10 S.F. Austin	0
NW Louisiana ◆	0 5*	14 NW Louisiana	21
Quantico	0 12	14 Chattanooga	21
McNeese	0 19*	7 McNeese St.	8
SE Louisiana	0 26*	30 SE Louisiana	14
SW Louisiana ◆	N 2*	17 SW Louisiana	6
Pensacola Navy ◆	N 9*	12 Eastern Mich.	10
Delta State	N 16*	38 Delta St.	17
La. Tech ◆	N 23*	21 La. Tech	14

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Indians
AD: Dixie White SID: Bob Anderson

NE MISSOURI ST. COL.....Kirksville, Mo.
★ *Marv Braden (1 yr., 4-5-0)*

Parsons ◆	S 21*	7 Southern Ill.	18
Pittsburg St. ◆	S 28*	7 Parsons	49
Lincoln (Mo.)	0 5	14 Pittsburg St.	13
SW Missouri ◆	0 19	20 LaCrosse St.	9
Cent. Mo. St.	0 26	7 NW Missouri	13
U Mo. Rolla	N 2	16 SW Missouri	0
SE Missouri ◆	N 9	0 Central Mo. St.	9
NW Missouri	N 16	13 U Mo. Rolla	7
Mo. Southern	N 23*	6 SE Missouri	20

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: James J. Dougherty SID: William H. Cable

NE OKLAHOMA ST. COL.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Tracy Norwood (6 yrs., 33-21-3)

Mo. Southern ◆	S 14*	7 Arkansas Tech	27
Arkansas Tech	S 21*	7 NW Oklahoma	9
NW Oklahoma	S 28*	14 SE Oklahoma	15
SE Oklahoma ◆	0 5*	7 E. Cent. Okla.	35
E. Cent. Okla.	0 12	7 SW Oklahoma	42
SW Oklahoma ◆	0 19	7 Langston	49
Langston ◆	0 26	0 Central Okla.	35
Central Okla.	N 2	7 Panhandle	29
Panhandle ◆	N 9*	7 Pittsburg St.	7
Pittsburg St.	N 16		

Colors: White and Green Nickname: Redmen
AD: D. M. Wadley SID: Ivan Holmes

NORTHERN ARIZONA U.....Flagstaff, Ariz.
Andrew MacDonald (3 yrs., 16-13-1)

Drake	S 14	39 North Dakota	10
Long Beach St. ◆	S 21	28 Weber St.	29
Weber St. ◆	S 28	0 Eastern N.M.	7
U. Neb., Omaha	0 5*	46 Whittier	29
Northern Ill.	0 12*	41 Omaha	13
San Fernando ◆	0 19	34 Western Ill.	0
Montana St.	0 26	26 Long Beach St.	21
Hiram Scott ◆	N 2	7 Montana	10
Eastern N.M.	N 9	7 E. Cent. Okla.	13
Montana ◆	N 16	0 New Mexico St.	90

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Lumberjacks
AD: Dr. Ted Keck SID: Norman R. Borg

NORTHERN ILLINOIS U.....DeKalb, Ill.
★ *Howard Fletcher (12 yrs. 72-40-1)*

Ball State	S 14	24 Butler	7
San Diego St.	S 20*	0 Kent State	35
No. Dakota St. ◆	S 28*	34 Indiana St.	0
Indiana St.	0 5	28 Ball State	14
Northern Ariz. ◆	0 12*	29 Bradley	12
Xavier (O.) ◆	0 19	6 San Diego St.	47
New Mex. St. ◆	0 26	24 Hillsdale	14
Buffalo ◆	N 9	10 West Texas St.	17
Bowling Green ◆	N 16	0 Toledo	35
Ohio U.	N 23	7 Bowling Green	17

Colors: Cardinal and Black Nickname: Huskies
AD: Dr. R. J. Brigham SID: Bud Nangle

NORTHERN IOWA, U. OF.....Cedar Falls, Ia.
★ *Stan Sheriff (8 yrs., 52-22-2)*

Northern Mich.	S 7	3 Northern Mich.	7
Western Ill. ◆	S 14*	12 Western Ill.	0
No. Dakota	S 21	9 No. Dakota St.	10
Augustana (SD)	S 28*	7 No. Dakota	0
So. Dakota St. ◆	0 5	23 Augustana (SD)	10
Drake ◆	0 12	7 Drake	10
Morningside ◆	0 19	29 Morningside	19
So. Dakota	0 26	17 So. Dakota St.	16
No. Dakota St. ◆	N 2	15 So. Dakota	7
Eastern Mich.	N 9	14 Eastern Mich.	6

Colors: Purple and Old Gold Nickname: Panthers
AD: Dr. Jim Witham SID: Dick Dietl

NORTHERN MICHIGAN U.....Marquette, Mich.
★ *Rollie Dotsch (2 yrs., 15-4-1)*

North. Iowa ◆	S 7	7 Northern Iowa	3
Northwd. Inst.	S 14	34 Akron	17
Bemidji St. ◆	S 21	33 Bemidji St.	3
Central Mich.†	S 28*	21 Central Mich.	15
No. Texas St.	0 12*	35 Hillsdale	8
Quantico ◆	0 19	27 Quantico	0
Hillsdale	0 26	24 St. Norbert	23
Tampa	N 2*	45 Mankato St.	0
Southern Ill.	N 9	25 North Dakota	6
† Saginaw, Mich.		**NAIA Playoff**	
		7 Fairmont St.	21

Colors: Gold and Olive Green Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Rico Zenti SID: Gil Heard

NORTHERN ST. COL.....Aberdeen, S.D.
Clark L. Swisher (22 yrs., 147-42-4)

Valley City	S 14*	14 Black Hills	0
Eastern Mont. ◆	S 21*	7 Eastern Mont.	6
Black Hills ◆	S 28*	19 Gen. Beadle	13
Gen. Beadle ◆	0 12*	38 Southern St.	0
Southern St. ◆	0 19*	55 S. D. Tech	0
S. D. Tech	0 26*	37 Dak. Wesleyan	14
Dak. Wesleyan	N 2*	17 UM Morris	7
Huron Col.	N 9*	46 Huron	7
Kearney St.	N 16	14 Kearney St.	24

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Wolves
AD: Clark L. Swisher SID: To be named

NORTH PARK COLLEGE.....Chicago, Ill.
★ *Norm Rathje (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

St. Joseph's (Ind)	S 14	17 Lake Forest	0
Concordia (Ill) ◆	S 21	21 Concordia	20
Millikin	S 28	12 Millikin	0
Carroll	0 5	14 Carroll	34
No. Central ◆	0 12	27 No. Central	28
Ill. Wesleyan	0 19	19 Ill. Wesleyan	28
Elmhurst	0 26	21 Elmhurst	22
A'gust'na (Ill) ◆	N 2	10 Augustana	13
Carthage ◆	N 9	0 Carthage	19

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Vikings
AD: Royner Greene SID: Bert Swanson

NW LOUISIANA ST. COL.....Natchitoches, La.
★ *Glenn Gossett (1 yr., 6-3-0)*

Ab. Christian ◆	S 14*	49 Hanover	0
Tenn. Tech ◆	S 21*	55 Louisiana Col.	6
Louisiana Col. ◆	S 28*	21 NE Louisiana	14
NE Louisiana	0 5*	28 Pensacola Navy	16
Cameron St. ◆	0 12*	7 La. Tech.	0
La. Tech.†	0 19*	20 Troy State	28
McNeese St.	N 9*	7 McNeese St.	21
SW Louisiana ◆	N 16	24 SW Louisiana	9
SE Louisiana ◆	N 23*	14 SE Louisiana	26
† Shreveport, La.			

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Demons
AD: Jack Clayton SID: Rick Woodson

NW MISSOURI ST. COL. ..... Maryville, Mo.
★ *Ivan Schottel (15 yrs., 74-58-3)*

Arkansas A&M	S	21*	0	Arkansas A&M	14
Wm. Jewell ◆	S	28*	27	Peru State	0
Ft. Hays St.	0	5*	24	Wm. Jewell	28
Lincoln (Mo.) ◆	0	12*	0	Drake	7
SE Missouri ◆	0	19*	13	NE Missouri	7
SW Missouri	0	26*	8	SE Missouri	30
Cent. Mo. St. ◆	N	2	6	SW Missouri	7
U. Mo. Rolla	N	9	14	Cent. Mo. St.	24
NE Missouri ◆	N	16	36	U. Mo. Rolla	19

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Bearcats
AD: Ryland Milner SID: Jack Gray, Jr.

NW OKLAHOMA STATE ..... Alva, Okla.
J. W. Cole (6 yrs., 25-35-0)

Ft. Hays St.	S	14*	0	Sam Houston	38
Hiram Scott	S	21*	9	NE Oklahoma	7
NE Oklahoma ◆	S	28*	0	SW Oklahoma	17
SW Oklahoma ◆	0	5*	14	SE Oklahoma	20
SE Oklahoma	0	12*	14	Panhandle	16
Panhandle St.	0	19*	14	Central Okla.	9
Central Okla. ◆	0	26	7	E. Cent. Okla.	23
E. Cent. Okla.	N	2*	6	Langston	26
Langston	N	9*	21	Hiram Scott	7
Eastern N. M. ◆	N	16*	20	Eastern N. M.	65

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Rangers
AD: William Schnebel SID: John Reed

NORWICH UNIVERSITY ..... Northfield, Vt.
★ *Joseph G. Sabol (3 yrs., 13-11-0)*

Colby ◆	S	21	16	Colby	18
Bates	S	28	14	Bates	12
Coast Guard ◆	0	5	16	Coast Guard	10
Me. Maritime	0	12	18	Me. Maritime	13
St. Lawrence ◆	0	19	0	St. Lawrence	9
Vermont ◆	0	26	19	Vermont	20
Middlebury	N	2	38	Middlebury	40
Worcester Tech	N	9	34	Worcester Tech	22

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Cadets
AD: Robert B. Priestley SID: George R. Turner

OBERLIN COLLEGE ..... Oberlin, O.
★ *William Grice (10 yrs., 28-51-1)*

Hiram	S	28	14	Hiram	16
Carnegie-Mellon	0	5	14	Carnegie-Mellon	28
Baldwin-Wall. ◆	0	12	20	Baldwin-Wall.	47
Lake Forest ◆	0	19	14	Allegheny	33
Denison	0	26	6	Denison	27
Kenyon ◆	N	2	14	Kenyon	13
Ohio Wesleyan	N	9	0	Ohio Wesleyan	55
Wooster ◆	N	16	0	Wooster	56

Colors: Crimson and Gold Nickname: Yeomen
AD: Lysle K. Butler SID: William I. Judson

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE .... Los Angeles, Calif.
★ *Doug Gerhart (1 yr., 5-4-0)*

UC Davis	S	20*	13	Puget Sound	25
Hayward St. ◆	S	28	19	UC Davis	14
Puget Sound ◆	0	5	54	Cal Tech	7
Claremont	0	19	45	Claremont	0
Whittier	0	26	13	Whittier	20
Cal Lutheran ◆	N	2*	14	Cal Lutheran	20
Redlands	N	9*	25	Redlands	26
Cal Tech ◆	N	15*	35	C.P. Pomona	31
Pomona ◆	N	23	50	Pomona	29

Colors: Black and Orange Nickname: Tigers
AD: Roy Dennis SID: Rich Dorfman

OHIO WESLEYAN U. ..... Delaware, O.
★ *Jack Fouts (4 yrs., 19-15-2)*

Albion ◆	S	21	14	Albion	14
Heidelberg	0	5*	32	Heidelberg	8
Wooster ◆	0	12	35	Augustana (Ill.)	14
Muskingum	0	19	31	Otterbein	0
Wabash ◆	0	26	41	Wabash	0
Baldwin-Wall.	N	2	24	Wittenberg	23
Oberlin ◆	N	9	55	Oberlin	0
Mt. Union	N	16	23	Mt. Union	21
Denison ◆	N	23	24	Denison	12

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Battling Bishops
AD: Robert M. Strimer SID: Mark Gross

OLIVET COLLEGE ..... Olivet, Mich.
★ *Stuart Parsell (9 yrs., 42-36-0)*

Manchester ◆	S	21	27	Franklin	14
Hillsdale	S	28	26	Ferris St.	12
Albion	0	5	14	Lea	13
Kalamazoo ◆	0	12	24	Albion	7
Hope	0	19	34	Kalamazoo	0
Alma ◆	0	26	46	Hope	21
Adrian ◆	N	2	0	Alma	54
Bluffton	N	9	22	Adrian	0
			29	Bluffton	14

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Comets
AD: Stuart Parsell SID: George Hanson

OREGON COLLEGE OF ED. .... Monmouth, Ore.
★ *Bill McArthur (20 yrs., 86-72-4)*

Pacific, Ore. ◆	S	21	20	Pacific	21
Lewis & Clark	S	28	27	George Fox	14
Southern Ore. ◆	0	5	41	Seattle Cav.	0
Linfield	0	12*	20	Southern Ore.	7
Eastern Ore.	0	19	0	Simon Fraser	7
Oregon Tech ◆	0	26	6	Eastern Ore.	7
George Fox	N	2	30	Oregon Tech	7
Brit. Columbia	N	9	28	Linfield	42
Cal Western ◆	N	16			

Colors: Crimson and Gray Nickname: Wolves
AD: Dr. Robert Livingston SID: Dave Evans

OREGON TECHNICAL ..... Klamath Falls, Ore.
Lee Schroder (1st yr. as head coach)

Chico St.	S	14*	40	Moffett Field	0
San Francisco	S	21*	29	Chico St.	21
Humboldt St.	S	28*	0	Hayward St.	59
St. Mary's Cal. ◆	0	5*	7	Eastern Ore.	21
George Fox	0	12	14	George Fox	7
Southern Ore. ◆	0	19	14	Southern Ore.	32
Oregon Col. Ed.	0	26	7	Oregon Col.	30
Eastern Ore. ◆	N	2	13	Simon Fraser	14
Simon Fraser ◆	N	16*	0	San Francisco	31

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Owls
AD: Lee Schroder SID: Norm Schroder

OSHKOSH STATE U. ..... Oshkosh, Wis.
Russ Young (5 yrs., 19-22-2)

LaCrosse ◆	S	14	14	LaCrosse	7
Eau Claire	S	21*	33	Eau Claire	7
Stout St.	S	28	35	Stout	0
River Falls ◆	0	5	17	River Falls	0
Platteville ◆	0	12*	7	Platteville	10
St. Norbert	0	19	0	St. Norbert	26
Stevens Point	0	26	47	Superior	0
Superior	N	2	32	Stevens Point	9
Whitewater ◆	N	9	14	Whitewater	23

Colors: Gold and White Nickname: Titans
AD: Dr. Eric Kitzman SID: Stewart Rieckman

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

OTTAWA UNIVERSITY.....Ottawa, Kan.
Richard L. Peters (16 yrs., 107-38-1)

Friends	S	21*	33	Friends	0
Bethel (Kan.) ◆	S	28	39	Bethel (Kan.)	6
Sterling	0	5*	56	Sterling	13
Col. Emporia ◆	0	12*	10	Col. Emporia	0
Kan. Wesleyan	0	19*	29	Kan. Wesleyan	6
S'western (Kan.)	0	26	3	S'western (Kan.)	33
McPherson ◆	N	2*	52	McPherson	0
Bethany (Kan.)	N	9*	22	Bethany (Kan.)	16
Baker ◆	N	15*	30	Baker	14

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Braves
AD: Richard L. Peters SID: Jack E. Patty

OTTERBEIN COLLEGE.....Westerville, O.
★ *Larry Lintner (2 yrs., 4-14-0)*

Susquehanna ◆	S	21*	26	Ind. Central	19
Ashland	S	28*	7	Ashland	31
Muskingum	0	5*	7	Muskingum	53
Ohio Northern ◆	0	12*	13	Guilford	47
Baldwin-Wall. ◆	0	19*	0	Ohio Wesleyan	31
Marietta	0	26	7	Marietta	21
Heidelberg ◆	N	2	21	Heidelberg	34
Hiram	N	9	35	Hiram	8
Capital	N	16	7	Capital	25

Colors: Tan and Cardinal Nickname: Cardinals
AD: Robert Agler SID: Bill Skaates

OUACHITA BAPTIST U.....Arkadelphia, Ark.
Buddy Benson (3 yrs., 17-12-1)

SE Oklahoma	S	21*	19	SE Oklahoma	13
St. Col. Ark.	S	28*	20	St. Col. Ark.	23
Mississippi Col. ◆	0	5	7	Harding	3
Arkansas A&M	0	12	10	Arkansas A&M	13
Millsaps	0	19	21	Mississippi Col.	41
Harding ◆	0	26*	22	Austin	6
Austin	N	2	23	Southern St.	21
Arkansas Tech ◆	N	9	7	Arkansas Tech	10
Southern St. ◆	N	16*	23	Millsaps	7
Henderson St.	N	23*	29	Henderson St.	17

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Tigers
AD: Bill Vining SID: Claude Sumerlin

PACIFIC LUTHERAN U.....Tacoma, Wash.
★ *Roy Carlson (6 yrs., 17-33-4)*

Puget Sound ◆	S	14*	8	Cal Lutheran	20
Cal Lutheran	S	21	14	Eastern Wash.	47
Col. Idaho	0	5*	13	Willamette	40
Lewis & Clark	0	12	0	Puget Sound	37
Linfield ◆	0	19*	34	Pacific (Ore.)	12
Brit. Columbia	0	26*	21	Linfield	24
Pacific (Ore.) ◆	N	2	27	Col. Idaho	7
Whitman ◆	N	9	7	Whitman	14
Willamette	N	16	7	Lewis & Clark	45

Colors: Gold and Black Nickname: Knights
AD: H. Joseph Broeker SID: Joe Schneider

PACIFIC, U. OF (Pac.).....Stockton, Cal.
★ *Doug Scovil (2 yrs., 8-12-0)*

Miami (O.) ◆	S	21*	42	Idaho	6
West Texas St.	S	28*	20	UC Santa Barb.	24
Idaho †	0	5	6	West Texas St.	34
Santa Clara ◆	0	12*	7	Montana	21
Utah State ◆	0	19*	6	Utah State	7
Colo. St. U.	0	26	34	San Jose St.	14
San Jose St. ◆	N	2*	15	Colo. St. U.	24
UC Santa Barb.	N	9*	32	Fresno St.	20
Stanford ◆	N	16	39	Long Beach St.	8
Fresno St.	N	23*	†	Boise, Ida.	

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Tigers
AD: Dr. Cedric Dempsey SID: John Marks

PANHANDLE ST. COL.....Goodwell, Okla.
Oscar Williams (17 yrs., 82-82-5)

Western N.M.	S	14*	34	Chadron St.	7
Mo. Southern	S	21*	21	So. Colorado	13
Eastern N.M.	S	28*	7	Adams St.	19
Hiram Scott ◆	0	5*	17	N.M. Highlands	40
Langston ◆	0	12*	17	Langston	19
NW Oklahoma ◆	0	19*	16	NW Oklahoma	14
E. Cent. Okla. ◆	0	26	21	E. Cent. Okla.	25
SW Oklahoma	N	2*	13	SW Oklahoma	27
NE Oklahoma	N	9*	29	NE Oklahoma	7
SE Oklahoma ◆	N	16*	10	SE Oklahoma	26
Central Okla. ◆	N	23*	20	Central Okla.	13

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Aggies
AD: Oscar Williams SID: Otis Sanders

PMC COLLEGES.....Chester, Pa.
★ *Ed Lawless (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

Western Md. ◆	0	5	13	Dickinson	15
Upsala	0	12	7	Western Md.	14
Moravian ◆	0	19	28	Muhlenberg	24
Trinity ◆	0	26	6	Moravian	35
Drexel	N	2	6	Drexel	19
Wilkes	N	9	0	Wilkes	27
Swarthmore ◆	N	16	42	Swarthmore	13
Lebanon Val.	N	23	14	Leb. Valley	13
Coast Guard	N	30*	6	Kings Point	37

Colors: Red, White, Yellow Nickname: Cadets
AD: Geo. A. Hansell, Jr. SID: Rudolph Bloom, Jr.

PERU STATE COLLEGE.....Peru, Neb.
Ervin Pitts (6 yrs., 18-32-4)

Tarkio	S	14*	6	Tarkio	20
Yankton	S	21*	7	St. Mary (Kan.)	7
Southern St. ◆	S	28*	0	NW Missouri	27
Emporia St. ◆	0	5*	0	Kearney St.	42
Kearney St.	0	12	9	Chadron St.	26
Chadron St. ◆	0	19	7	Wayne St., Neb.	14
Wayne St., Neb.	0	26*	23	Hastings	7
Hastings ◆	N	2*	0	Doane	38
			20	Mo. Valley	21

AD: Ervin Pitts SID: Robert M. Henry

POMONA COLLEGE.....Claremont, Cal.
★ *Walt Ambord (6 yrs., 27-26-2)*

Puget Sound	S	21	17	Hayward St.	33
Azusa-Pac. ◆	S	28*	28	Claremont	0
Claremont	0	5*	14	LaVerne	20
LaVerne ◆	0	12*	74	Cal Tech	29
Cal Tech	0	18	29	Redlands	28
Redlands ◆	0	26*	27	UC Riverside	40
UC Riverside	N	2*	15	Whittier	27
Whittier ◆	N	9	17	Cal Lutheran	27
Cal Lutheran ◆	N	16	29	Occidental	50
Occidental	N	23			

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Sagehens
AD: Dr. Edward W. Malan SID: George Sweeney

PORTLAND STATE COL.....Portland, Ore.
★ *Don Read (1st yr. as head coach)*

Idaho St.	S	14	36	Southern Ore.	13
Montana St. ◆	S	21*	7	Montana St.	52
Montana	S	28	0	Linfield	24
Fresno St. ◆	0	5*	21	Sacramento St.	23
Weber St. ◆	0	12*	21	Western Wash.	16
Eastern Wash.	0	19	61	Brit. Columbia	0
Western Wash. ◆	0	26*	13	Central Wash.	6
San Fernando St.	N	2*	21	Weber St.	40
Simon Fraser ◆	N	9	7	Montana	55
Southern Ore.	N	16	21	Idaho St.	22

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Vikings
AD: J. Neil Stahley SID: Chuck Charnquist

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.....Clinton, S.C.
Cally Gault (5 yrs., 24-24-2)

Furman	S 21*	0	Frederick 0
Lenoir Rhyne	S 28*	26	Lenoir Rhyne 9
Wofford	0 5*	20	Wofford 7
Elon ◆	0 12*	20	Elon 21
Guilford	0 26	0	Davidson 38
Catawba	N 2*	20	Guilford 25
Appalachian ◆	N 9	21	Catawba 14
Carson Newman ◆	N 16	18	Appalachian 57
Western Caro. ◆	N 23*	10	Western Caro. 0
Newberry ◆	N 28	14	Newberry 0

Colors: Garnet and Blue Nickname: Blue Hose
AD: Cally Gault SID: Mike Simmons

PRINCIPIA COLLEGE.....Elsah, Ill.
James B. Crafton (13 yrs., 53-52-5)

Central Metho.	S 21	14	Central Metho. 16
Lea ◆	S 28	34	N'western (Wis.) 12
Rose Poly	0 5	13	Illinois Col. 0
Iowa Wesleyan ◆	0 12	28	Ia. Wesleyan 21
Concordia, Neb. ◆	0 19	28	Concordia (Ill.) 28
Lake Forest	0 26	45	Rose Poly 7
S'western (Tenn) ◆	N 2	14	S'western, Tenn. 29
Elmhurst	N 9	6	Elmhurst 24
Illinois Col. ◆	N 16		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Indians
AD: James B. Crafton SID: James B. Crafton

PUGET SOUND, U. OF.....Tacoma, Wash.
★ *Bob Ryan (3 yrs., 11-13-3)*

Pac. Lutheran	S 14*	41	Whitworth 0
Pomona ◆	S 21	25	Occidental 13
Hawaii	S 28*	6	Cal Western 27
Occidental	0 5	14	Lewis & Clark 20
Brit. Columbia ◆	0 12	37	Pac. Lutheran 0
Willamette	0 19	17	Santa Clara 21
Central Wash.	0 26	0	Willamette 16
Western Wash. ◆	N 9	20	Western Wash. 0
Eastern Wash.	N 16	55	Southern Ore. 20
Whitworth ◆	N 23	21	Central Wash. 3

Colors: Green, Gold, Blue Nickname: Loggers
AD: Bob Ryan SID: Doug McArthur

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE....Ashland, Va.
★ *Ted Keller (4 yrs., 24-11-1)*

Millersville	S 21	31	Millersville 13
Wash. & Lee ◆	S 28	12	Wash. & Lee 13
Bridgewater	0 12	27	Millsaps 7
Maryville ◆	0 19	41	Bridgewater 0
Johns Hopkins	0 26	48	Johns Hopkins 22
Western Md. ◆	N 2	3	Western Md. 35
Gallaudet ◆	N 9	41	Shepherd 7
Millsaps ◆	N 16	35	Gallaudet 0
Hamp.-Sydney	N 23	23	Hamp.-Sydney 14

Colors: Lemon and Black Nickname: Yellow Jackets
AD: Hugh Stephens SID: Henry M. Carter, Jr.

REDLANDS, U. OF.....Redlands, Cal.
★ *Frank Serrao (4 yrs., 21-18-0)*

Chico St. ◆	S 21*	7	Hayward St. 25
Cal Lutheran ◆	S 28*	22	Cal Western 39
Cal Western	0 5	15	Cal Lutheran 6
San Francisco	0 12*	14	C.P. Pomona 20
UC Riverside ◆	0 19*	27	UC Riverside 14
Pomona	0 26*	28	Pomona 29
Claremont ◆	N 2*	21	Claremont 6
Occidental ◆	N 9*	26	Occidental 25
LaVerne	N 16	33	LaVerne 32
Whittier ◆	N 23*	26	Whittier 27

Colors: Maroon and Grey Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Ted Runner SID: Miss Edna Steinman

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST....Troy, N.Y.
★ *Dick Riendeau (5 yrs., 10-26-1)*

St. Lawrence ◆	S 21	32	Middlebury 24
Colby	S 28	61	Haverford 14
Hamilton	0 5	0	Hamilton 22
Drexel Tech ◆	0 12	21	Drexel 33
Union	0 19	25	Union 37
Middlebury	0 26	21	Worcester Tech 0
Worcester Tech ◆	N 2	33	Hobart 24
Hobart ◆	N 9	6	Rochester 24
Coast Guard ◆	N 16		

Colors: Cherry and White: Nickname: Engineers
AD: Henry W. Kumpf SID: David G. Fay

RHODE ISLAND, U. OF.....Kingston, R.I.
★ *Jack Zilly (5 yrs., 16-28-2)*

Temple	S 21*	28	Delaware 17
Brown	S 28	12	Brown 8
So. Conn. St. ◆	0 5	13	New Hampshire 6
Vermont ◆	0 12	0	Vermont 0
Massachusetts ◆	0 19	24	Massachusetts 28
Maine	0 26	27	Bucknell 7
New Hampshire	N 2	7	Boston U. 6
Boston U. ◆	N 9	34	Maine 12
Connecticut	N 16	18	Connecticut 26

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Rams
AD: Maurice Zarchen SID: Tom Doherty

RIPON COLLEGE.....Ripon, Wis.
★ *John Storzer (10 yrs., 56-21-4)*

Beloit	S 21	14	Beloit 7
Knox	S 28	37	Knox 13
Grinnell ◆	0 5	47	Grinnell 7
Monmouth ◆	0 12	7	Monmouth 14
Lawrence	0 19	7	Lawrence 15
Coe ◆	0 26	21	Coe 14
Carleton	N 2	13	Carleton 14
St. Olaf ◆	N 9	18	St. Olaf 21

Colors: Crimson and White Nickname: Redmen
AD: Dr. Ralph Wickstrom SID: Don O'Brien

RIVER FALLS ST. U.....River Falls, Wis.
Gwynn Christensen (9 yrs., 37-36-7)

Augsburg ◆	S 7*	0	Augsburg 41
Platteville	S 14	13	Platteville 12
Superior ◆	S 21*	20	Superior 27
St. Norbert ◆	S 28	0	Oshkosh 17
Oshkosh	0 5	12	Eau Claire 14
Eau Claire ◆	0 12*	14	LaCrosse 7
LaCrosse ◆	0 19	13	Whitewater 26
Whitewater	0 26	6	Stevens Point 48
Stevens Point ◆	N 2	7	Stout 28
Stout	N 9		

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Falcons
AD: Gwynn Christensen SID: To be named

ROCHESTER, U. OF.....Rochester, N.Y.
★ *Donald Smith (5 yrs., 22-17-1)*

Hamilton ◆	S 28	12	Denison 14
Williams	0 5	42	Hamilton 21
Union ◆	0 12	12	Williams 13
Amherst	0 19	6	Union 13
Alfred ◆	0 26	13	Amherst 12
St. Lawrence ◆	N 2	21	Alfred 24
Coast Guard	N 9	14	St. Lawrence 0
Allegheny	N 16	24	Rensselaer 6

Colors: Yellow and Blue Nickname: Yellowjackets
AD: Robert J. Dewey SID: Ron Roberts

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST...Terre Haute, Ind.
Bob Bergman (1st yr. as head coach)

Lakeland	S	21	14	Lakeland	34
Concordia (Ill.)	S	28	7	Illinois Col.	7
Principia ◆	O	5	13	Ind. Central	13
Ind. Central ◆	O	12	26	Concordia	41
Hanover	O	19*	14	Central Metho.	28
Illinois Col. ◆	O	26	7	Principia	45
St. Procopius	N	2	41	St. Procopius	7
Earlham ◆	N	9	14	Culver-Stock.	34
			34	Centre	48

Colors: Red & White Nickname: Fightin' Engineers
AD: John Mutchner SID: Stan Peterson

SACRAMENTO STATE COL.....Sacramento, Cal.
★ *Ray Clemons (7 yrs., 37-29-2)*

Cal Poly	S	21*	7	Cal Poly	17
C.P. Pomona ◆	S	28	16	C.P. Pomona	13
Humboldt St. ◆	O	5	23	Portland St.	21
UC Davis ◆	O	12	20	Humboldt St.	28
San Fran. St.	O	19	23	UC Davis	6
Nevada	O	26	20	San Fran. St.	28
Chico St. ◆	N	2	14	Nevada	7
Hayward St.	N	9	20	Chico St.	17
San Francisco	N	16	28	Hayward St.	19
Cal Western	N	23	27	Cal Western	14

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Hornets
AD: Fred Lewis SID: Cal Boyes

ST. CLOUD ST. COL.....St. Cloud, Minn.
Rod Anfenson (3 yrs., 13-12-2)

St. John's ◆	S	14	10	St. John's	0
Western Ill.	S	21*	22	St. Norbert	19
Winona St.	S	28	10	Michigan Tech	0
Moorhead St. ◆	O	5	13	Winona St.	12
Mankato St.	O	12*	28	Moorhead St.	20
Bemidji St.	O	19	21	Mankato St.	6
Michigan Tech ◆	O	26	20	Bemidji St.	6
Wayne, Neb. ◆	N	2	9	Wayne St. (Neb.)	7
St. Norbert	N	9	20	Morningside	28

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Huskies
AD: Ed Colletti SID: Bob Peterson

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE.....Rensselaer, Ind.
★ *William Jennings (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

North Park ◆	S	14	7	Western Ky.	47
Dayton	S	21*	0	DePauw	27
DePauw	S	28	2	Butler	27
Butler ◆	O	5	0	Indiana St.	13
Indiana St.	O	12	7	Wheaton	14
Wabash ◆	O	19	34	Valparaiso	0
Valparaiso ◆	O	26	7	Evansville	3
Evansville	N	2	7	Ball State	2
Ball State ◆	N	9	3	Ill. Wesleyan	22

Colors: Cardinal and Purple Nickname: Pumas
AD: Richard Scharf SID: Charles J. Schuttrow

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY.....Canton, N.Y.
★ *Robert Ford (3 yrs., 7-16-1)*

Rensselaer	S	21	7	Bates	27
Union ◆	S	28	21	Union	43
Hobart ◆	O	5	14	Hobart	14
Alfred ◆	O	12	12	Alfred	48
Norwich	O	19	9	Norwich	0
Hamilton ◆	O	26	14	Trinity	35
Rochester	N	2	0	Rochester	14
Juniata	N	9	34	Hamilton	36

Colors: Scarlet and Brown Nickname: Larries
AD: Thos. A. Cartmill SID: Edw. T. Van Holland

ST. NORBERT COLLEGE....West De Pere, Wis.
★ *Howard Kolstad (8 yrs., 47-21-4)*

St. Thomas ◆	S	14*	7	St. Thomas	12
Stevens Point ◆	S	21*	19	St. Cloud	22
River Falls	S	28	26	Ferris St.	7
LaCrosse	O	5*	26	Western Ill.	0
Whitewater ◆	O	12*	6	Whitewater	13
Oshkosh ◆	O	19	26	Oshkosh	0
UW Milwaukee	N	2*	23	Northern Mich.	24
St. Cloud ◆	N	9	25	UW Milwaukee	6
Hillsdale	N	16	13	Hillsdale	7

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Green Knights
AD: Mel Nicks SID: Wayne Vander Putten

ST. OLAF COLLEGE.....Northfield, Minn.
★ *Dave Hauck (1st yr. as head coach)*

Grinnell ◆	S	21	28	Grinnell	20
Monmouth	S	28	42	Monmouth	32
Lawrence ◆	O	5	7	Lawrence	28
Coe	O	12	34	Coe	0
Carleton ◆	O	19	3	Carleton	0
Beloit ◆	O	26	13	Beloit	14
Cornell Col.	N	2	23	Cornell Col.	8
Ripon	N	9	21	Ripon	18

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Oles
AD: Dr. Axel Bundgaard SID: Jack Laugen

SAINT PAUL'S COLLEGE....Lawrenceville, Va.
★ *Thomas Morris (2 yrs., 3-11-2)*

Gallaudet	S	21	6	Howard U.	32
Howard U. ◆	O	5	6	Fayetteville	14
Fayetteville	O	12	0	Delaware St.	0
Delaware St.	O	19	9	Eliz. City	36
Eliz. City	O	26	6	Livingstone	27
Livingstone ◆	N	2	19	Frostburg St.	17
Winston-Salem ◆	N	9	30	Shaw	28
			12	Winston-Salem	38

Colors: Orange & Black Nickname: Fighting Tigers
AD: Joseph Thompson SID: P. B. Young, Jr.

ST. PROCOPIUS COLLEGE.....Lisle, Ill.
★ *Chuck Kurt (3 yrs., 8-16-1)*

Lakeland	S	14	16	Lakeland	21
Milton ◆	S	21	26	Milton	6
Eureka	S	28	20	Eureka	0
Culver-Stock.	O	5	25	Culver-Stock.	13
N'western (Wis.)	O	12	13	N'western (Wis.)	0
Concordia (Ill.) ◆	O	26	0	Elmhurst	13
Rose Poly ◆	N	2	0	Concordia	27
U Ill. Chicago ◆	N	9	7	Rose Poly	41

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Eagles
AD: Tony LaScala SID: Bob Shipley

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY.....Birmingham, Ala.
John Armstrong (2 yrs., 14-5-2)

Troy St. ◆	S	14	14	Troy St.	17
Jacksonville St. ◆	S	21	20	Jacksonville St.	13
Hollywood Col. ◆	S	28	20	Louisiana Col.	3
Louisiana Col.	O	5*	34	Delta St.	10
Guilford	O	12	40	Georgetown, Ky.	13
G'getown, Ky. ◆	O	19	28	Miss. College	21
Miss. Col. ◆	O	26	0	Chattanooga	28
Florence St.	N	2*	42	Furman	28
Furman	N	9*	14	Florence St.	14
Chattanooga	N	23	51	Livingston St.	27
Livingston St.	N	28		**Space City Cl.**	
			20	Arkansas A&M	7

Colors: Crimson and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: James E. Sharman SID: Bill Nunnelley

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

SALEM COLLEGE.....Salem, W.Va.
★ *Donald Young (1 yr., 5-3-1)*

West Liberty	S 13	15 Georgetown	14
Bluefield St. ◆	S 21*	7 Concord	42
Glenville St. ◆	S 28*	13 Fairmont St.	21
Fairmont St. ◆	0 12*	22 Bluefield St.	7
W.Va. Wesl. ◆	0 19*	0 West Liberty	7
W.Va. Tech	0 26*	33 W.Va. Wesleyan	7
Concord	N 2*	33 W.Va. State	21
Shepherd	N 8	20 W.Va. Tech	6
W.Va. State ◆	N 16*	20 Glenville St.	20

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Richard Bond SID: John Curran

SAN DIEGO STATE COL.....San Diego, Cal.
★ *Don Coryell (10 yrs., 81-16-2)*

UTex. Arlington ◆	S 14*	16 Tennessee St.	8
Northern Ill. ◆	S 20*	58 Weber St.	12
Montana St.	S 28	26 Cal Poly	20
Tex. Southern ◆	0 12*	20 Long Beach St.	7
L.A. State ◆	0 19*	28 L.A. State	0
San Jose St. ◆	0 26*	47 Northern Ill.	6
Fresno St. ◆	N 2*	28 Fresno St.	21
So. Mississippi ◆	N 9*	30 San Fernando	21
Tennessee St. ◆	N 23*	14 Montana St.	3
Utah State ◆	N 30*	25 Utah State	31

Camellia Bowl—27 San Fran. St. 6

Colors: Scarlet and Black Nickname: Aztecs
AD: Al Olsen SID: J. H. Neil

SAN FERNANDO ST. COL.....Northridge, Cal.
★ *Sam Winningham (6 yrs., 18-37-1)*

Whittier ◆	S 28*	30 Whittier	7
Long Beach St. ◆	0 5*	35 Long Beach St.	25
Fresno St.	0 12*	25 Fresno St.	31
Northern Ariz.	0 19	14 Santa Clara	34
Cal Poly	0 26	40 Cal Poly	21
Portland St. ◆	N 2	53 C.P. Pomona	13
C.P. Pomona	N 9*	28 UC Santa Barb.	27
Weber St.	N 16	21 San Diego St.	30
L.A. State ◆	N 23*	42 L.A. State	6

Jr. Rose Bowl—13 West Texas St. 35

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Matadors
AD: Dr. Glenn Arnett SID: Joe Buttitta

SAN FRANCISCO, U. OF...San Francisco, Cal.
★ *Ron Pierceall (4 yrs., 18-16-0)*

Oregon Tech ◆	S 21*	30 Chico St.	31
Nev. Southern ◆	S 28	42 Claremont	21
Nevada	0 5	28 UC Riverside	7
Redlands ◆	0 12*	14 Nevada	21
St. Mary's ◆	0 19	30 Loyola (Cal.)	7
Loyola (Calif.) ◆	0 26*	28 Azusa Pac.	6
Hayward St.	N 2	20 Hayward St.	77
UC Riverside	N 9*	31 Oregon Tech	0
Sacramento St. ◆	N 16	22 Humboldt St.	32

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Dons
AD: Pete Peletta SID: Mike Carey

SANTA CLARA, U. OF.....Santa Clara, Cal.
★ *Pat Malley (9 yrs., 49-22-0)*

Cal Poly	S 14*	24 Fresno St.	16
San Fran. St.	S 21	28 San Fran. St.	21
UC Davis ◆	S 28*	34 San Fernando	14
C.P. Pomona ◆	0 5*	21 Puget Sound	17
Pacific	0 12*	40 Whittier	13
Hawaii	0 19*	49 UC Davis	8
Long Beach St. ◆	0 26	28 Cal Poly	7
UC Santa Barb. ◆	N 2*	7 UC Santa Barb.	34
Lewis & Clark ◆	N 16*	28 C.P. Pomona	18

Colors: Cardinal and White Nickname: Broncos
AD: Pat Malley SID: Dick Degnon

SAN FRANCISCO ST. COL...San Francisco, Cal.
★ *Vic Rowen (7 yrs., 62-26-3)*

Santa Clara ◆	S 21	31 Cal Poly	14
Cal Poly	S 28*	55 Long Beach St.	27
Chico St. ◆	0 5	21 Santa Clara	28
Hayward St.	0 12	34 Nevada	6
Sacramento St. ◆	0 19	68 Chico St.	14
Humboldt St.	0 26	66 Hayward St.	44
UC Davis ◆	N 2	28 Sacramento St.	20
Southern Ore. ◆	N 9	68 Humboldt St.	34
Nevada	N 16	21 UC Davis	17
Long Beach St.	N 23*	47 C.P. Pomona	29

Camellia Bowl—6 San Diego St. 27

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Golden Gators
AD: Dr. Jerry Wyness SID: Sam Goldman

SEWANEE (U. OF SOUTH).....Sewanee, Tenn.
★ *Shirley Majors (11 yrs., 60-24-5)*

Millsaps ◆	S 21	7 Millsaps	10
Hamp.-Sydney	S 28	14 Hamp.-Sydney	3
Fordham	0 5	51 Fordham	7
Austin ◆	0 12	6 Austin	29
Centre ◆	0 19	28 Centre	6
S'western, Tenn. ◆	0 26	16 S'western, Tenn.	31
Wash. & Lee	N 2	43 Wash. & Lee	0
Wash. (Mo.)	N 9	28 Wash. (Mo.)	9

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Walter Bryant SID: Al Gooch

SHEPHERD COLLEGE....Shepherdstown, W.Va.
★ *Roger P. Parker (1 yr., 3-5-0)*

Hamp.-Sydney	S 21	7 Hamp.-Sydney	41
Frostburg St.	S 28	9 Frostburg St.	7
Gallaudet ◆	0 5	7 Gallaudet	18
W.Va. Tech	0 12	11 W.Va. Tech	0
Western Md. ◆	0 19	7 Western Md.	27
Trenton St. ◆	0 26	21 Concord	55
Bridgewater ◆	N 2	7 Rand.-Macon	41
Salem ◆	N 8	21 Bridgewater	6
Glenville St. ◆	N 16		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Rams
AD: Jesse Riggleman SID: Paul Armstrong

SHIPPENSBURG ST. COL....Shippensburg, Pa.
★ *David Dolbin (4 yrs., 14-20-0)*

Mansfield St.	S 21	20 Bloomsburg	31
Indiana U. ◆	S 28	6 West Chester	20
Slippery Rock ◆	0 5	14 Indiana U	24
Lock Haven	0 12	32 Slippery Rock	0
California St. ◆	0 19	28 Lock Haven	13
Edinboro St. ◆	0 26	30 California St.	54
Clarion St.	N 2	33 Edinboro	12
Millersville	N 9	8 Clarion St.	36
		40 Brockport St.	9

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Red Raiders
AD: Thomas Crist SID: Edward Willhide

SIMPSON COLLEGE.....Indianola, Ia.
John Sullivan (2 yrs., 10-6-1)

Neb. Wesleyan ◆	S 14*	20 Colo. College	12
Wartburg ◆	S 21*	0 Graceland	0
Central (Ia.)	S 28*	14 Central	26
Buena Vista ◆	0 5*	27 Buena Vista	7
Luther	0 12	13 Luther	6
Dubuque ◆	0 19	27 Dubuque	7
Upper Iowa	0 26	32 Upper Iowa	20
Wm. Penn	N 2	27 Wm. Penn	21
Wm. Jewell	N 9	26 Wartburg	0

Colors: Red and Gold Nickname: Redmen
AD: Larry Johnson SID: Charles Rock

SIOUX FALLS COL.....Sioux Falls, S.D.
Dick Sterup (6 yrs., 17-35-0)

SW Minnesota	S 21	34 Bethel (Minn.)	7
Yankton ◆	S 28	35 N'western (Ia.)	7
N'western (Ia.)	0 5	0 Westmar	12
Westmar ◆	0 12	12 Concordia	0
Concordia, Neb.	0 19	24 Dana	20
Dana ◆	0 26*	30 Gen. Beadle	0
Gen. Beadle	N 2*	30 Midland	0
Midland	N 9	0 Yankton	12
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	N 16	14 Dak. Wesleyan	0

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Braves
AD: Dick Sterup SID: Richard Erickson

SLIPPERY ROCK ST. COL....Slippery Rock, Pa.
★ *Robert DiSpirito (6 yrs., 20-29-1)*

Westminster ◆	S 14	7 Waynesburg	61
Waynesburg	S 21	27 Wilmington	7
Edinboro St. ◆	S 28	6 Edinboro St	7
Shippensburg	0 5	0 Shippensburg	32
California St.	0 12	14 California St.	39
Wilmington	0 19	16 Glassboro St.	7
Indiana U. ◆	0 26	7 Indiana U.	23
Lock Haven	N 2	6 Lock Haven	26
Clarion St. ◆	N 9	22 Clarion St.	26

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Rockets
AD: Bradley Keith SID: Joseph P. Mancini

SOUTH CAROLINA ST. COL...Orangeburg, S.C.
★ *Oree Banks (3 yrs., 22-4-0)*

No. Caro. A&T	S 28*	0 Florida A&M	25
Florida A&M ◆	0 5*	33 Allen	0
Allen	0 12	32 Alabama A&M	7
Alabama A&M	0 19	20 Albany St.	0
Albany St. (Ga.)	0 26*	33 Bethune-Cook.	7
Bethune-Cook.	N 2	36 Fayetteville	8
Morris Brown	N 16	20 Morris Brown	0
Savannah St. ◆	N 23	33 J. C. Smith	0
J. C. Smith ◆	N 28		

Colors: Garnet and Blue Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Oliver C. Dawson SID: Thomas J. Crawford

SOUTH DAKOTA, U. OF.....Vermillion, S.D.
★ *Joe Salem (2 yrs., 7-13-0)*

Mankato St.	S 14*	20 Wayne St., Neb.	6
Montana ◆	S 21*	3 Montana	7
North Dakota	S 28	6 Augustana (SD)	28
No. Dakota St. ◆	0 5	6 North Dakota	9
Morningside	0 12*	14 Morningside	23
So. Dakota St. ◆	0 19	14 So. Dakota St.	42
Northern Iowa ◆	0 26	0 No. Dakota St.	34
Drake ◆	N 2	7 Northern Iowa	15
Augustana, SD	N 9	37 Drake	35
Colo. St. Col.	N 16	20 Omaha	27

Colors: Vermillion and White Nickname: Coyotes
AD: John Roning SID: Bud Brown

SOUTH DAKOTA ST. U.....Brookings, S.D.
★ *Ralph Ginn (23 yrs., 115-92-10)*

Weber St. ◆	S 14	7 UM Duluth	12
No. Dakota St.	S 21*	24 Idaho St.	22
Morningside ◆	S 28	14 No. Dakota St.	34
Northern Iowa	0 5	24 Morningside	15
North Dakota ◆	0 12	7 North Dakota	9
South Dakota	0 19	42 South Dakota	14
Youngstown	0 26	16 Northern Iowa	17
Augustana, SD ◆	N 2	21 Drake	34
Idaho State ◆	N 9	17 Augustana (SD)	21
Drake	N 16	14 Tampa	7

Colors: Yellow and Blue Nickname: Jackrabbits
AD: Stan Marshall SID: Ken Schaack

SOUTH DAKOTA TECH.....Rapid City, S.D.
Darold D. King (5 yrs., 12-24-4)

Rocky Mtn.	S 14	0 Gen. Beadle	14
Huron ◆	S 21*	13 Southern St. SD	38
Gen. Beadle	S 28*	33 Chadron St.	3
Southern St. ◆	0 5	21 Dak. Wesleyan	34
Chadron St. ◆	0 12*	0 Northern St. SD	55
Dak. Wesleyan	0 19*	43 Black Hills	14
Northern St. ◆	0 26*	14 Huron	14
Black Hills	N 2*	33 Dickinson St.	13

Colors: Silver and Gold Nickname: Hardrockers
AD: H. B. Goodell SID: Duane A. Roehrick

SE LOUISIANA ST. COL.....Hammond, La.
★ *Pat Kenelly (3 yrs., 12-15-0)*

Howard Payne ◆	S 14*	7 Southern Miss.	20
Southern Miss. ◆	S 21*	21 Lamar Tech	34
SW Louisiana	0 5*	31 Trinity U.	0
Arkansas St.	0 12*	0 SW Louisiana	9
Pensacola Navy	0 19*	14 NE Louisiana	30
NE Louisiana ◆	0 26*	37 Pensacola Navy	16
Trinity U.	N 2	27 La. Tech	21
La. Tech	N 9*	8 McNeese St.	23
McNeese St. ◆	N 16*	26 NW Louisiana	14
NW Louisiana	N 23*		

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Lions
AD: E. L. McGehee SID: Larry Hymel

SE MISSOURI ST. COL....Cape Girardeau, Mo.
★ *Tom Thrower (1st yr. as head coach)*

Delta St.	S 21*	14 Evansville	7
Evansville ◆	S 28*	10 Delta St.	21
Bradley	0 5	0 UT Martin	39
Murray St. ◆	0 12*	25 Bradley	0
NW Missouri	0 19*	24 Cent. Mo. St.	14
U Mo. Rolla ◆	0 26*	30 NW Missouri	8
SW Missouri ◆	N 2	34 U Mo. Rolla	0
NE Missouri	N 9	31 SW Missouri	0
Central Mo. St. ◆	N 16	20 NE Missouri	6
Arkansas Tech	N 23	21 Arkansas Tech	10

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Indians
AD: Kenneth Knox SID: Phil Ayers

SE OKLAHOMA STATE.....Durant, Okla.
Bob Thomas (6 yrs., 21-32-5)

S'thern St., Ark.	S 14*	13 Ouachita	19
Ouachita ◆	S 21*	0 Mississippi Col.	28
NE Oklahoma	0 5*	15 NE Oklahoma	14
NW Oklahoma ◆	0 12*	20 NW Oklahoma	14
Langston ◆	0 19*	7 Langston	16
SW Oklahoma	0 26*	7 SW Oklahoma	3
Henderson St. ◆	N 2	13 Central Okla.	7
Central Okla. ◆	N 9*	26 Panhandle A&M	10
Panhandle	N 16*	13 E. Central Okla.	7
E. Central Okla.	N 23*		

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Savages
AD: To be named SID: Mary Frye

SOUTHERN COLORADO ST.....Pueblo, Colo.
★ *Joe Prater (5 yrs., 23-23-2)*

Pittsburg St. ◆	S 21	13 Panhandle A&M	21
Washburn	S 28*	7 Colo. St. Col.	7
Western N.M. ◆	0 5*	3 Western N.M.	21
Emporia St.	0 12	20 Washburn	0
Nev. Southern	0 19	34 Emporia St.	6
Ft. Hays St. ◆	0 26*	6 Ft. Lewis	22
Colo. St. Col.	N 2	0 Ft. Hays St.	14
N.M. Highlands ◆	N 9*	6 N.M. Highlands	70
Adams St.	N 16	13 Adams St.	27
Colo. Mines	N 23	46 Colo. Mines	33

Colors: Red and Light Blue Nickname: Indians
AD: Harry Simmons SID: Kirk B. Herrick

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

SOUTHERN CONN. STATE...New Haven, Conn.
★ *Harry Shay (2 yrs., 12-6-0)*

Eastern Mich.	S 21	23 Glassboro St.	14
Trenton St.	S 28	15 Trenton St.	20
Rhode Island	0 5	21 Brockport St.	14
Bridgeport	0 12*	0 Youngstown	35
Glassboro St.	0 19	30 Montclair St.	14
Montclair St. ◆	0 26	0 Hofstra	13
C. W. Post ◆	N 2	27 Maryland St.	6
American Int.	N 9	41 Bridgeport	15
Central Conn. ◆	N 16	23 Central Conn.	0

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Owls
AD: Jess L. Dow SID: John F. Crane

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U. (S.).Carbondale, Ill.
★ *Dick Towers (4 yr., 3-7-0)*

Louisville ◆	S 21	18 NE Missouri	7
Tulsa	0 5*	0 Louisville	26
Lamar Tech ◆	0 12	10 Lincoln	19
Dayton	0 19	8 East Carolina	21
Drake	0 26	14 Dayton	34
Youngstown ◆	N 2	0 No. Texas St.	37
Northern Mich. ◆	N 9	16 Tulsa	13
Tampa	N 16*	3 Youngstown	29
SW Missouri ◆	N 23	6 Ball State	24
		45 Drake	17

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Salukis
AD: Dr. Donald N. Boydston SID: Fred Huff

SOUTHERN ST. COL.....Magnolia, Ark.
Auburn Smith (14 yrs., 60-70-2)

SE Oklahoma ◆	S 14*	25 Livingston St.	7
Livingston St.	S 21*	26 Harding	9
Mississippi Col.	S 26*	0 Arkansas Tech	13
Harding ◆	0 5*	15 Henderson St.	14
Henderson St.	0 12*	27 Louisiana Col.	12
St. Col. Ark. ◆	0 26*	21 Conway St.	21
Arkansas Tech	N 2*	21 Ouachita	23
Ouachita	N 16*	10 Mississippi Col.	33
Arkansas A&M ◆	N 23*	21 Arkansas A&M	19

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Muleriders
AD: Auburn Smith SID: R. B. Gandy

SOUTHERN ST. COL.....Springfield, S.D.
John Westling (1st yr. as head coach)

Chadron St. ◆	S 14*	6 Wayne St., Neb.	14
Gen. Beadle ◆	S 21*	19 Chadron St.	12
Peru State	S 28*	38 S.D. Tech	13
S.D. Tech	0 5	13 Dak. Wesleyan	20
Dak. Wesleyan ◆	0 12	0 Northern St. SD	38
Northern St.	0 19*	16 Black Hills	13
Black Hills ◆	0 26*	6 Huron	20
Huron	N 2*	20 Gen. Beadle	41
Jamestown St. ◆	N 9	21 Yankton	55

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Pointers
AD: J. J. Martin SID: John Whalen

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY.....Baton Rouge, La.
★ *Robert E. Smith (3 yrs., 17-11-2)*

Tex. Southern	S 21*	21 Tex. Southern	17
Prairie View ◆	S 28*	3 Prairie View	20
Miss. Valley	0 5	50 Miss. Valley	14
Arkansas AM&N	0 12*	21 Arkansas AM&N	16
Jackson St. ◆	0 19*	0 Jackson St.	3
Alcorn A&M	0 26	10 Alcorn A&M	7
Tennessee St.	N 2	16 Tennessee St.	27
Wiley ◆	N 9*	50 Wiley	3
Florida A&M ◆	N 16*	25 Florida A&M	36
Grambling ◆	N 23*	20 Grambling	27

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Jaguars
AD: U. S. Jones SID: Bennie Thomas

SOUTHERN UTAH, COL. OF....Cedar City, Utah
Tom Kingsford (1 yr., 3-6-0)

N.M. Highlands	S 21*	6 Colo. Western	27
Adams St. ◆	S 28	14 Ft. Lewis	30
Azusa Pac.	0 5	7 Adams St.	45
Hiram Scott	0 12	54 Azusa Pac.	6
W'stmster Utah ◆	0 18	14 Hiram Scott	33
Ft. Lewis ◆	0 26	16 Westminster, U.	11
Nev. Southern	N 2*	14 Western N.M.	7
Loyola (Cal.) ◆	N 9	26 Loyola (Calif.)	31
Western N.M.	N 16	8 Cal Western	47

Colors: Coral & Turquoise Nickname: Thunderbirds
AD: Bruce Osborne SID: Jim Robinson

SOUTHWESTERN at.....Memphis, Tenn.
★ *Jesse L. Johnson (5 yrs., 15-24-1)*

Austin	S 21	7 Austin	14
Centre ◆	S 28	19 Centre	20
Washington, Mo. ◆	0 5	10 Wash. (Mo.)	13
Millsaps	0 12	27 Millsaps	23
Coast Guard ◆	0 19	31 Sewanee	16
Sewanee	0 26	29 Principia	14
Principia	N 2	13 Wash. & Lee	30
Wash. & Lee ◆	N 9	48 Maryville	7
Maryville	N 16		

Colors: Cardinal and Black Nickname: Lynx
AD: William R. Maybry SID: Bob Redding

SW LOUISIANA, U. OF.....Lafayette, La.
★ *Russ Faulkinberry (7 yrs., 34-33-1)*

Louisiana Col.	S 21*	28 Louisiana Col.	14
Pensacola Navy	S 28*	13 Lamar Tech	14
SE Louisiana ◆	0 5*	13 Pensacola Navy	3
Louisiana Tech ◆	0 12*	20 La. Tech	14
Delta St. ◆	0 19*	9 SE Louisiana	0
Lamar Tech ◆	0 26*	6 Memphis St.	28
NE Louisiana	N 2*	6 NE Louisiana	17
Arkansas St. ◆	N 9*	7 Arkansas St.	6
NW Louisiana	N 16	9 NW Louisiana	24
McNeese St.	N 23*	31 McNeese St.	6

Colors: Vermilion and White Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: A. G. Urban SID: Bob Henderson

SW MISSOURI ST. COL.....Springfield, Mo.
★ *Jim Mentis (3 yrs., 18-13-0)*

Central Okla. ◆	S 21*	27 Emporia St.	13
E. Texas St.	S 28*	15 E. Texas St.	37
Pittsburg St.	0 5*	30 Washburn	7
UI Chicago ◆	0 12*	0 Pittsburg St.	7
NE Missouri	0 19	21 U Mo. Rolla	9
NW Missouri ◆	0 26*	0 NE Missouri	16
SE Missouri	N 2	7 NW Missouri	6
Cent. Mo. St.	N 9	0 SE Missouri	31
U Mo. Rolla ◆	N 16	9 Cent. Mo. St.	40
Southern Ill.	N 23	6 Hillsdale	14

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Bears
AD: Aldo Sebben SID: Don Payton

SW OKLAHOMA STATE.....Weatherford, Okla.
Otis T. Delaporte (4 yrs., 25-14-1)

Arkansas Tech †	S 14*	27 Ft. Hays St.	20
Sam Houston St.	S 21*	14 E. Cent. Okla.	19
E. Cent. Okla. ◆	S 28*	17 NW Oklahoma	0
NW Oklahoma	0 5*	13 Central Okla.	6
Central Okla. ◆	0 12*	42 NE Oklahoma	7
NE Oklahoma	0 19	3 SE Oklahoma	7
SE Oklahoma ◆	0 26*	27 Panhandle	13
Panhandle ◆	N 2*	20 Eastern N.M.	0
Tarleton St.	N 9	45 Langston	7
Langston	N 16	24 Tarleton St.	16
Eastern N.M.	N 23	† Ft. Smith, Ark.	

AD: Otis T. Delaporte SID: Jack B. Shelton

SW TEXAS ST. COL.....San Marcos, Tex.
Bill Miller (3 yrs., 24-5-1)

Tex. Lutheran ◆	S	21*	30	Tex. Lutheran	7
Trinity U.	S	28*	23	Trinity U.	0
Sul Ross	0	5*	47	Sul Ross	23
Angelo St. ◆	0	12*	47	Angelo St.	20
Howard Payne ◆	0	19*	24	Howard Payne	6
Sam Houston	0	26	61	Sam Houston	0
McMurry	N	2*	59	McMurry	0
S. F. Austin ◆	N	9	14	S. F. Austin	13
E. Texas St.	N	16*	48	E. Texas St.	26
Texas A&I ◆	N	21*	21	Texas A&I	23

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Bobcats
AD: Milton Jowers SID: Frank W. Buckley

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE.....Springfield, Mass.
★ *Edward T. Dunn (10 yrs., 38-47-3)*

Coast Guard	S	21*	62	Coast Guard	0
Amherst	S	28	13	Amherst	3
Albright ◆	0	5	20	Albright	10
Colby ◆	0	12	41	Colby	7
Northeastern ◆	0	19	0	Northeastern	19
American Int.	0	26	0	American Int.	35
Wagner ◆	N	2	7	Wagner	23
New Hampshire	N	9	0	New Hampshire	21
Tufts	N	16	35	Tufts	19

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Chiefs
AD: Dr. Edward S. Steitz SID: Jon Foley

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN ST....Nacogdoches, Tex.
Travis Hughes (6 yrs., 27-29-1)

Angelo St. ◆	S	14*	27	E. Cent. Okla.	14
NE Louisiana	S	28*	0	NE Louisiana	10
Delta St. ◆	0	5*	19	Delta St.	21
Texas A&I	0	12*	0	Texas A&I	16
Sul Ross ◆	0	19*	31	Sul Ross	30
Howard Payne	0	26*	3	Howard Payne	6
Sam Houston ◆	N	2	29	Sam Houston	3
SW Texas	N	9	13	SW Texas St.	14
McMurry	N	16*	10	McMurry	3
E. Texas St. ◆	N	23*	10	E. Texas St.	12

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Lumberjacks
AD: Travis Hughes SID: Allan Ramsey

SUL ROSS ST. COL.....Alpine, Tex.
David Slaughter (9 yrs., 41-47-3)

Eastern N.M.	S	14*	34	Eastern N.M.	0
Angelo St. ◆	S	21*	26	Angelo St.	12
Cameron St.	S	28	23	SW Texas St.	47
SW Texas St. ◆	0	5*	40	Emporia St.	7
S. F. Austin	0	19*	30	S. F. Austin	31
E. Texas St. ◆	0	26	0	E. Texas St.	31
Texas A&I	N	2*	13	Texas A&I	35
McMurry ◆	N	9*	0	McMurry	33
Howard Payne ◆	N	16*	15	Howard Payne	41
Sam Houston	N	23*	21	Sam Houston	24

Colors: Red and Gray Nickname: Lobos
AD: David Slaughter SID: Norm Hitzges

SUPERIOR ST. U.....Superior, Wis.
★ *Mertz Mortorelli (14 yrs., 42-73-10)*

UM Duluth ◆	S	7*	27	Stout St.	21
Stout St. ◆	S	14*	27	River Falls	20
River Falls	S	21*	35	Eau Claire	21
Eau Claire ◆	S	28*	0	Whitewater	24
Whitewater	0	5	7	Stevens Point	27
Stevens Point	0	12*	0	Platteville	20
Platteville	0	19	7	LaCrosse	17
LaCrosse	0	26	0	Oshkosh	47
Oshkosh ◆	N	2	14	UM Duluth	68

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Yellowjackets
AD: Mertz Mortorelli SID: John Thompson

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY...Selinsgrove, Pa.
★ *James Hazlett (6 yrs., 17-32-2)*

Otterbein	S	21*	0	Waynesburg	60
Western Md. ◆	S	28	0	Wittenberg	63
Bloomsburg	0	4*	19	Bloomsburg	34
Ithaca	0	12	15	Ithaca	43
Upsala ◆	0	19	0	Upsala	42
Lycoming	0	26	27	Frederick	7
Juniata ◆	N	2	20	Juniata	45
Wagner	N	9	0	Wagner	20
Dela. Valley ◆	N	16	0	Findlay	47

Colors: Orange and Maroon Nickname: Crusaders
AD: James Hazlett SID: Ron Berkheimer

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.....Swarthmore, Pa.
★ *Lewis H. Elverson (26 yrs., 90-90-8)*

Wooster (O.) ◆	S	28	52	Dickinson	6
Dickinson ◆	0	5	23	Frank. & Marsh.	20
Frank. & Marsh. ◆	0	12	21	Dela. Valley	35
Ursinus	0	26	14	Ursinus	9
Muhlenberg	N	2	32	Muhlenberg	43
Johns Hopkins ◆	N	9	13	Johns Hopkins	53
PMC Colleges	N	16	13	PMC Colleges	42
Haverford ◆	N	23	14	Haverford	28

Color: Garnet Nickname: Little Quakers
AD: Willis J. Stetson SID: Burt Zurer

TAMPA, U. OF. (16).....Tampa, Fla.
Fran Curci (1st yr. as head coach)

UC Santa Barb.	S	21*	3	Virginia Tech	13
Akron ◆	S	28*	0	Akron	6
Tulane	0	5*	0	So. Mississippi	48
Cincinnati	0	12*	0	Tulsa	77
Eastern Mich. ◆	0	19*	39	Furman	13
Mississippi St. ◆	0	26*	0	Tennessee	38
Northern Mich. ◆	N	2*	20	Chattanooga	16
East Carolina	N	9	7	So. Dakota St.	14
Southern Ill. ◆	N	16*	7	Indiana State	9
So. Mississippi ◆	N	23*			

Colors: Red, Gold, Black Nickname: Spartans
AD: Sam Bailey SID: John Barker

TARKIO COLLEGE.....Tarkio, Mo.
Bob Lade (4 yrs., 18-16-1)

Peru St. ◆	S	14*	20	Peru St.	6
Dana	S	21	13	Dana	13
Doane ◆	S	28*	0	Doane	57
Lea	0	5*	9	Central Metho.	0
Mo. Valley ◆	0	12*	27	St. Mary (Kan.)	14
Graceland ◆	0	19	39	N'western (Ia.)	0
Central Metho.	0	26	27	Graceland	7
Culver-Stock.	N	2	21	Westmar	30
Buena Vista ◆	N	9	21	Culver-Stock.	19

Colors: Purple and Gray Nickname: Owls
AD: Robert Lade SID: Marge Ater

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY (17)....Philadelphia, Pa.
★ *George Makris (8 yrs., 37-33-3)*

Rhode Island ◆	S	21*	18	Kings Point	12
Wayne St. U.	S	28	22	Boston U.	16
Boston U.	0	5	14	Buffalo	44
Bucknell ◆	0	12	35	Hofstra	23
Hofstra	0	19	6	Dayton	56
Delaware ◆	0	26	26	Delaware	17
Buffalo ◆	N	2*	13	Bucknell	8
Gettysburg	N	9	45	Gettysburg	27
Northeastern ◆	N	16	22	Akron	21
Dayton ◆	N	23			

Colors: Cherry and White Nickname: Owls
AD: Ernest C. Casale SID: Al Shrier

TENNESSEE STATE U. ..... Nashville, Tenn.
★ *John Merritt (15 yrs., 99-40-5)*

Kentucky St. ◆	S	21*	8	San Diego St.	16
Parsons	S	28	35	No. Caro. A&T	0
Tex. Southern ◆	0	5*	10	Tex. Southern	14
Grambling	0	12*	24	Grambling	26
Florida A&M	0	26*	32	Florida A&M	8
Southern U. ◆	N	2	27	Southern U.	16
Morris Brown ◆	N	9	34	Morris Brown	0
San Diego St.	N	23*	13	Kentucky St.	0
			67	Allen	0

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Howard C. Gentry SID: Earl S. Clanton III

TENNESSEE TECH ..... Cookeville, Tenn.
★ *Don Wade (1st yr. as head coach)*

NW Louisiana	S	21*	28	Youngstown	31
Murray St. ◆	S	28*	22	Murray St.	21
Arkansas St.	0	5*	7	Arkansas St.	15
East Tenn. St.	0	12	43	East Tenn. St.	22
Western Ky. ◆	0	19	0	Western Ky.	56
Morehead St.	0	26*	16	Morehead St.	21
Chattanooga ◆	N	2*	13	Chattanooga	28
Eastern Ky. ◆	N	9	0	Eastern Ky.	24
Austin Peay	N	16	38	Austin Peay	13
Middle Tenn. ◆	N	28	20	Middle Tenn.	33

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Golden Eagles
AD: Hooper Eblen SID: Charles Looper

TEXAS LUTHERAN COL. ..... Seguin, Tex.
Fred Hightower (4 yrs., 12-25-0)

Bishop	S	14*	7	SW Texas St.	30
SW Texas St.	S	21*	42	Bishop	0
Northwood, Tex.	S	28	26	Tarleton St.	28
Trinity (Tex.) ◆	0	5*	12	Colo. College	13
Tarleton St. ◆	0	12*	29	Angelo St.	31
Angelo St. ◆	0	19*	34	Trinity U.	12
St. Mary, Kan. ◆	0	26*	82	Paul Quinn	6
Paul Quinn	N	2*	24	Austin	39
Austin ◆	N	9*			

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Carlton Keller SID: Lloyd Strot

TEXAS SOUTHERN U. ..... Houston, Tex.
★ *Clifford Paul (6 yrs., 42-13-2)*

Southern U. ◆	S	21*	17	Southern U.	21
Wiley ◆	S	28*	48	Wiley	13
Tennessee St.	0	5*	14	Tennessee St.	10
San Diego St.	0	12*	64	Miss. Valley	0
Alcorn A&M	0	19*	20	Alcorn A&M	8
Grambling ◆	N	2*	14	Grambling	20
Jackson St.	N	9	9	Jackson St.	7
Arkansas AM&N	N	16	14	Arkansas AM&N	7
Prairie View ◆	N	23*	13	Prairie View	3
Florida A&M†	N	30*	7	Florida A&M	30

† Tampa, Fla.

Colors: Maroon and Grey Nickname: Tigers
AD: W. C. McCleary SID: W. C. McCleary

THIEL COLLEGE ..... Greenville, Pa.
★ *Jim McCullough (2 yrs., 10-5-1)*

Carnegie-Mellon ◆	S	28	0	Westminster	14
Wash. & Jeff.	0	5	20	Bethany	13
Case Tech ◆	0	12	34	Case Tech	0
Grove City ◆	0	19	26	Wash. & Jeff.	0
Bethany	0	26	42	Carnegie-Mellon	14
Adelbert	N	2	35	Adelbert	8
Allegheny ◆	N	9	22	Allegheny	6
John Carroll	N	16	8	Grove City	6

Colors: Old Gold and Blue Nickname: Tomcats
AD: Jim McCullough SID: Wayne Tetrarca

TRENTON STATE COL. ..... Trenton, N.J.
★ *Robert Salois (11 yrs., 40-44-2)*

Bridgeport	S	21*	0	Bridgeport	7
So. Conn. St. ◆	S	28	20	So. Conn. St.	15
Glassboro St. ◆	0	5	0	Glassboro St.	21
Curry ◆	0	12	7	Wagner	54
Central Conn. ◆	0	19	18	Central Conn.	34
Shepherd	0	26	0	Cortland St.	40
Montclair St.	N	2	7	Montclair St.	38
Nichols	N	9	26	Nichols	8

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Lions
AD: Roy W. Van Ness SID: Ernest Rydell

TRINITY COLLEGE ..... Hartford, Conn.
★ *Donald Miller (1 yr., 6-1-1)*

Williams ◆	S	28	13	Williams	13
Bates ◆	0	5	41	Bates	21
Tufts	0	12	30	Tufts	7
Colby	0	19	26	Colby	14
PMC Colleges	0	26	35	St. Lawrence	14
Coast Guard ◆	N	2	30	Coast Guard	28
Amherst ◆	N	9	24	Amherst	25
Wesleyan	N	16	32	Wesleyan	14

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Bantams
AD: Karl Kurth, Jr. SID: R. M. Salter

TRINITY UNIVERSITY ..... San Antonio, Tex.
★ *Earl Gartman (1 yr., 3-6-0)*

Mexico ◆	S	14*	20	Mexico	0
Texas A&I	S	21*	0	SW Texas St.	23
SW Texas St. ◆	S	28*	7	Texas A&I	17
Tex. Lutheran	0	5*	0	SE Louisiana	31
Arkansas St.†	0	19*	48	Angelo St.	20
UTex. Arlington	0	26*	16	UTex. Arlington	31
SE Louisiana ◆	N	2	12	Tex. Lutheran	34
Lamar Tech ◆	N	9	0	Lamar Tech	6
Ab. Christian ◆	N	16	20	Ab. Christian	7
			10	Arkansas St.	13

† Little Rock, Ark.

Colors: Maroon and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: Warren Woodson SID: Ray Maxwell

TUFTS UNIVERSITY ..... Medford, Mass.
★ *Rocco Carzo (2 yrs., 2-13-1)*

Drexel Tech ◆	S	28	3	Ithaca	20
Gettysburg	0	5	0	Gettysburg	16
Trinity ◆	0	12	7	Trinity	30
Wagner ◆	0	19	0	Wagner	20
Williams	0	26	22	Williams	30
Amherst	N	2	7	Amherst	7
Bowdoin	N	9	28	Bowdoin	14
Springfield ◆	N	16	19	Springfield	35

Colors: Brown and Blue Nickname: Jumbos
AD: Harry Arlanson SID: David Estridge

TUSKEGEE INST. ..... Tuskegee Inst., Ala.
★ *LeRoy V. Smith (4 yrs., 27-8-3)*

Alabama A&M ◆	S	21	8	Alabama A&M	8
J. C. Smith	S	28*	16	J. C. Smith	15
Fisk	0	5	21	Fisk	12
Clark ◆	0	12	44	Clark	19
Morehouse†	0	18*	24	Morehouse	14
Knoxville	0	26	34	Lane	0
Ft. Valley St.	N	2	28	Miles	0
Miles	N	9	29	Hampton Inst.	12
Hampton Inst. ◆	N	16	21	Alabama St.	8
Alabama St.‡	N	28			

† Columbus, Ga.
‡ Montgomery, Ala.

Colors: Scarlet and Gold Nickname: Golden Tigers
AD: Dr. E. L. Jackson SID: Olaf McJunkins

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

U. OF CALIF., DAVIS.....Davis, Cal.
★ *Herb Schmalenberger (5 yrs., 20-27-0)*

Occidental ◆	S 20*	19	UC Riverside	6
Santa Clara	S 28*	14	Occidental	19
Hayward St. ◆	0 4*	35	Chico St.	0
Sacramento St.	0 12	19	Hayward St.	40
Humboldt St. ◆	0 19	6	Sacramento St.	23
C.P. Pomona	0 26*	18	Humboldt St.	34
San Fran. St.	N 2	8	Santa Clara	49
Nevada ◆	N 9	17	San Fran. St.	21
Chico St.	N 16*	28	Nevada	20

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Mustangs
AD: Bill Lakie SID: Jim Doan

U. OF CALIF., RIVERSIDE.....Riverside, Cal.
★ *Peter P. Kettela (3 yrs., 14-11-1)*

Loyola (Cal.)	S 28*	6	UC Davis	19
LaVerne	0 5	7	LaVerne	27
St. Mary's ◆	0 12*	7	San Francisco	28
Redlands	0 19*	14	Redlands	27
Claremont ◆	0 26*	20	Claremont	7
Pomona ◆	N 2*	40	Pomona	27
San Francisco ◆	N 9*	28	Cal Tech	14
Azusa-Pac. ◆	N 16*	21	Azusa Pac.	21
Hayward St. ◆	N 23*	26	Coast Guard	10

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Highlanders
AD: Franklin A. Lindeburg SID: Chuck Loos

U. C. SANTA BARB.....Santa Barbara, Cal.
★ *Jack Curtice (24 yrs. 122-110-7)*

U Tex., El Paso	S 14*	14	U Tex., El Paso	50
Tampa ◆	S 21*	24	Pacific	20
Nevada	S 28	34	Nevada	7
Whittier ◆	0 5*	21	Whittier	0
Hawaii ◆	0 12*	24	Long Beach St.	34
Long Beach St.	0 19*	31	C.P. Pomona	14
Santa Clara	N 2*	27	San Fernando	28
Pacific ◆	N 9*	7	Hawaii	15
Cal Poly ◆	N 16	34	Santa Clara	7
		14	Cal Poly	30

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Gauchos
AD: Jack Curtice SID: Donn R. Bernstein

U. OF MINN., DULUTH.....Duluth, Minn.
★ *James Malosky (10 yrs., 52-30-5)*

Superior St.	S 7*	12	So. Dakota St.	7
Moorhead St. ◆	S 14*	38	Macalester	10
St. Thomas ◆	S 21*	29	Augsburg	0
Macalester ◆	S 28*	16	Gustavus Adol.	26
Augsburg	0 5*	22	Hamline	13
Gustavus Adol.	0 12	8	Concordia	8
Hamline ◆	0 19*	12	St. John's	7
Concordia ◆	0 26	42	St. Thomas	26
St. John's	N 2	68	Superior St.	14

Colors: Maroon and Gold Nickname: Bulldogs
AD: Lloyd W. Peterson SID: James E. Coughlin

U. OF MO., ROLLA.....Rolla, Mo.
★ *Dewey Allgood (4 yrs., 8-29-0)*

Washington, Mo.	S 21	25	Harding	14
Mo. Valley	S 28*	7	Pittsburg St.	14
Hillsdale ◆	0 5	34	Mo. Valley	13
UW Milwaukee	0 12*	14	Wm. Jewell	28
Central Mo. St. ◆	0 19	9	SW Missouri	21
SE Missouri	0 26*	0	Cent. Mo. St.	21
NE Missouri ◆	N 2	0	SE Missouri	34
NW Missouri ◆	N 9	7	NE Missouri	13
SW Missouri	N 16	19	NW Missouri	36

Colors: Silver and Gold Nickname: Miners
AD: Billy Key SID: Jerry Berry

U. OF TENN., MARTIN.....Martin, Tenn.
★ *Robert Carroll (11 yrs., 62-37-2)*

Murray St.	S 21*	16	Murray St.	9
McNeese St.	S 28*	70	Millikin	0
Northwood Inst. ◆	0 5	39	SE Missouri	0
Jacksonville St. ◆	0 12*	38	Jacksonville St.	0
Delta St. ◆	0 26*	18	Delta St.	19
Middle Tenn.	N 2	44	Middle Tenn.	36
Troy State ◆	N 9	20	Troy State	12
Florence St.	N 16	22	Florence St.	0
Austin Peay ◆	N 28	48	Conway St.	14
		47	Austin Peay	6

Tangerine Bowl—25 West Chester St. 8

Colors: Orange and White Nickname: Volunteers
AD: James C. Henson SID: Mike Nanney

U. OF TEX., AT ARLINGTON....Arlington, Tex.
★ *Burley Bearden (2 yrs., 15-5-0)*

San Diego St.	S 14*	17	L.A. State	14
NE Louisiana ◆	S 21*	15	New Mexico St.	14
New Mexico St.	S 28*	7	E. Texas St.	6
E. Texas St. ◆	0 5*	17	McNeese St.	16
McNeese St. ◆	0 12*	37	Tarleton St.	7
W. Texas St.	0 19*	31	Trinity U.	10
Trinity U. ◆	0 26*	27	W. Texas St.	37
Ab. Christian	N 9	34	Ab. Christian	7
Arkansas St. ◆	N 16*	16	Arkansas St.	14
Lamar Tech	N 23*	16	Lamar Tech	10

Pecan Bowl—13 No. Dakota St. 0

Colors: Royal Blue and White Nickname: Rebels
AD: Claude R. Gilstrap SID: W. A. Brown

U. OF WIS., MILWAUKEE.....Milwaukee, Wis.
★ *Wally Dreyer (7 yrs., 21-45-2)*

Illinois St. ◆	S 14*	0	Illinois St.	21
Eastern Ill.	S 21	30	Eastern Ill.	6
Baldwin-Wall.	S 28*	31	Wayne St. U.	39
Western Ill. ◆	0 5*	0	No. Dakota St.	71
UMo. Rolla ◆	0 12*	6	UIll. Chicago	20
UIll. Chicago ◆	0 19*	32	Ferris St.	14
Quantico	0 26	6	St. Norbert	25
St. Norbert ◆	N 2*	21	Bradley	18
Bradley	N 9	29	Wittenberg	37

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Panthers
AD: Herman Kluge SID: Ray Krzaska

UNION COLLEGE.....Schenectady, N.Y.
★ *George Flood (4 yrs., 11-17-3)*

St. Lawrence	S 28	43	St. Lawrence	21
Kings Point ◆	0 5	13	Kings Point	14
Rochester	0 12	13	Rochester	6
Rensselaer ◆	0 19	37	Rensselaer	25
Hobart	0 26	37	Hobart	15
Williams ◆	N 2	0	Williams	35
Alfred ◆	N 9	0	Alfred	14
Hamilton	N 16	10	Hamilton	15

Color: Garnet Nickname: Dutchmen
AD: Wilford H. Ketz SID: Richard L. Sine

UPPER IOWA COLLEGE.....Fayette, Ia.
★ *Everett Eischeid (8 yrs., 45-28-1)*

Winona St. ◆	S 14	20	Lakeland	12
Wm. Penn ◆	S 21	13	Yankton	41
Dubuque	S 28	6	Dubuque	6
Central ◆	0 5	22	Buena Vista	6
Buena Vista	0 12	20	Wartburg	7
Luther ◆	0 19	0	Central	31
Simpson ◆	0 26	6	Luther	28
Wartburg	N 2	20	Simpson	32
		25	Wm. Penn	34

Colors: Peacock Blue & White Nickname: Peacocks
AD: Everett Eischeid SID: M. H. Alderson

UPSALA COLLEGE.....East Orange, N.J.
★ *John N. Hooper (11 yrs., 53-39-1)*

Hobart	S 28	14 Wilkes	23
Wagner	0 5	6 Dela. Valley	34
PMC Colleges ◆	0 12	22 Drexel	20
Susquehanna	0 19	27 Lycoming	0
Wilkes	0 26	42 Susquehanna	0
Lycoming ◆	N 2	6 Albright	7
Moravian ◆	N 9	0 Wagner	13
Albright ◆	N 16	31 Moravian	28

Colors: Blue and Gray Nickname: Vikings
AD: Donald B. Walker SID: William M. Foster

URSINUS COLLEGE.....Collegeville, Pa.
★ *Richard Whatley (8 yrs., 15-41-4)*

Frank. & Marsh. ◆	S 28	6 Muhlenberg	6
Leb. Valley	0 5	0 Johns Hopkins	43
Johns Hopkins ◆	0 12	0 Wilkes	28
Muhlenberg	0 19	9 Swarthmore	14
Swarthmore ◆	0 26	14 Dela. Valley	42
Dela. Valley	N 2	14 Dickinson	0
Dickinson ◆	N 9	7 Haverford	20
Haverford	N 16	0 Frank. & Marsh.	28

Colors: Red, Old Gold, Black Nickname: Bears
AD: Everett Bailey SID: To be named

VALLEY CITY ST. COL.....Valley City, N.D.
Harold Drescher (2 yrs., 9-7-0)

Northern St. ◆	S 14*	7 Mayville St.	8
Dickinson St. ◆	S 20*	0 UM Morris	13
Jamestown	S 28	27 Dickinson St.	22
N.D. Science	0 4*	20 Jamestown	34
Minot St. ◆	0 12	39 N.D. Science	0
U ND Ellendale	0 19	14 Minot St.	20
Mayville St. ◆	0 25*	27 U ND Ellendale	6
		18 Bethel (Minn.)	6

Colors: Red and Blue Nickname: Vikings
AD: W. E. Osmon SID: Roger Ludwig

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY.....Valparaiso, Ind.
★ *Norman Amundsen (6 yrs., 23-23-2)*

Wabash	S 21	27 Wabash	6
Ball State	S 28	7 Ball State	39
DePauw ◆	0 5	8 DePauw	19
Butler	0 12	21 Butler	7
Indiana St. ◆	0 19	12 Indiana St.	47
St. Joseph's	0 26	0 St. Joseph's	34
Wittenberg	N 2	6 Evansville	23
Evansville ◆	N 9	21 Wheaton	7
Wheaton ◆	N 16	8 Baldwin-Wall.	39

Colors: Brown and Gold Nickname: Crusaders
AD: Richard P. Koenig SID: John H. Krause

VERMONT, U. OF.....Burlington, Vt.
★ *Robert Clifford (12 yrs., 54-36-1)*

Connecticut	S 21	25 American Int.	37
Wilkes ◆	S 28	6 Connecticut	17
Maine	0 5	18 Maine	7
Rhode Island	0 12	0 Rhode Island	0
New Hampshire ◆	0 19	6 New Hampshire	30
Norwich	0 26	20 Norwich	19
Massachusetts ◆	N 2	0 Massachusetts	21
Middlebury ◆	N 9	21 Middlebury	7
C. W. Post	N 16	0 C. W. Post	7

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Catamounts
AD: J. Edward Donnelly SID: David B. Matthews

VIRGINIA UNION U.....Richmond, Va.
★ *Thomas Harris (18 yrs., 85-66-5)*

Cheyney St. ◆	S 21*	6 Maryland St.	26
Maryland St. ◆	0 5*	27 Eliz. City	26
Eliz. City	0 12	16 Morgan St.	47
Morgan St.	0 19	34 Norfolk St.	14
Norfolk St.	0 26*	7 Virginia St.	27
Virginia St. ◆	N 2	27 Shaw	0
Shaw	N 9	34 N.C. College	22
N.C. College ◆	N 16	27 Hampton Inst.	20
Hampton Inst.	N 23		

Colors: Maroon and Gray Nickname: Panthers
AD: Thomas Harris SID: John B. Harris

WABASH COLLEGE.....Crawfordsville, Ind.
★ *Max F. Urick (1 yr., 2-7-0)*

Valparaiso ◆	S 21	6 Valparaiso	27
Ferris St. ◆	S 28	7 Washington, Mo.	17
Denison	0 5	22 Earlham	21
Wheaton ◆	0 12	0 Wheaton	34
St. Joseph's	0 19	0 Franklin	42
Ohio Wesleyan	0 26	0 Ohio Wesleyan	41
Washington, Mo. ◆	N 2	16 Hanover	17
Butler	N 9	0 Butler	14
DePauw ◆	N 16	7 DePauw	0

Color: Scarlet Nickname: Little Giants
AD: Max E. Servies SID: Gerry Dreyer

WAGNER COLLEGE.....Staten Island, N.Y.
★ *Robert Hicks (11 yrs., 59-34-4)*

Lycoming	S 28	25 Western Md.	8
Upsala ◆	0 5	27 Lycoming	13
Moravian	0 12	20 Moravian	0
Tufts	0 19	54 Trenton St.	7
Kings Point ◆	0 26	20 Tufts	0
Springfield	N 2	21 Kings Point	7
Susquehanna ◆	N 9	23 Springfield	7
Hofstra	N 16	20 Susquehanna	0
Wittenberg ◆	N 23	13 Upsala	0

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Seahawks
AD: Herb Sutter SID: To be named

WARTBURG COLLEGE.....Waverly, Ia.
★ *Lee Bondhus (3 yrs., 4-23-0)*

Lea ◆	S 14	0 Macalester	63
Simpson	S 21*	7 Wm. Jewell	37
Wm. Penn ◆	S 28	13 Wm. Penn	21
Luther	0 5	3 Luther	9
Dubuque	0 12	0 Dubuque	12
Central (Ia.) ◆	0 19	0 Central (Ia.)	33
Buena Vista	0 26	39 Buena Vista	6
Upper Iowa ◆	N 2	7 Upper Iowa	20
Westmar ◆	N 9	0 Simpson	26

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Knights
AD: John Kurtt SID: Duane Schroeder

WASH. & JEFFERSON.....Washington, Pa.
★ *Charles R. Ream (8 yrs., 21-37-0)*

John Carroll ◆	S 28	6 John Carroll	19
Thiel ◆	0 5	16 Grove City	31
Adelbert	0 12	13 Adelbert	0
Case Tech	0 19	0 Thiel	26
Allegheny ◆	0 26	0 Allegheny	28
Wayne St. U.	N 2	0 Bethany	41
Bethany	N 9	16 Carnegie-Mellon	56
Carnegie-Mellon ◆	N 16		

Colors: Red and Black Nickname: Presidents
AD: Paul L. Reardon SID: George K. Palmer

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

WASHINGTON & LEE U.....Lexington, Va.
★ *Lee M. McLaughlin (11 yrs., 48-43-4)*

Guilford ◆	S 21	0 Guilford	35
Rand.-Macon	S 28	13 Rand.-Macon	12
Centre	0 5	6 Centre	0
Lafayette ◆	0 12	6 Lafayette	17
Hamp.-Sydney ◆	0 19	12 Hamp.-Sydney	0
Bridgewater ◆	0 26	16 Bridgewater	0
Sewanee ◆	N 2	0 Sewanee	43
S'western (Tenn.)	N 9	30 S'western (Tenn.)	13
Wash. (Mo.) ◆	N 16	7 Wash. (Mo.)	17

Colors: Royal Blue and White Nickname: Generals
AD: Lee M. McLaughlin SID: Mickey Philipps

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.....St. Louis, Mo.
★ *Dick Martin (4 yrs., 11-19-3)*

Macalester	S 14*	14 Macalester	6
U Mo. Rolla ◆	S 21	17 Wabash	7
Denison ◆	S 28	3 Denison	9
S'western (Tenn.)	0 5	13 S'western (Tenn.)	10
Centre ◆	0 12	14 Fordham	8
Colo. College ◆	0 19	10 Colo. College	10
Wayne St. U.	0 26	7 Mo. Valley	14
Wabash	N 2	20 Centre	36
Sewanee ◆	N 9	9 Sewanee	28
Wash. & Lee	N 16	17 Wash. & Lee	7

Colors: Red and Green Nickname: Battling Bears
AD: Dick Martin SID: Steve Smith

WAYNESBURG COLLEGE.....Waynesburg, Pa.
Dr. Darrell Lewis (1st yr. as head coach)

Fairmont ◆	S 14	61 Slippery Rock	7
Slippery Rock ◆	S 21	60 Susquehanna	0
Ohio Northern	S 28*	48 Ohio Northern	13
California St. ◆	0 5	61 California St.	6
Ashland	0 12*	81 Frostburg	0
Geneva ◆	0 19	69 Geneva	7
W.Va. Wesleyan	0 26	42 W.Va. Wesleyan	0
Westminster	N 2	0 Fairmont	7
Lock Haven ◆	N 9	61 Westminster	7

Colors: Orange & Black Nickname: Yellow Jackets
AD: Clayton Ketterling SID: R. Murdock

WAYNE STATE COL.....Wayne, Neb.
John Jermier (6 yrs., 32-20-0)

Midland ◆	S 14*	14 S'thern St. SD	6
Moorhead St.	S 21*	6 South Dakota	20
Mo. Southern ◆	S 28*	31 Moorhead St.	27
Chadron St.	0 5	56 Hastings	6
Hastings Col. ◆	0 12	14 Kearney St.	35
Kearney St.	0 19	14 Peru State	7
Peru State ◆	0 26*	27 Wm. Jewell	40
St. Cloud St.	N 2	40 Chadron St.	29
		7 St. Cloud St.	9
		28 Midland	0

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Dr. Dale Pennybaker SID: Dick Manley

WAYNE STATE U.....Detroit, Mich.
★ *Vern Gale (3 yrs., 12-12-1)*

Michigan Tech	S 21	48 Michigan Tech	7
Temple ◆	S 28	39 UW Milwaukee	31
U Ill. Chicago	0 4*	31 U Ill. Chicago	6
Ferris St.	0 12	27 Ferris St.	13
Augustana (SD)	0 19	49 West. Reserve	20
Wash. (Mo.) ◆	0 26	20 Eastern Mich.	3
Wash. & Jeff. ◆	N 2	47 Case Tech	18
Eastern Ill. ◆	N 9	14 Eastern Ill.	20
Central Mich.	N 16	0 Central Mich.	34

Colors: Forest Green & Old Gold Nickname: Tartars
AD: Vern Gale SID: Norman Sby

WEBER STATE COLLEGE.....Ogden, Utah
★ *Sarkis Arslanian (3 yrs., 20-8-0)*

So. Dakota St.	S 14	29 Northern Ariz.	28
Northern Ariz.	S 28	12 San Diego St.	58
Boise ◆	0 5*	12 Montana	13
Portland St.	0 12*	13 L.A. State	3
Montana St. ◆	0 19*	14 Parsons	31
Idaho St. ◆	0 26	6 Montana St.	21
Idaho	N 2	19 Idaho St.	7
Montana	N 9	28 Idaho	17
San Fernando ◆	N 16	40 Portland St.	21
		20 Colo. Western	0

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: Dale L. Gardner SID: Don Spainhower

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY....Middletown, Conn.
★ *Donald M. Russell (4 yrs., 19-13-0)*

Middlebury	S 28	30 Middlebury	10
Bowdoin ◆	0 5	29 Bowdoin	0
Coast Guard	0 12	29 Coast Guard	0
Worcester Tech ◆	0 19	30 Worcester Tech	7
Amherst ◆	0 26	0 Amherst	34
Hamilton	N 2	0 Hamilton	16
Williams	N 9	7 Williams	41
Trinity ◆	N 16	14 Trinity	32

Colors: Cardinal Red and Black Nickname: Cardinals
AD: Donald M. Russell SID: David E. Marr

WEST CHESTER ST. COL...West Chester, Pa.
★ *Robert Mitten (3 yrs., 22-5-0)*

Ithaca	S 21	14 Villanova	9
E. Stroudsburg ◆	S 28	20 Shippensburg	6
Millersville	0 5	33 E. Stroudsburg	7
Bloomsburg ◆	0 12*	50 Millersville	6
Delaware	0 19	50 Bloomsburg	28
Kutztown ◆	0 26	47 Ithaca	0
Mansfield	N 2	41 Kutztown	6
Cheyney St. ◆	N 9	53 Mansfield	0
Villanova	N 23	56 Cheyney St.	0

PSCAC Playoff—27 Clarion St. 7
Tangerine Bowl—8 UT Martin 25

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Rams
AD: Robert W. Reese SID: Robert W. Reese

WESTERN CAROLINA U.....Cullowhee, N.C.
Dan Robinson (11 yrs., 47-62-6)

Carson-Newman	S 21*	7 Carson-Newman	3
Appalachian St. ◆	S 28*	21 Appalachian	0
Guilford ◆	0 5*	7 Guilford	26
Catawba	0 12*	3 Catawba	12
Emory & Henry ◆	0 19*	14 Emory & Henry	28
Lenoir Rhyne	0 26*	6 Lenoir Rhyne	39
Elon ◆	N 2*	20 Elon	20
Newberry	N 16*	56 Mars Hill	12
Presbyterian	N 23*	35 Newberry	0
		0 Presbyterian	10

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Catamounts

WESTERN ILLINOIS U.....Macomb, Ill.
★ *Art Dufelmeier (8 yrs., 35-32-1)*

Northern Iowa	S 14*	0 Northern Iowa	12
St. Cloud St. ◆	S 21*	13 Bradley	21
Bradley	S 28*	0 St. Norbert	26
UW Milwaukee	0 5*	0 Northern Ariz.	34
Western Ky. ◆	0 12*	17 Illinois St.	21
Illinois St.	0 19	7 Eastern Ill.	12
Eastern Ill. ◆	0 26	13 Central Mich.	7
Central Mich.	N 2	26 Indiana St.	7
Gustavus Adol. ◆	N 9		
Indiana St. ◆	N 16		

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Leathernecks
AD: Dr. Harry Fritz SID: Phil Dynan

WESTERN KENTUCKY U....Bowling Green, Ky.
★ *Jimmie Feix (1st yr. as head coach)*

Butler ◆	S 21	47 St. Joseph's	7
Austin Peay ◆	S 28	31 Austin Peay	6
East Tenn. St.	0 5	6 East Tenn. St.	3
Western Ill.	0 12*	56 Tenn. Tech	0
Tenn. Tech	0 19	14 Eastern Ky.	14
Eastern Ky. ◆	0 26	30 Morehead St.	19
Morehead St.	N 2	14 Middle Tenn.	16
Middle Tenn. ◆	N 9	36 Butler	14
Akron ◆	N 16	42 Murray St.	19
Murray St.	N 23		

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Hilltoppers
AD: Ted Hornback SID: Ed Given

WESTERN MARYLAND COL...Westminster, Md.
★ *Ron Jones (3 yrs., 13-14-0)*

Susquehanna	S 28	8 Wagner	25
PMC Colleges	0 5	14 PMC Colleges	7
Lycoming ◆	0 12	20 Lycoming	0
Shepherd	0 19	8 Hamp.-Sydney	27
Hamp.-Sydney ◆	0 26	27 Shepherd	7
Rand.-Macon	N 2	35 Rand.-Macon	3
Dela. Valley ◆	N 9	26 Bridgewater	8
Drexel	N 16	15 Drexel	0
Johns Hopkins ◆	N 23	6 Johns Hopkins	13

Colors: Green and Gold Nickname: Terrors
AD: Dr. Richard Clower SID: Richard Morgan

WESTERN NEW MEXICO U....Silver City, N.M.
★ *Tommy Hightower (2 yrs., 7-10-0)*

Panhandle ◆	S 14*	0 Adams St.	27
Adams St. ◆	S 21*	0 Colo. Western	13
Colo. Western ◆	S 28*	21 So. Colorado	3
So. Colorado	0 5*	21 Eastern N.M.	19
Ft. Lewis	0 19	14 N.M. Highlands	37
N.M. Highlands	0 26*	7 So. Utah	14
Westminster (U)	N 2	56 St. Mary (Kan.)	7
So. Utah ◆	N 16	30 Ft. Lewis	13

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Mustangs
AD: R. J. Brancheau SID: Russell Burt

WESTERN WASH. COLLEGE..Bellingham, Wash.
Fred Emerson (2 yrs., 6-10-2)

Central Wash. †	S 21*	0 Central Wash.	31
Eastern Wash.	S 28	26 Whitworth	7
Simon Fraser ◆	0 5*	17 Simon Fraser	7
Whitworth	0 12	14 Eastern Wash.	33
Central Wash. ◆	0 19*	16 Portland St.	21
Portland St.	0 26*	14 Central Wash.	20
Eastern Wash. ◆	N 2	10 Whitworth	0
Puget Sound	N 9	0 Puget Sound	20
Whitworth ◆	N 16	21 Eastern Wash.	26

† Yakima, Wash.

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Vikings
AD: Dr. William A. Tomaras SID: Paul Madison

WEST LIBERTY ST. COL...West Liberty, W.Va.
★ *Robert Roe (3 yrs., 13-9-3)*

Salem ◆	S 13	13 Glenville St.	20
Muskingum ◆	S 21	20 W.Va. Wesleyan	21
W.Va. Wesleyan	S 28	26 W.Va. Tech	6
Concord	0 5	21 Concord	29
W.Va. State ◆	0 12	7 Salem	0
Bluefield St.	0 26	0 Fairmont St.	20
W.Va. Tech ◆	N 2	34 W.Va. State	7
Fairmont St.	N 9	10 Bluefield St.	0
		12 Ed Waters	19

Colors: Old Gold and Black Nickname: Hilltoppers
AD: Albert M. Blatnik SID: Art Barbeau

WESTMAR COLLEGE.....Le Mars, Ia.
★ *Jack Scott (7 yrs., 45-14-3)*

Buena Vista ◆	S 14*	28 Buena Vista	14
North Central ◆	S 21*	26 Yankton	10
Dana	S 28	12 Sioux Falls	0
Yankton ◆	0 5*	14 N'western* (Ia.)	0
Sioux Falls	0 12	40 Concordia (Neb)	20
N'western (Ia) ◆	0 19	43 Midland	7
Concordia (Neb.)	0 26*	30 Tarkio	21
Midland ◆	N 2	16 Dana	0
Wartburg	N 9	19 Huron	21

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Eagles
AD: Paul O. Knudtson SID: Herb Branson

WESTMINSTER COL....New Wilmington, Pa.
★ *Dr. Harold E. Burry (16 yrs., 97-26-4)*

Slippery Rock	S 14	21 Juniata	7
Juniata ◆	S 21	14 Thiel	0
Heidelberg	S 28	26 Geneva	0
Geneva ◆	0 5	36 Bethany	6
Bethany ◆	0 12	28 Grove City	13
Mt. Union ◆	0 19	34 Glenville	7
Glenville	0 26	34 Carnegie-Mellon	41
Waynesburg ◆	N 2	7 Waynesburg	61

Colors: Blue and White Nickname: Titans
AD: Dr. Harold E. Burry SID: Mitchell Simon

WESTMINSTER COL.....Salt Lake City, Utah
★ *Ron Nay (1st yr. as head coach)*

Carroll (Mont.)	S 21	26 Carroll	13
Boise	S 28*	7 Hiram Scott	47
Nev. Southern	0 5*	7 Western Mont.	16
N.M. Highlands ◆	0 12	7 Air Force JV	14
So. Utah	0 18	11 Southern Utah	16
Hiram Scott	0 26	13 Ft. Lewis	24
Western N.M. ◆	N 2	3 Col. Idaho	14
Ft. Lewis ◆	N 9	20 N.M. Highlands	66
Colo. Mines ◆	N 16		

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Parsons
AD: Dr. Robert M. Stewart SID: Thomas E. Steinke

WEST VIRGINIA ST. COL.....Institute, W.Va.
Richard Tredway (2 yrs., 4-13-0)

W.Va. Tech †	S 14	3 Norfolk St.	6
Concord ◆	S 28	7 Glenville St.	19
Bluefield	0 5	7 Concord	46
West Liberty	0 12	32 Howard U.	27
Howard U. ◆	0 19	13 Bluefield St.	33
Central St. (O) ◆	0 26	21 Salem	33
Glenville St.	N 2	7 West Liberty	34
Salem	N 16*	27 W.Va. Tech	6

† Dunbar, W.Va.

Colors: Old Gold, Black Nickname: Yellow Jackets
AD: Richard Tredway SID: Andrew Calloway

WEST VIRGINIA TECH....Montgomery, W.Va.
Charley Cobb (8 yrs., 24-34-7)

W.Va. State †	S 14	7 Fairmont St.	42
Bridgewater (Va)	S 21	41 Bridgewater	13
Bluefield	S 28*	6 West Liberty	26
W.Va. Wesl. ◆	0 5	0 Glenville St.	7
Shepherd ◆	0 12	0 Shepherd	11
Concord ◆	0 19	6 Concord	41
Salem ◆	0 26*	26 Bluefield St.	26
West Liberty	N 2	6 Salem	20
		6 W.Va. State	27

† Dunbar, W.Va.

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Golden Bears
AD: Neal Baisi SID: Robert Hosey

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.

WEST VA. WESLEYAN.....Buckhannon, W.Va.
Charles Pugh (6 yrs., 29-20-2)

Fairmont St.	S	21	21	West Liberty	20
West Liberty ◆	S	28	7	Bluefield St.	6
W.Va. Tech	0	5	0	Fairmont St.	48
Glenville St. ◆	0	12	0	Glenville St.	20
Salem	0	19*	7	Salem	33
Waynesburg ◆	0	26	0	Waynesburg	42
Bluefield St. ◆	N	2	13	Marietta	10
Marietta	N	9	0	Bethany	25

Colors: Orange and Black Nickname: Bobcats
AD: Davis Reemsnyder SID: To be named

WHEATON COLLEGE.....Wheaton, Ill.
★ *Jack Swartz (7 yrs., 36-26-0)*

DePauw	S	21	14	DePauw	24
Hope	S	28	20	Carthage	0
Augustana (Ill) ◆	0	5*	12	Hope	0
Wabash	0	12	34	Wabash	0
Elmhurst ◆	0	19	14	St. Joseph's	7
Bradley ◆	0	26	47	Millikin	0
Georgetown (Ky)	N	2	19	Georgetown (Ky.)	0
Ill. Wesleyan ◆	N	9	15	North Central	14
Valparaiso	N	16	7	Valparaiso	21

Colors: Orange and Blue Nickname: Crusaders
AD: Harvey C. Chrouser SID: David R. Knighton

WHITEWATER ST. U.....Whitewater, Wis.
Forrest Perkins (12 yrs., 74-28-5)

Fairmont St. ◆	S	7	13	Stevens Point	19
Stevens Point ◆	S	14	18	Stout St.	7
Stout St.	S	21	27	Platteville	19
Platteville	S	28	24	Superior	0
Superior ◆	0	5	13	St. Norbert	6
St. Norbert	0	12*	43	Eau Claire	0
Eau Claire	0	19	26	River Falls	13
River Falls ◆	0	26	6	LaCrosse	0
LaCrosse ◆	N	2	23	Oshkosh	14
Oshkosh	N	9			

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Warhawks
AD: Edgar Schwager SID: Donald L. Powers

WHITMAN COLLEGE .....Walla Walla, Wash.
Roy M. Thompson (1 yr., 2-6-0)

George Fox ◆	S	21*	40	Eastern Ore.	7
Eastern Ore.	S	28*	7	Col. Idaho	16
Whitworth	0	5*	13	Lewis & Clark	26
Willamette ◆	0	12*	7	Linfield	40
Col. Idaho ◆	0	19	0	Pacific (Ore.)	13
Lewis & Clark	0	26	7	Willamette	61
Linfield ◆	N	2	14	Pac. Lutheran	7
Pac. Lutheran	N	9	19	Cal Lutheran	20
Pacific (Ore.)	N	16			

Colors: Maize and Blue Nickname: Missionaries
AD: Robert B. Burgess SID: Sherman R. Mitchell

WHITTIER COLLEGE.....Whittier, Cal.
John Godfrey (8 yrs., 51-23-3)

San Fernando	S	28*	7	San Fernando	30
UC Santa Barb	0	5*	26	C.P. Pomona	14
Cal Lutheran ◆	0	12	29	Northern Ariz.	46
Cal Western	0	19	0	UC Santa Barb.	21
Occidental ◆	0	26	7	Cal Western	18
C.P. Pomona ◆	N	2	20	Occidental	13
Pomona	N	9	13	Santa Clara	40
Claremont ◆	N	16	27	Pomona	15
Redlands	N	23*	28	Claremont	29
			27	Redlands	26

Colors: Purple and Gold Nickname: Poets
AD: John Godfrey SID: John Strey

WHITWORTH COLLEGE.....Spokane, Wash.
Rod Enos (4 yrs., 13-23-0)

Eastern Wash. ◆	S	21*	0	Puget Sound	41
Central Wash.	S	28	7	Western Wash.	26
Whitman ◆	0	5*	13	Humboldt St.	30
Western Wash. ◆	0	12	21	Central Wash.	0
Boise ◆	0	19*	0	Eastern Wash.	45
Eastern Wash.	0	26	0	Western Wash.	10
Central Wash. ◆	N	2	21	Pacific (Ore.)	0
Hawaii	N	9*	0	Central Wash.	13
Western Wash.	N	16	0	Eastern Wash.	68
Puget Sound	N	23			

Colors: Crimson and Black Nickname: Pirates
AD: Paul Merkel SID: Virgil Griepp

WILEY COLLEGE.....Marshall, Tex.
★ *Bob Moorman (2 yrs., 3-15-0)*

Paul Quinn ◆	S	7*	14	Ed Waters	13
Bishop	S	21*	12	Bishop	0
Tex. Southern	S	28*	13	Tex. Southern	48
Alcorn A&M ◆	0	12	0	Alcorn A&M	69
Arkansas AM&N ◆	0	19	3	Arkansas AM&N	31
Jackson St.	N	2	20	Jackson St.	6
Southern U.	N	9*	3	Southern U.	50
Grambling ◆	N	16	12	Grambling	70
Prairie View ◆	N	30	13	Prairie View	16
			19	Lincoln (Mo.)	26

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Wildcats
AD: J. Forrest Kelley SID: Bob Moorman

WILKES COLLEGE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
★ *Roland C. Schmidt (6 yrs., 30-16-0)*

Vermont	S	28	23	Upsala	14
Moravian	0	5	22	Moravian	12
Dela. Valley	0	12	14	Dela. Valley	13
Ithaca ◆	0	19	28	Ursinus	0
Upsala ◆	0	26	13	Drexel	3
Dickinson	N	2	69	Haverford	0
PMC Colleges ◆	N	9	27	PMC Colleges	0
Leb. Valley ◆	N	16	37	Leb. Valley	7

Colors: Blue and Gold Nickname: Colonels
AD: John Reese SID: Merle R. Edwards

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.....Salem, Ore.
Ted Ogdahl (16 yrs., 78-48-10)

Nevada ◆	S	21	15	Nevada	32
Brit. Columbia	S	28	43	Brit. Columbia	13
Pacific (Ore.)	0	5	40	Pac. Lutheran	13
Whitman	0	12*	42	Pacific (Ore.)	0
Puget Sound ◆	0	19	17	Lewis & Clark	10
Col. Idaho ◆	0	26	16	Puget Sound	0
Lewis & Clark	N	2	61	Whitman	7
Linfield ◆	N	9	7	Linfield	16
Pac. Lutheran ◆	N	16	58	Col. Idaho	13

Colors: Cardinal and Gold Nickname: Bearcats
AD: John Lewis SID: Bob Woodle

WILLIAM JEWELL COL.....Liberty, Mo.
★ *Jim Nelson (1st yr. as head coach)*

Hastings ◆	S	14*	37	Wartburg	7
Millikin	S	21	28	Emporia St.	27
NW Missouri	S	28*	28	NW Mo.	24
Colorado Col.	0	5	28	UMo. Rolla	14
Graceland ◆	0	12	28	Graceland	14
Austin	0	19	40	Wayne St. (Neb)	27
Neb. Wesleyan	0	26	14	Neb. Wesleyan	0
Washburn ◆	N	2	21	Austin	14
Simpson ◆	N	9	63	Hastings	7
Mo. Valley	N	16*	46	Mo. Valley	0

Mineral Water Bowl—14 Doane 14

Colors: Black and Red Nickname: Cardinals
AD: Norris Patterson SID: Jim Dunn

WILLIAM PENN COL.....Oskaloosa, Ia.
Bill Johnson (2 yrs., 4-14-0)

Graceland ◆	S	14*	19	Mo. Valley	26
Upper Iowa	S	21	21	Wartburg	13
Wartburg	S	28	34	Dubuque	13
Dubuque ◆	O	5*	7	Central (Ia.)	27
Central (Ia.)	O	12	12	Buena Vista	14
Buena Vista ◆	O	19	10	Luther	13
Luther	O	26	34	Upper Iowa	25
Simpson ◆	N	2	21	Simpson	27
Culver-Stock.	N	9	28	Illinois Col.	13

Colors: Navy Blue and Gold Nickname: Statesman
AD: Taylor Hayes SID: Harold Case

WILLIAMS COLLEGE.....Williamstown, Mass.
★ *Larry Catuzzi (1st yr. as head coach)*

Trinity	S	28	13	Trinity	13
Rochester ◆	O	5	13	Rochester	12
Middlebury ◆	O	12	29	Middlebury	3
Bowdoin	O	19	10	Bowdoin	0
Tufts ◆	O	26	30	Tufts	22
Union	N	2	35	Union	0
Wesleyan ◆	N	9	41	Wesleyan	7
Amherst	N	16	14	Amherst	10

Color: Purple Nickname: Ephs
AD: Frank R. Thoms, Jr. SID: Lawrence F. Jacobs

WILMINGTON COLLEGE.....Wilmington, O.
★ *Gary Banks (1 yr., 2-6-0)*

Anderson	S	21	7	Taylor	10
Earlham	S	28	7	Slippery Rock	27
Bluffton	O	5*	6	Bluffton	36
Defiance ◆	O	12*	22	Defiance	29
Slippery Rock ◆	O	19	47	Case Tech	13
Case Tech	O	26	6	Centre	26
Centre ◆	N	2	3	Manchester	0
Mt. Union ◆	N	9	6	Lake Forest	7
Lake Forest	N	16			
Findlay	N	23			

Colors: Green and White Nickname: Green Wave
AD: Fred Raizk SID: Dwight Leimenstoll

WINONA STATE COL.....Winona, Minn.
★ *Madeo Molinari (10 yrs., 40-35-4)*

Stout St. ◆	S	7*	26	Stout St.	21
Upper Iowa	S	14	21	Dubuque	7
UM Morris ◆	S	21*	20	Moorhead St.	13
St. Cloud ◆	S	28	12	St. Cloud St.	13
Mankato St.	O	5*	10	Mankato St.	7
Bemidji ◆	O	12	33	Bemidji St.	0
Mich. Tech	O	19	10	Michigan Tech	6
Moorhead St. ◆	O	26*	7	Illinois St.	41
Hillsdale ◆	N	2	14	Central (Ia.)	17

Colors: Purple and White Nickname: Warriors
AD: Dwight Marston SID: Mike Moon

WINSTON-SALEM ST. COL., Winston-Salem, N.C.
★ *Tom Conrad (17 yrs., 71-68-5)*

Kentucky St.	S	28	0	Kentucky St.	36
Eliz. City ◆	O	5	8	Eliz. City	16
Livingstone	O	12	20	Livingstone	14
N.C. College ◆	O	19	20	Fayetteville	6
No. Caro. A&T ◆	O	26	6	No. Caro. A&T	54
J.C. Smith	N	2	28	J.C. Smith	45
St. Paul's	N	9	38	St. Paul's	12
Shaw ◆	N	16	6	Shaw	22
Fayetteville ◆	N	23			

Colors: Scarlet and White Nickname: Rams
AD: C. E. Gaines SID: C. B. Hauser

WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY.....Springfield, O.
★ *William Edwards (24 yrs., 162-42-8)*

Capital ◆	S	28	21	Muskingum	0
Lehigh	O	5	63	Susquehanna	0
Muskingum ◆	O	12	41	Central St. (O.)	7
Heidelberg ◆	O	19	21	Baldwin-Wall.	10
Baldwin-Wall.	O	26*	37	John Carroll	0
Valparaiso ◆	N	2	23	Ohio Wesleyan	24
Denison	N	9	16	Heidelberg	0
Eastern Mich. ◆	N	16	14	Akron	0
Wagner	N	23	37	UW Milwaukee	29

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Tigers
AD: William Edwards SID: Bob Moyers

WOFFORD COLLEGE.....Spartanburg, S.C.
Jim Brakefield (1 yr., 4-6-0)

Lenoir Rhyne ◆	S	21*	7	Lenoir Rhyne	53
Furman ◆	S	28*	7	Citadel	17
Presbyterian ◆	O	5*	7	Presbyterian	20
Chattanooga ◆	O	12*	20	Furman	21
Newberry	O	19*	14	Newberry	10
Emory & Henry	O	26*	32	Frederick	0
Appalachian	N	2*	27	Appalachian	24
Catawba	N	9*	17	Catawba	21
Davidson ◆	N	16	7	Davidson	30
Carson-Newman	N	23*	30	Carson-Newman	6
Furman	N	28			

Colors: Old Gold and Black Nickname: Terriers
AD: Conley T. Snidow SID: Doyle Boggs

WOOSTER, COL. OF.....Wooster, O.
★ *Jack Lengyel (2 yrs., 7-11-0)*

Ashland ◆	S	21	6	Ashland	23
Swarthmore	S	28	21	Carnegie-Mellon	18
Mt. Union ◆	O	5	21	Mt. Union	6
Ohio Wesleyan	O	12	10	Denison	8
Denison ◆	O	19	7	Defiance	9
Kenyon	O	26	52	Kenyon	0
Hiram ◆	N	2	33	Hiram	11
Capital ◆	N	9	0	Capital	17
Oberlin	N	16	56	Oberlin	0

Colors: Black and Gold Nickname: Fighting Scots
AD: Robert Bruce SID: Jim Giannell

WORCESTER TECH.....Worcester, Mass.
★ *Melvin G. Massucco (3 yrs., 9-16-2)*

Bowdoin ◆	S	28	7	Bowdoin	17
Middlebury	O	5	8	Middlebury	13
Bates ◆	O	12	15	Bates	31
Wesleyan	O	19	7	Wesleyan	30
Coast Guard ◆	O	26	19	Coast Guard	7
Rensselaer	N	2	0	Rensselaer	21
Norwich ◆	N	9	22	Norwich	34

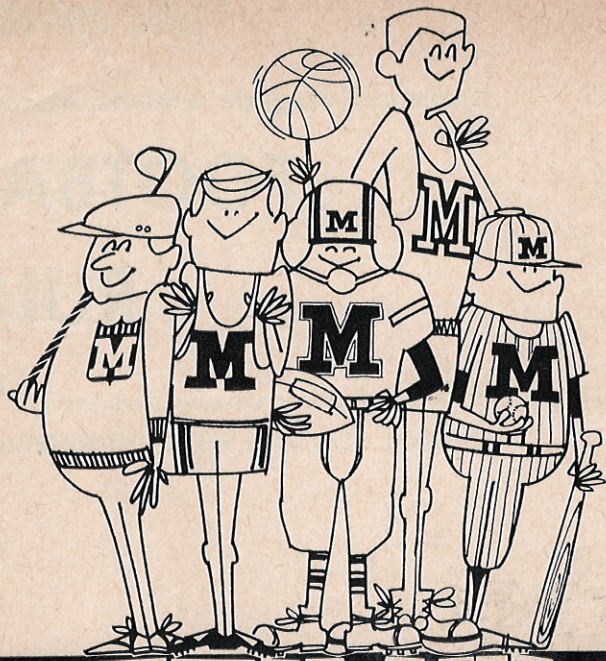
Colors: Maroon and Gray Nickname: Engineers
AD: Robert W. Pritchard SID: To be named

YOUNGSTOWN STATE U.....Youngstown, O.
★ *Dwight Beede (35 yrs., 163-114-19)*

Gustavus Adol.	S	14	31	Tennessee Tech	28
Central Mich.	S	21	2	Central Mich.	16
Baldwin-Wall.	O	5	33	Baldwin-Wall.	36
Pensacola Navy ◆	O	12	12	Akron	19
Morehead St.	O	19	35	So. Conn. St.	0
So. Dakota St. ◆	O	26	14	Pensacola Navy	17
Southern Ill.	N	2	29	Southern Ill.	3
Eastern Ky. ◆	N	16*	12	Eastern Ky.	37
Akron ◆	N	23*	21	Gustavus Adol.	10

Colors: Red and White Nickname: Penguins
AD: Willard L. Webster SID: Guy R. Solomon, Jr.

◆ Home games on each schedule. * Night games. ★ NCAA-member institution.



TEAM UP WITH MacGregor®

More and more sports stars, pro and amateur alike, choose MacGregor products each year. That's because they have complete confidence in MacGregor's ability to bring out the very best in a sportsman. So team up with MacGregor, and let us help you find that winning combination.

CONSUMER DIVISION • BRUNSWICK CORPORATION
INTERSTATE 75 AT JIMSON ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45215

THE OFFICIAL

National Collegiate Athletic Association

FOOTBALL RULES

which are supplemented under separate cover by the NCAA
OFFICIAL FOOTBALL RULES INTERPRETATIONS

1968

produced and distributed by the NCAA's
COLLEGE ATHLETICS PUBLISHING SERVICE
349 East Thomas Road . . . . . Phoenix, Arizona

1968 Officers of the NCAA

PRESIDENT
MARCUS L. PLANT, University of Michigan

SECRETARY-TREASURER
ERNEST B. MCCOY, Pennsylvania State University

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WALTER BYERS, Midland Building, Kansas City, Mo.

THE COUNCIL
President and Secretary

Vice-Presidents

District 1—Adolph W. Samborski, Harvard University
District 2—Frank R. Carver, University of Pittsburgh
District 3—H. Boyd McWhorter, University of Georgia
District 4—James R. McCoy, Ohio State University
District 5—David C. Swank, University of Oklahoma
District 6—J. William Davis, Texas Technological College
District 7—Milton F. Hartvigsen, Brigham Young University
District 8—Bradford A. Booth, UCLA
At-large—Wilford H. Ketz, Union College (N.Y.)

Members-at-Large

Harry Arlanson, Tufts College
Samuel E. Barnes, Howard University
Alan J. Chapman, Rice University
Arthur W. Nebel, University of Missouri
Earl M. Ramer, University of Tennessee
Arthur R. Reynolds, Colorado State College
Marshall S. Turner, Jr., Johns Hopkins University

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
President, Secretary-Treasurer and Vice-President-at-Large

Everett D. Barnes, Colgate University
William J. Flynn, Boston College
Jesse T. Hill, University of Southern California
H. B. Lee, Kansas State University
Robert F. Ray, University of Iowa
Francis E. Smiley, Colorado School of Mines
James H. Weaver, Atlantic Coast Conference

Contents

PAGE

1968 NCAA Officers 4

Rules Changes 6

1968 Football Rules Committee 7

The Football Code 10

Diagram of Field 12

Official NCAA Football Rules 13

Rule 1—The Game, Field, Players and Equipment..... 13

Rule 2—Definitions 18

Rule 3—Periods, Time Factors and Substitutions 24

Rule 4—Ball in Play, Dead Ball, Out of Bounds 29

Rule 5—Series of Downs, Line to Gain 31

Rule 6—Kicks 34

Rule 7—Snapping and Passing the Ball 38

Rule 8—Scoring 44

Rule 9—Conduct of Players and Others Subject to the Rules 47

Rule 10—Penalty Enforcement 52

The Officials—Jurisdiction and Duties 54

Code of Signals for Officials 56

Summary of Penalties 59

Index to Rules 61

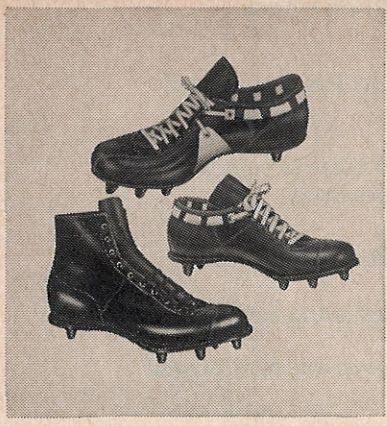
Copyright, 1968, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association

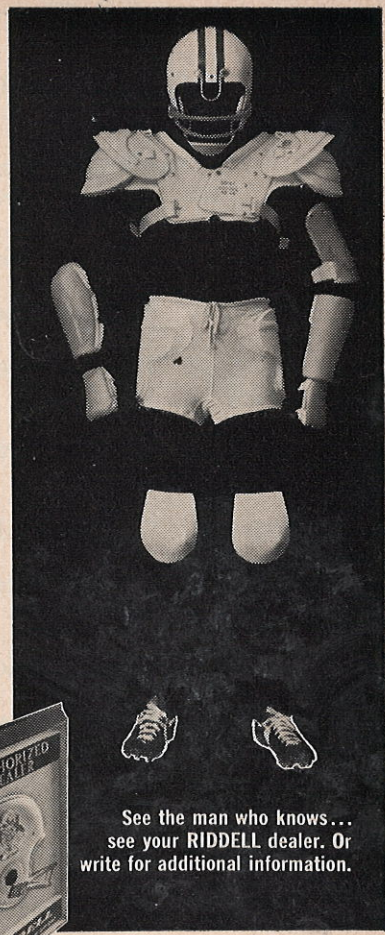
Rules Changes

Changes in the 1968 Rules are listed below.

The figures below refer to rule, section and article respectively.

1-2-3	Solid broader lines permitted.
1-4-2	Mandatory numbering revised.
3-2-5-a-2 3-3-2	Time out declared on first downs.
3-3-6	Time outs limited to one minute thirty seconds.
3-3-8	Sideline coaching revised.
6-3-1	Restriction removed from scrimmage kick.
6-5-4	Restriction added to fair catch signal.
7-1-3-a-4 A.R. 26	False start re-defined.
7-1-3-b-1	Mandatory numbering included.
7-1-3-b-5	Deleted [1967].
7-3-3-b	Deleted [1967].
7-3-3-b	Mandatory numbering revised.
9-1-2-d	Clipping restricted.
9-2-3	Penalty revised.





winning performance with Riddell Protection!

RIDDELL INC.

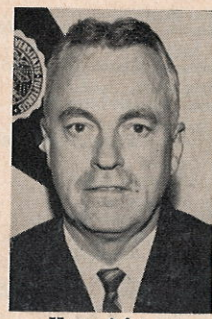
2720 S. Des Plaines Ave./Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

Ivan Williamson
Chairman

H. O. Crisler
Life Member

David M. Nelson
Secretary

Ellwood A. Geiges
At-Large



Harry Arlanson
1st District

Harold Lahar
2nd District

John Vaught
3rd District

William Orwig
4th District

1968 RULES COMMITTEE

The Football Rules Committee is appointed by the National Collegiate Athletic Assn. and consists of sixteen members (one from each of the eight NCAA Districts, two representatives of College Division institutions, one representative each of Junior Colleges and Secondary Schools, and four members-at-large, including the Chairman, Secretary-Editor). In addition, the Chairman may appoint Advisory Committees.

Chairman: IVAN B. WILLIAMSON, Wisconsin ..... Member-at-Large
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Secretary-Editor: DAVID M. NELSON, Delaware ..... Member-at-Large
University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

H. O. CRISLER, Michigan ..... Life Member-at-Large
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ELLWOOD A. GEIGES ..... Member-at-Large
ECAC, Hotel Manhattan, New York, N.Y.

HARRY ARLANSON, Tufts ..... First District, New England States
Tufts College, Medford, Mass.

HAROLD W. LAHAR, Colgate ..... Second District, Middle Atlantic States
Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y.

JOHN VAUGHT, Mississippi ..... Third District, Southeastern States
University of Mississippi, University, Miss.

WILLIAM ORWIG, Indiana ..... Fourth District, Midwestern States
University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.

JOHN WALDORF, Big Eight Conf. ..... Fifth District, Missouri Valley States
Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

FRANK BROYLES, Arkansas ..... Sixth District, Southwestern States
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

BEN MARTIN, Air Force ..... Seventh District, Mountain States
U. S. Air Force Academy, Colo.

LEN J. CASANOVA, Oregon ..... Eighth District, Pacific Coast
University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Wittenberg ..... College Division—East
Wittenberg University, Springfield, O.

STAN SHERIFF, Northern Iowa ..... College Division—West
University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Ia.

DON M. HALL, Cerritos ..... Junior Colleges
Cerritos College, Norwalk, Calif.

RHEA H. WILLIAMS, Texas HSAA ..... Secondary Schools
University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Coaches:
Jack Curtice
Murray Warmath
F. Schwartzwalder

Commissioners:
Robert Whitelaw
Herm Rohrig

Secondary Schools:
Rhea Williams
Paul Landis
Stan Peffle

Junior Colleges:
Don Hall
Hal Sherbeck

SUB-COMMITTEES

Editorial:
Ellwood Geiges
David Nelson
John Waldorf
Abb Curtis

Rules Changes:
Harry Arlanson
Harold Lahar
John Vaught

Equipment & Injuries:
William Edwards
Tom Healion
Don Hall

The Football Code

Traditionally, football is the game of the schools and colleges. Therefore, only the highest standards of sportsmanship and conduct are expected of players, coaches, and others associated with the game.

Football is and should be an aggressive, rugged, contact sport. However, there is no place in the game for unfair tactics, unsportsmanlike conduct, or maneuvers deliberately designed to inflict injury.

Through the years the Rules Committee has endeavored by rule and appropriate penalty to prohibit all forms of unnecessary roughness, unfair tactics, and unsportsmanlike conduct. But rules alone cannot accomplish this end. Only the continued best efforts of coaches, players, officials, and all friends of the game can preserve the high ethical standards which the public has a right to expect in America's foremost collegiate sport. Therefore, as a guide to players, coaches, officials, and others responsible for the welfare of the game, the Committee publishes the following Code:

Coaching Ethics

Deliberately teaching players to violate the rules is indefensible. The coaching of intentional holding, beating the ball, illegal shifting, feigning injury, interference or illegal forward passing, such as the "forward fumble," will break down rather than aid in the building of the character of players. Teaching or condoning the intentional "roughing" of an opponent is even worse. Such instruction is not only unfair to one's opponents but is demoralizing to the boys entrusted to a coach's care. It has no place in a game which is an essential part of an educational program. The football helmet is for the protection of the player and is not to be used as a weapon.

Illegal Use of Hand or Arm

Indiscriminate use of hand or arm is unfair play, eliminates skill, and does not belong in the game. The object of the game is to advance the ball by strategy, skill, and speed *without* using illegal tactics.

Perhaps a good game could be invented, the object of which would be to advance the ball as far as possible *with* the assistance of holding, but it would not be football. It would probably become a team wrestling match of some kind.

"Beating the Ball"

"Beating the ball" by an unfair use of a starting signal is nothing less than deliberately stealing an advantage from the opponents. An honest starting signal is good football, but a signal which has for its purpose starting the team a fraction of a second before the ball is put in play, in the

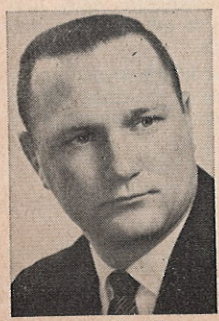
John Waldorf
5th District

Frank Broyles
6th District

Ben Martin
7th District

Len Casanova
8th District

William Edwards
College Division—East



Stan Sheriff
College Division—West

Don Hall
Junior Colleges

Rhea H. Williams
Secondary Schools

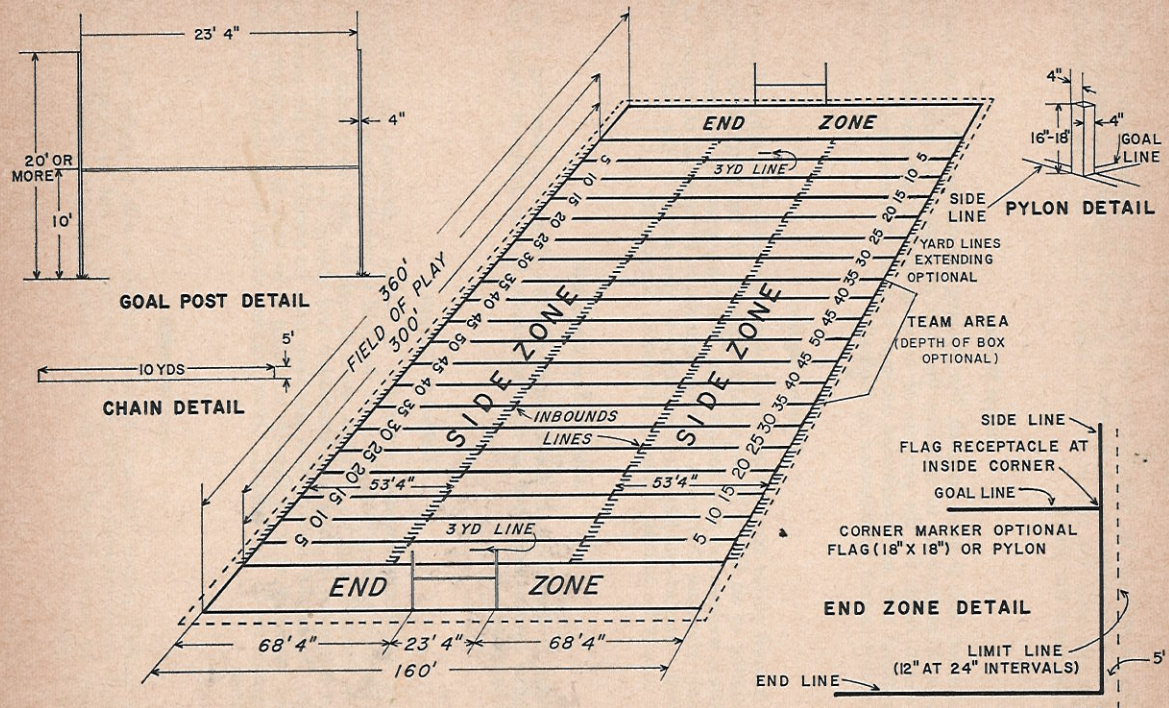


DIAGRAM OF FIELD

hope that it will not be detected by the officials, is nothing short of crookedness. It is the same as if a sprinter in a hundred-yard dash had a secret arrangement with the starter to give him a tenth of a second warning before he fired the pistol.

Illegal Shifting

An honest shift is good football, but shaving the one-second pause, shifting in such manner as to simulate the start of a play, or employing any other unfair tactic for the purpose of drawing one's opponents offside can be construed only as a deliberate attempt to gain an unmerited advantage. Such tactics cannot be tolerated in football.

Feigning Injuries

An injured player must be given full protection under the rules. However, the feigning of an injury by an uninjured player for the purpose of gaining additional, undeserved time for his team, and other practices of deceit, such as falsely claiming that one's playing equipment is in need of repair, are dishonest, unsportsmanlike, and contrary to the spirit of the rules. Such tactics cannot be tolerated among sportsmen of integrity.

Talking to Your Opponents

Talking to opponents, if it falls short of being abusive or insulting, is not prohibited by the rules, but no good sportsman is ever guilty of cheap talk to his opponents.

Talking to Officials

When an official imposes a penalty or makes a decision, he is simply doing his duty as he sees it. He is on the field to uphold the integrity of the game of football, and his decision, even though he may have made a mistake in judgment, is final and conclusive and should be accepted. Even if a player thinks the decision is a mistaken one, he should take his medicine and not whine about it. If there is anything to be said, it is the business of the captain to do the talking. Other players should keep quiet and play the game.

Sportsmanship

The football player who intentionally violates a rule is guilty of unfair play and unsportsmanlike conduct, and whether or not he escapes being penalized he brings discredit to the good name of the game, which it is his duty as a player to uphold.

RULES COMMITTEE

markings in the end zone which are closer than two feet to the boundary lines, or goal lines. It is recommended that goal lines be marked with gold-colored non-toxic material.

★
Marking Inbounds and Out-of-Bounds Areas

ARTICLE 2. Measurements shall be from the inside edges of the boundary markings. The area enclosed by the side lines and end lines is "in bounds" and the area surrounding and including the side lines and end lines is "out of bounds." The entire width of each goal line shall be in the end zone.

★
Limit Lines

ARTICLE 3. Limit lines shall be marked with 12-inch lines and at 24-inch intervals 5 feet outside side lines and end lines. The area between the sidelines, end lines and limit lines may be marked solidly around the field. No person shall be within the Limit Lines except when permitted to be on the field.

★
Team Area

ARTICLE 4. On each side of the field a team area back of the limit line and between the 35-yard lines shall be marked for the exclusive use of substitutes, coaches, trainers and other persons affiliated with the team.

★
Goals

ARTICLE 5. Each goal shall consist of two uprights extending at least 20 feet above the ground with a connecting horizontal cross bar, the top of which is 10′-0″ above the ground. Above the cross bar the uprights shall be 23′-4″ apart, inside to inside, and not more than 24′ apart, outside to outside.

★
Corner Flags And Markers

ARTICLE 6. Either flags (18"x18") with flexible staffs or soft flexible pylons, shall be placed at the inside corners of the four intersections of the goal lines and the side lines.

Yardage Chain and Down Indicator

ARTICLE 7. A Yardage Chain and Down Indicator shall be available on a side line. The Chain shall join two rods not less than 5 feet high, the rods being exactly 10 yards apart when the Chain is fully extended. The Down Indicator shall be mounted on a rod not less than 4 feet high.

Markers or Obstructions

ARTICLE 8. All markers and obstructions within the playing enclosure shall be placed and constructed in such a manner as to avoid any possible hazard to players. The Referee shall order removed any markers or obstructions constituting such a hazard.

Prohibited Equipment

ARTICLE 9. Television replay or monitor equipment are prohibited at the side lines, pressbox or other locations adjacent to the playing field for coaching purposes during the game.

Official NCAA Football Rules

COPYRIGHT, 1968, BY THE NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

RULE 1—THE GAME, FIELD, PLAYERS AND EQUIPMENT

Section 1. General Provisions

★

The Game ARTICLE 1. The game shall be played between two teams of no more than eleven players each, on a rectangular field and with an inflated ball having the shape of a prolate spheroid.

Goal Lines ARTICLE 2. Goal lines, one for each team, shall be established at opposite ends of the field, and each team shall be allowed opportunities to advance the ball across the other team's goal line by running with it, passing it, or kicking it.

Winning Team ARTICLE 3. The teams shall be awarded points for scoring according to rule and, unless the game is forfeited, the team having the larger score at the end of the game shall be the winning team.

Supervision ARTICLE 4. The game shall be played under the supervision of either four or five officials: a Referee, an Umpire, a Linesman, a Field Judge, and a Back Judge. The use of a Back Judge is optional.

★

Team Captains ARTICLE 5. Each team shall designate, to the Referee, one player as its Field Captain and he shall speak for his team in all dealings with the officials. A Field Captain's first announced choice of any options offered his team shall be irrevocable.

Persons Subject to the Rules ARTICLE 6. All players, substitutes, coaches, trainers, and other persons affiliated with the teams are subject to the rules and shall be governed by the decisions of the officials.

Section 2. The Field

★

Dimensions ARTICLE 1. The field shall be a rectangular area with dimensions, lines, zones, goals, flags or markers, as indicated and titled in the accompanying diagram. All lines shown must be marked with a material which is not injurious to the eyes or skin. There shall be no decorative

★ ARTICLE 2. On a scrimmage down at least five offensive players on the scrimmage line shall be numbered 50 through 79.

PENALTY—5 yards from previous spot (S2).

Contrasting Colors ARTICLE 3. Players of opposing teams must wear jerseys of contrasting colors. The visiting team shall make any changes required. High School Athletic Associations may require the home team to make any changes necessary.

★ **Mandatory Equipment** ARTICLE 4. All players must wear soft knee pads at least ½ inch thick, head protectors and Arabic block or modern Gothic numerals. Identical numbers shall be worn on front and back of each player's jersey, must be of a single color in sharp contrast with that of the jersey, and must be eight and ten inches in height, for front and back respectively. The individual bars must be approximately 1½ inches wide.

It is recommended that all players wear properly fitted mouth protectors.

★ **Prohibited Equipment** ARTICLE 5. No one wearing illegal equipment shall be permitted to play. Any question as to the legality of a player's equipment shall be decided by the Umpire. Illegal equipment includes:

a. Any equipment worn by a player which, in the opinion of the Umpire, would confuse his opponents or endanger other players.

b. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substance on the hand, wrist, forearm or elbow of any player, no matter how covered or padded.

c. Sole leather or other hard or unyielding substances in thigh guards, shin guards, knee or other braces, unless covered on both sides and overlaps all edges with a minimum of ¼" thick on each side with closed cell, slow recovery foam padding or an alternate material having the similar physical properties.

d. Any projection of metal or other hard substance from a player's person or clothing.

e. Shoe cleats made of any material liable to chip or fracture, cleats without an effective locking device, or cleats with concave sides. Conical cleats with flat free ends not parallel with their bases or less than ⅜" in diameter or with rounded free ends having arcs less than 7/16" in diameter; oblong cleats with free ends not parallel with bases or which measure

Section 3. The Ball

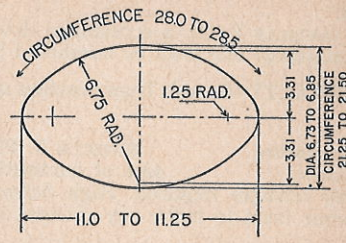


Diagram showing the longitudinal cross section of the standard ball. Maximum and minimum dimensions are used. This diagram is printed in order to secure uniformity in manufacture.

Specifications & Use ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be a four-panel, pebble-grained leather cover without corrugations other than for seams and lacing which encloses a rubber bladder. It shall be inflated to the pressure of 12½-13½ pounds and have the shape and dimensions shown by the diagram. Its weight shall be 14 to 15 ounces. A rubber-covered ball may be used by mutual agreement of the contesting teams. The ball selected shall be used by both teams during the entire game except that a ball of the same materials and manufacture may be substituted during the game at the discretion of the Referee.

★

Testing and Color ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall test and be the sole judge of any ball offered for play. The home management shall provide the ball, or balls, and shall provide scales, templet, measuring tapes, and gauge for testing.

For daylight games the ball must be of natural tan color but by mutual agreement a ball with two white stripes may be used. For night games a white or tan colored ball, with or without two stripes, may be used by mutual agreement of both teams. If no such agreement is reached five or more minutes before the scheduled starting time, the Referee shall select the game ball.

Section 4. Players and Playing Equipment

ARTICLE 1. It is strongly recommended that offensive players be numbered according to the following diagram which shows one of the many offensive formations:

RULE 2—DEFINITIONS

Section 1. Approved Ruling

ARTICLE 1. An Approved Ruling (A.R.) is an official decision on a given statement of facts. It serves to illustrate the spirit and application of the rules. The relation between the rules and an Approved Ruling is analogous to the relation between statutory law and a decision of the Supreme Court.

A star (★) preceding a Rule, Section or Article indicates a reference to amplification in the Official Football Rules Interpretations Handbook which is equivalent to an Approved Ruling.

Section 2. The Ball: Live, Dead, Free

Live Ball
Dead Ball

ARTICLE 1. A live ball is a ball in play, and a dead ball is a ball not in play. A pass, kick, or fumble which has not yet touched the ground is a live ball in flight.

★

Free Ball

ARTICLE 2. A free ball is a live ball (other than a forward pass) not in player-possession.

When Ball is Ready-for-Play

ARTICLE 3. A dead ball is ready for play when the Referee:

a. If time is in, so signals.

b. If time is out, sounds his whistle and signals either "start the clock" or "ball ready for play."

★

In Possession

ARTICLE 4. In possession is an abbreviation meaning the holding or controlling of a live ball or a ball to be free kicked. A player is in possession when he is holding or controlling the ball. A team is in possession when one of its players is in possession, while a punt, drop kick, or place kick is being attempted, or while a forward pass thrown by one of its players is in flight.

★

Belongs to

ARTICLE 5. "Belongs to" denotes temporary team custody of a dead ball.

Catch, Interception, Recovery

ARTICLE 6. A catch is an act of establishing player-possession of a live ball in flight. A catch of an opponent's fumble or pass is an interception. Securing player possession of a live ball after it strikes the ground is "recovering" it.

Section 3. Blocking

ARTICLE 1. Blocking is legally obstructing an opponent by contacting him with any part of the blocker's body.

less than ¼" by ¾"; circular or ring cleats without rounded edges and a wall less than 3/16" thick.

f. Tape or any bandage on a hand, wrist, forearm or elbow unless used to protect an injury and specifically sanctioned by the Umpire.

g. Head protectors, jerseys, or attachments which tend to conceal the ball by closely resembling it in color.

h. Grease or any other slippery substance applied on a player's person or clothing.

i. Any face mask except those made of non-breakable moulded plastic with rounded edges and those constructed of metal having surfaces covered with rubber or equivalent resilient material.

j. Any nose or chin guard, unless it is made of molded rubber or of non-breakable molded plastic with rounded edges.

ARTICLE 6. Players are prohibited from being equipped with any electronic, mechanical or other signal devices for the purpose of communicating with any source.

PENALTY—15 yards and disqualification of the player (S10).

Touching

ARTICLE 4. Touching the ball denotes any contact with it.

Section 11. Goal Lines

ARTICLE 1. Each goal line is a vertical plane separating an end zone from the field of play.

★ Section 12. Handing the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Handing the ball is transferring player possession from one teammate to another without throwing, fumbling or kicking it.

Section 13. Huddle

ARTICLE 1. A huddle is two or more offensive players grouped together after the ball is ready for play before or after they have assumed a scrimmage formation prior to the snap.

★ Section 14. Hurdling

ARTICLE 1. Hurdling is an attempt by the Runner to jump with one or both feet or knees foremost over a player who is still on his feet.

Section 15. Kicks

★

Legal and Illegal Kicks

ARTICLE 1. A legal kick is a punt, drop kick, or place kick made according to the rules by a player of Team A before change of team possession. Deliberately kicking the ball in any other manner is illegal. Any free kick, or scrimmage kick continues to be a kick until it is caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead. A return kick is an illegal kick.

Punt

ARTICLE 2. A punt is a kick by a player who drops the ball and kicks it before it strikes the ground.

Drop Kick

ARTICLE 3. A drop kick is a kick by a player who drops the ball and kicks it as it touches the ground or as it is rising from the ground.

Place Kick

ARTICLE 4. A place kick is a kick by a player of the team in possession who kicks the ball from a fixed position either on the ground or on a tee. The ball may be held in position by any player of the kicking team. If a tee is used, it may not elevate the ball's lowest point more than two inches above the ground.

Free Kick

ARTICLE 5. A free kick is a kick by a player of the team in possession made under restrictions which prohibit either team from advancing beyond established restraining lines until the ball is kicked.

★ Section 4. Clipping

ARTICLE 1. Clipping is running or diving into the back, or throwing or dropping the body across the back of the leg or legs of an opponent other than the Runner.

Section 5. Crawling

ARTICLE 1. Crawling is an attempt by the Runner to advance the ball after any part of his person, other than a hand or foot, has touched the ground.

★ Section 6. Down and Between Downs

ARTICLE 1. A down is a unit of the game which starts, after the ball is ready for play, with a snap or free kick and ends when the ball next becomes dead. Between downs is the interval during which the ball is dead.

★ Section 7. Fair Catch

ARTICLE 1. A fair catch is a catch of a free kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone, by a player of the receiving team who has obviously signaled his intention, by raising one hand clearly above his head.

Section 8. Forward, Beyond or in Advance of

ARTICLE 1. Forward, beyond or in advance of, as related to either team, denotes direction toward the opponents' end line. Converse terms are backward or behind.

Section 9. Foul and Violation

ARTICLE 1. A foul is a rule infraction for which a penalty is prescribed. A violation is a rule infraction for which no distance penalty is prescribed and which does not offset the penalty for a foul.

★ Section 10. Fumble — Muff — Touch — Bat

Fumble ARTICLE 1. A fumble is loss of possession by a player other than by handing, passing, or kicking the ball.

Muff ARTICLE 2. A muff is an unsuccessful attempt to catch or recover a ball which is touched in the attempt.

Batting ARTICLE 3. Batting the ball is striking it with a hand or arm.

Backfield Line ARTICLE 3. The backfield line is a vertical plane one yard behind and parallel to the offensive team's scrimmage line.

★ Section 22. Shift

ARTICLE 1. A shift is a simultaneous change of position by two or more offensive players after the ball is ready for play for a scrimmage and before the next snap.

★ Section 23. Snapping the Ball

ARTICLE 1. Legally snapping the ball (a snap) is handing or passing it back from its position on the ground with a quick and continuous motion of the hand or hands, the ball actually leaving the hand or hands in this motion. While resting on the ground and prior to the snap the long axis of the ball must be at right angles to the scrimmage line with neither end of the ball raised more than 45 degrees.

Section 24. Spots

Enforcement Spot ARTICLE 1. An enforcement spot is the point from which the penalty for a foul or violation is enforced.

Previous Spot ARTICLE 2. The previous spot is the point from which the ball was last put in play.

Succeeding Spot ARTICLE 3. The succeeding spot, as related to a foul, is the point at which the ball would next be put in play if that foul had not occurred.

Dead-Ball Spot ARTICLE 4. The dead-ball spot is the point at which the ball last became dead.

Spot of the Foul ARTICLE 5. The spot of the foul is the point at which that foul occurs. If out of bounds between the goal lines, it shall be the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard line extended through the spot of the foul.

Out-of-Bounds Spot ARTICLE 6. The out-of-bounds spot is the point at which, according to rule, the ball becomes dead because of going or being declared out of bounds.

Inbounds Spot ARTICLE 7. The inbounds spot is the intersection of the nearer inbounds line and the yard line passing through the dead ball spot, or the spot where the ball is left in a side zone by a penalty.

Section 25. Tackling

ARTICLE 1. Tackling is grasping or encircling an opponent with a hand or arm.

Kickoff ARTICLE 6. A kickoff is a free kick which starts each half and follows each Try or Field Goal. It must be a place kick or a drop kick.

Scrimmage Kick ARTICLE 7. A scrimmage kick is a kick by Team A during a scrimmage down before team possession changes.

Return Kick ARTICLE 8. A return kick is a kick by a player of the team in possession after change of team possession during a down.

Section 16. Loss of a Down

ARTICLE 1. "Loss of a down" is an abbreviation meaning: "loss of the right to repeat a down."

Section 17. The Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 1. The neutral zone is the space between the two lines of scrimmage and is established when the ball is ready for play.

Section 18. Offside

ARTICLE 1. Offside denotes the position of a player, except the Snapper or the kicker and holder of a place kick for a free kick, any part of whose person is beyond his scrimmage line or his restraining line when the ball is put in play.

Section 19. Passes

Passing ARTICLE 1. Passing the ball is throwing it. A pass continues to be a pass until it is caught or recovered by a player or becomes dead.

Forward and Backward Pass ARTICLE 2. A backward pass is a live ball thrown toward or parallel to the Passer's end line; a forward pass is a live ball thrown toward the opponents' end line.

Section 20. Penalty

ARTICLE 1. A penalty is a loss imposed by rule against a team which has committed a foul.

Section 21. Scrimmage

Scrimmage ARTICLE 1. A scrimmage is the interplay of the two teams during a down in which play begins with a snap.

★

Scrimmage Line ARTICLE 2. The scrimmage line for each team is the yard line and its vertical plane which passes through the point of the ball nearest its own goal line. A player of Team A is "on his scrimmage line" when he faces his opponents' goal line with the line of his shoulders approximately parallel thereto, and has his head within 12 inches of that scrimmage line.

RULE 3—PERIODS, TIME FACTORS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

Section 1. Start of Each Period

★
First and Third Periods

ARTICLE 1. Each half shall start with a kickoff. Three minutes before the scheduled starting time the Referee shall toss a coin in the presence of the Field Captains of the opposing teams, first designating which Field Captain shall call the fall of the coin.

a. The winner of the toss shall choose one of the following options and his first choice shall not be revocable:
   1. To designate which team shall kick off.
   2. To designate which goal line his team will defend.

b. The loser of the toss shall exercise the remaining option.

c. Before the start of the second half the loser of the toss shall choose one of the options.

Second and Fourth Periods

ARTICLE 2. Between the first and second periods and also between the third and fourth periods the teams shall exchange goal lines. The ball shall be relocated at a spot corresponding exactly, with respect to goal lines and side lines, to its location at the end of the preceding period. Possession of the ball, the number of the down and the distance to be gained shall remain unchanged.

Section 2. Playing Time and Intermissions

★
Length of Periods and Intermissions

ARTICLE 1. The total playing time in a collegiate game shall be 60 minutes divided into four periods of 15 minutes each, with one-minute intermissions between the first and second periods (first half) and between the third and fourth periods (second half). Unless extended or shortened by mutual agreement, the intermission between the halves shall be 15 minutes. Periods in Preparatory and High School games shall be limited to 12 minutes each and in such games an additional three minutes between the halves may be allowed for warm-up activities.

★
Shortening Periods

ARTICLE 2. Before any game starts, playing time may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains or may be arbitrarily shortened by the Referee if he is of the opinion that darkness may interfere with the game. In either of such cases the four periods must be of equal length. During any intermission the playing time of any remaining period or periods may be shortened by mutual agreement of the opposing Field Captains and the Referee.

Section 26. Team and Player Designations

Teams A & B ARTICLE 1. Team A is the team which is designated to put the ball in play and remains Team A during that down; Team B designates the opponents. Team B becomes Team A when the ball is declared ready for play for any down during which they will next put the ball in play.

Offensive Team ARTICLE 2. The Offensive Team is the team in possession, or the team to which the ball belongs — the Defensive Team is the opposing team.

Kicker ARTICLE 3. The Kicker is any player who punts, drop kicks or place kicks.

Lineman and Back ARTICLE 4. A lineman is any player on his scrimmage line when the ball is snapped; a back is any player who is legally behind that line when the ball is snapped.

Passer ARTICLE 5. The Passer is the player who throws a legal forward pass. He remains the Passer while the ball is in flight.

★
Player ARTICLE 6. A player is any one of the 22 participants actually in the game at any particular time.

Runner ARTICLE 7. The Runner is a player in possession of a live ball.

Snapper ARTICLE 8. The Snapper is the player who snaps the ball.

★
Substitute ARTICLE 9. A substitute is a replacement for a player or a player vacancy. An incoming substitute becomes a player and the player he replaces becomes a substitute as follows:

a. Substitutions limited—when the incoming substitute has reported to a designated official.
b. Substitutions unlimited—When the ball is next put in play.

Disqualified Player ARTICLE 10. A disqualified player is one who becomes ineligible for further participation in the game.

★ Section 27. Tripping

ARTICLE 1. Tripping is using the lower leg or foot to obstruct an opponent (including the Runner) below the knee.

Section 28. A Yard-Line

ARTICLE 1. A yard line is any line in the field of play parallel to the end lines. A team's own yard lines, marked or unmarked are numbered consecutively from its own goal line to the 50-yard line.

c. If incidents in (a), above, occur in conjunction with a free time out or any other incident following which the clock would not start until the ball is put in play, it shall be started when the ball is put in play.

★
When Clock Stops

ARTICLE 6. The game clock shall be stopped when each period ends, and whenever "time out" is declared by the Referee.

Section 3. Time Outs

★
How Charged

ARTICLE 1. The Referee shall declare a time out when he suspends play for any reason. Each time out shall be charged either to the Referee or to one of the teams.

★
Time Out

ARTICLE 2. The Referee shall declare a time out whenever a touchdown, field goal, touchback, or safety is made; when an excess time out is allowed; when the game clock is stopped to complete a penalty; when a forward pass becomes incomplete; when a live ball goes out of bounds; and when Team A or Team B is awarded a first down.

★
Referee's Discretionary Time Out

ARTICLE 3. The Referee may declare and charge himself with a time out for any contingency not elsewhere covered by the rules. If such time out is for repair or replacement of player equipment which became illegal through play, the Referee shall charge himself; otherwise he shall charge the team whose player is wearing the illegal equipment.

A.R. 1. *A shoelace, padlace, jersey, or other equipment breaks or tears. Should repair or replacement be made on the Referee's time? RULING: Only if the Referee considers such equipment dangerous to other players.*

★
Free Time Outs

ARTICLE 4. Each team is entitled to four free time outs during each half without penalty. Consecutive free time outs shall not be allowed the same team. Otherwise, if the ball is dead and a team has not exhausted its four free time outs the Referee shall allow a free time out and charge that team, only when requested by its Field Captain or his representative, or when substitutions are limited and an injured player is replaced in addition to the substitutions permitted by 3-5-1.

A.R. 2. *Neither team has been charged with a time-out when a Field Captain requests a time-out and designates an injured player who is replaced. RULING: Charge that Captain's team with a free time-out.*

★
Excess Time Outs

ARTICLE 5. After a team's free time outs have been exhausted, subsequent requests by its Field Captain or his representative may be allowed only for the benefit of a designated injured player and such time out, if allowed, is an excess time out.

★
Extension of Period

ARTICLE 3. No period shall end until the ball is dead, and in the case of a touchdown the period shall be extended until the Try is completed. If playing time for a period expires before completion of the penalty for a foul by opponents of team in possession of the ball, or a foul by either team while the ball is free and the penalty is not a safety or an awarded touchdown, the period shall be extended until a down which is free from such fouls has been played or the penalty is declined. The period is not extended if foul is by team in possession, if both teams foul, or if either team fouls while ball is free and the penalty is a safety or awarded touchdown.

Game Clock

ARTICLE 4. Playing time shall be kept with a game clock which may be either a stop watch operated by the Field Judge or Back Judge, or a field clock operated by an assistant under the direction of either Judge.

★
When Clock Starts

ARTICLE 5. Following a free kick the game clock shall be started when the ball is legally touched. On a scrimmage down the game clock shall be started when the ball is snapped or on prior signal by the Referee. The clock shall not run during a Try or during an extension of a period.

a. The Referee shall signal and the game clock starts when the ball is ready for play, if it was stopped:

   1. By an infraction of the substitution rule, an excess time out, an illegal delay, or a backward pass or an illegal forward pass to conserve time.
   2. When Team A is awarded a first down. (*Exception*: 3-2-5-b-3.)
   3. To complete a penalty incurred while the ball was ready for play.
   4. At the Referee's discretion.

b. The Referee does NOT signal and the game clock starts when the ball is put in play, if it was stopped:

   1. By a free time out, a touchback, an incompleted forward pass, or a live ball going out of bounds.
   2. To complete a penalty (except for illegal delay, backward pass or an illegal forward pass to conserve time, or violation of the substitution rule) incurred either while the ball was in play, or between downs while the ball was not ready for play.
   3. To award a first down to Team B, or when after a kick Team A is awarded a first down. The Referee shall not declare the ball ready for play until both teams have had reasonable opportunity to complete their substitutions.

A.R. 4. *In an attempt to consume time near the end of a period, A "stalls" and exceeds the 25-second count. RULING: The Referee shall invoke Rule 3-4-3 and order the clock be started when the ball is next put in play.*

Section 5. Substitutions

★

Limited and Unlimited Substitutions

ARTICLE 1. Two eligible substitutes of either team may enter the game at any time before the ball is put in play. Any number of eligible substitutes for either team may enter the game between periods, after a score or Try, when Team B is awarded a first down, or when, following a kick Team A is awarded a first down or on a replayed successful or unsuccessful Try. After substitutions authorized by this rule have been completed, injured players may be replaced.

PENALTY—15 yards and rejection for entry of disqualified players (S10); 5 yards and rejection for entry of an excess substitute. (S5)

★

Legal Substitutions

ARTICLE 2. An eligible substitute may replace a player or fill a player vacancy provided none of the following restrictions is violated:

a. No incoming substitute or replaced player shall be on the field while the ball is in play.

b. When an excess time out is granted a team, that team shall replace the injured player or players.

c. A substitute who enters the game must remain in the game and a player withdrawn may not re-enter until a down has intervened, a foul occurs between downs or the period ends. If a foul occurs before the ball is snapped on a Try, scrimmage down or free kick, the number of substitutes permitted by 3-5-1 prior to the foul may enter the game.

d. An incoming substitute must report to a designated official when substitutes are limited.

PENALTY—If ball is dead: 5 yards from succeeding spot; otherwise: 5 yards from previous spot. (S2)

A.R. 5. *A replaced player is ostensibly withdrawing but has not reached a boundary line when the ball is put in play and he does not interfere with play or players. RULING: Infraction of 3-5-2-a.*

Regulations for Preparatory and High Schools

ARTICLE 3. Preparatory and High Schools may adopt more liberal substitution regulations when mutually agreed, or when authorized by their state athletic association or league.

★

Length of Time Outs

ARTICLE 6. A free time out requested by the Field Captain or his representative shall not exceed one minute and 30 seconds. Other time outs shall be no longer than the Referee deems necessary to fulfill the purpose for which they are declared, but any time out may be extended by the Referee for the benefit of a seriously injured player.

Warning and Notification

ARTICLE 7. The Referee shall warn both teams 30 seconds before a free time out expires and 5 seconds later shall declare the ball ready for play. When a fourth free time out is charged to a team in either half the Referee shall notify the Field Captain and Coach of that team. Unless a field clock is the official timepiece, the Referee shall also inform each Field Captain and Coach when approximately four minutes of playing time remain in each half. He may order the clock stopped for that purpose if necessary.

★

Sideline Conference

ARTICLE 8. During a free time out charged to a team one player is allowed to confer with the coaching staff at the team area.

PENALTY — 15 yards. (S10)

★ Section 4. Delays

Delaying the Start of a Half

ARTICLE 1. Each team shall have its players on the field for the opening play at the scheduled time for the beginning of each half.

PENALTY — 15 yards. (S6)

Illegal Delay of the Game

ARTICLE 2. The ball must be put in play promptly and legally and any action or inaction by either team which tends to prevent this is illegal delay of the game. This includes:

a. Consuming more than 25 seconds in putting the ball in play after it is ready for play.

b. Failing to remove an injured player for whose benefit an excess time out has been granted.

c. Crawling or deliberately advancing the ball after it is dead.

PENALTY — 5 yards. (S6)

A.R. 3. *After a one-minute intermission one of the teams is not ready to play. RULING: Penalize the offending team for illegal delay.*

Unfair Tactics

ARTICLE 3. The Referee shall order the game clock started or stopped whenever, in his opinion, either team is trying to conserve or consume playing time by tactics obviously unfair.

PENALTY — 5 yards. (S6)

★
Ball Ready For Play

ARTICLE 4. No player shall put the ball in play until it is declared ready for play.

PENALTY—5 yards from the spot where the ball should have been put in play legally. (S2)

25-Second Count

ARTICLE 5. The ball shall be put in play within 25 seconds after it is declared ready-for-play, unless, during that interval, play is suspended by the Referee.

PENALTY—5 yards. (S6)

Section 2. Out of Bounds

★
Player Out of Bounds

ARTICLE 1. A player is out of bounds when any part of his person touches anything other than another player or game official which is on or outside a boundary line.

Held Ball Out of Bounds

ARTICLE 2. A ball in player possession is out of bounds when either the ball or any part of that player touches the ground or anything else, which is on or outside a boundary line except another player or game official.

A.R. 7. *A Runner inbounds bumps into or is touched by a player or game official on the side line. RULING: The ball is not out of bounds.*

Ball Out of Bounds

ARTICLE 3. A free ball (other than a kick which scores a goal) or a forward pass is out of bounds when it touches the ground, a player or anything else which is on or outside a boundary line.

Out of Bounds at Crossing Point

ARTICLE 4. If a live ball crosses a boundary line and is then declared out of bounds, it is out of bounds at the crossing point.

★
Out of Bounds at Forward Point

ARTICLE 5. If a live ball is declared out of bounds and the ball does not cross a boundary line, it is out of bounds at the ball's most forward point when it was declared dead.

A.R. 8. *A player with one foot out of bounds behind a goal line touches a free ball in the field of play. RULING: Ball is out of bounds and dead at its most forward point in the field of play.*

RULE 4—BALL IN PLAY, DEAD BALL, OUT OF BOUNDS

Section 1. Ball in Play — Dead Ball

★
Dead Ball Becomes Alive

ARTICLE 1. After a dead ball has been declared ready for play, it becomes a live ball when it is snapped or free kicked, legally or illegally.

★
Live Ball Becomes Dead

ARTICLE 2. A live ball becomes a dead ball as provided in the rules or when an official sounds his whistle (even though inadvertently), or otherwise declares the ball dead.

★
Ball Declared Dead

ARTICLE 3. A live ball becomes dead and an official shall sound his whistle or declare it dead:

a. When it goes out of bounds, when it touches the goal line (vertical plane) of the Runner's opponents, or when a Runner is so held that his forward progress is stopped.

b. When any part of the Runner's body, except his hand or foot, touches the ground. *Exception:* The ball remains alive when it will ostensibly be held, or is held, for a place kick; it then may be kicked, passed or advanced.

c. When a touchdown, touchback, safety, field goal, successful try, or when a fair catch is made following a valid fair catch signal.

d. When, during a Try, Team B obtains possession of the ball or when it becomes certain that a scrimmage kick on a Try will not score the point.

e. When a player of the kicking team catches or recovers any free kick or a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone; when a free kick or scrimmage kick comes to rest on the ground and no player attempts to secure it; or when, following a valid signal for a fair catch, a free kick, or scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone is caught or recovered by any player of the receiving team or when a return kick is made.

f. When a forward pass strikes the ground or is caught simultaneously by opposing players.

g. When a backward pass or fumble by a player is recovered by an opponent after it touches the ground.

h. When a forward pass is completed on or behind the opponents' goal line, or a free ball is caught or recovered by a player on, above, or behind his opponents' goal line.

A.R. 6. *A player ineligible to touch a kick catches or recovers it. RULING: The ball is dead — no exception for illegal possession.*

★
Penalty Resulting in First Down

ARTICLE 2. After a penalty which leaves the ball in possession of Team A beyond its line to gain, or after a penalty has awarded the ball to either team between the goal lines, or when a penalty stipulates a first down, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

★
Foul Before Change of Team Possession

ARTICLE 3. After a distance penalty between the goal lines, incurred during a scrimmage down and before any change of team possession during that down, the ball belongs to Team A and the down shall be repeated unless the penalty also involves loss of a down, stipulates a first down, or leaves the ball on or beyond the line to gain. If the penalty involves loss of a down, the down shall count as one of the four in that series.

A.R. 9. *Team A's 4th-down legal forward pass touches a receiver who was ineligible at the snap and who is in the field of play and beyond the neutral zone and then strikes the ground. RULING: Team B's ball, 1st and 10, after distance penalty from previous spot.*

A.R. 10. *Team A Runner attempts a backward pass which is ruled forward and illegal. The pass strikes the ground. RULING: Penalty enforced from the spot where the pass was thrown and, unless thrown after change of team possession, the scrimmage counts a down.*

★
Foul After Change of Team Possession

ARTICLE 4. If a distance penalty for a contact foul incurred during a down after change of team possession is accepted, the ball belongs to the team in possession when the foul occurred. The down and distance established by any distance penalty incurred after change of team possession shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

A.R. 11. *Team B runs back Team A's kick or intercepted pass. During the run a Team B player clips. RULING: B's ball, 1st and 10, after penalty from spot of foul.*

Penalty Declined

ARTICLE 5. If a penalty is declined, the number of the next down shall be whatever it would have been if that foul had not occurred.

★
Foul Between Downs

ARTICLE 6. After a distance penalty incurred between downs, the number of the next down shall be the same as that established before the foul occurred unless enforcement for a foul by Team B leaves the ball on or beyond the line to gain.

A.R. 12. *Team A's scrimmage kick goes out of bounds at B's 20-yard*

RULE 5—SERIES OF DOWNS, LINE TO GAIN

Section 1. A Series — How Started — Broken — Renewed

★
When to Award Series

ARTICLE 1. A series of four consecutive scrimmage downs shall be awarded to the team which is next to put the ball in play by a snap following a free kick, touchback, fair catch, or change of team possession. A new series also shall be awarded when a down ends between the goal lines and no foul during that down is involved or if the penalty for a foul during that down is enforced or declined:

a. To Team A if it is in legal possession of the ball on or beyond its line to gain.

b. To the team in legal possession (1) if a change of team possession occurred during the down, or (2) if a player of Team B first touched a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone, or (3) if accepted penalty awards ball to offended team.

c. To Team B if, after fourth down, Team A has failed to earn a first down or Team A's scrimmage kick went out of bounds or comes to rest and no player attempts to secure it.

Line to Gain

ARTICLE 2. The line to gain for a series shall be established 10 yards in advance of the ball's most forward point, but if this line is in the opponents' end zone the goal line becomes the line-to-gain.

★
Measurement of Distance

ARTICLE 3. The most forward point of the ball when declared dead between the goal lines shall be the determining point in measuring distance gained or lost by either team during any down. The ball shall not be rotated before measuring.

★
Continuity of Downs Broken

ARTICLE 4. The continuity of a series of downs is broken when team possession of the ball changes during a down, a player of Team B touches a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone, or the kick goes out of bounds or comes to rest and no player attempts to secure it, or when at the end of a down Team A has earned a first down. However, any down may be repeated if so provided by the rules.

Section 2. Down and Possession After a Penalty

★
Foul During Free Kick

ARTICLE 1. When a scrimmage follows the penalty for a foul committed during a free kick, the down and distance established by that penalty shall be first down with 10 yards to gain.

RULE 6—KICKS

Section 1. Free Kicks

★

Restraining Lines

ARTICLE 1. For any free-kick formation the kicking team's restraining line shall be the yard line through the most forward point from which the ball may be kicked and the receiving team's restraining line shall be the yard line ten yards beyond that point. Unless relocated by a penalty, the kicking team's restraining line on kickoff shall be its 40-yard line and for free kick after safety its 20-yard line.

Free Kick Formation

ARTICLE 2. A free kick must be kicked legally and from some point on or behind Team A's restraining line and between the in bounds lines. When the ball is kicked: all players of each team must be in bounds; each Team-A player except the holder and kicker of a place kick must be behind the ball; and all Team-B players must be behind their restraining line, and at least five of them must be within five yards of that line.

PENALTY—5 yards from previous spot. (S1) (S2)

★

Free Kick Recovery

ARTICLE 3. No player of Team A shall touch a free kick before it either reaches Team B's restraining line or touches a Team-B player. Thereafter, all players of Team A become eligible to touch, recover, or catch the kick except that no Team-A player who goes out of bounds during the kick may touch the kick until after it has been touched by an opponent. Illegal touching of a free kick is a violation which, when the ball becomes dead, gives the receiving team the privilege of taking the ball at the spot of the violation. However, if a penalty incurred by either team before or as the ball becomes dead is accepted, this privilege is canceled.

> **A.R. 15.** *A player of Team A illegally touches a free kick; then he or a teammate illegally recovers the kick. RULING: Unless cancelled by an accepted penalty, Team B may elect to take the ball at any spot of illegal touching by Team A.*

Forced Touching Disregarded

ARTICLE 4. A player pushed or blocked by an opponent into a free kick shall not, while inbounds, be deemed to have touched the kick unless his hand touched it.

Free Kick at Rest

ARTICLE 5. If a free kick comes to rest inbounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead-ball spot.

Free Kick Caught or Recovered

ARTICLE 6. If a free kick is caught or recovered by a player of the receiving team, the ball continues in play (*Exception:* Rules 6-5-1 and 2, and 4-1-3-e); if caught or recovered by a player of the kicking team, the ball becomes dead.

line after which a Team B player clips. RULING: 1st and 20 for Team B on its 10-yard line.

A.R. 13. *First and 10 for Team A. Team A Runner gains seven yards then crawls. RULING: 2nd down for A after penalty from dead ball spot.*

★

Foul Between Series ARTICLE 7. A scrimmage following a penalty incurred after a series ends and before the next series begins shall be first down, but the line to gain shall be established before the penalty is enforced.

★

Fouls by Both Teams ARTICLE 8. If an offsetting foul occurs during a down, or while the ball is ready for play for such down, that down shall be repeated. (*Exception*: 10-1-4). If offsetting fouls occur between successive downs, the next down shall be the same as it would have been had no fouls occurred.

A.R. 14. *During a down Team A is offside and, after the ball becomes dead, a Team B player knees an opponent. RULING: Penalties offset. After Team B player is disqualified it is Team A's ball at the previous spot and down is repeated. 10-1-4 Exception may apply on change of team possession.*

A.R. 20. *Team A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and the ball then rolls into Team B's end zone, where B recovers and advances the ball into the field of play. RULING: Team B may attempt to run the ball out and, when it becomes dead, may choose the result of that attempt or take the ball at the spot of A's illegal touching.*

★

All Become Eligible

ARTICLE 3. When a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone touches a player of the receiving team who is in bounds, any player may catch or recover the ball.

Forced Touching Disregarded

ARTICLE 4. A player pushed or blocked by an opponent into a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone, shall not, while in bounds, be deemed to have touched the kick unless his hand touched the ball.

Catch or Recovery by Receiving Team

ARTICLE 5. If a scrimmage kick is caught or recovered by a player of the receiving team, the ball continues in play. *Exception:* Rules 6-5-1 and 2, and 4-1-3-e.

★

Catch or Recovery by Kicking Team

ARTICLE 6. If a player of the kicking team catches or recovers a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone, the ball becomes dead.

Out of Bounds Between Goal Lines or at Rest

ARTICLE 7. If a scrimmage kick goes out of bounds between the goal lines, or comes to rest untouched in bounds and no player attempts to secure it, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the receiving team at the dead-ball spot.

Out of Bounds Behind Goal Line

ARTICLE 8. If a scrimmage kick (other than one which scores a field goal) goes out of bounds behind a goal lines, the ball becomes dead and belongs to the team defending that goal line.

Legal Kick

ARTICLE 9. A legal scrimmage kick is a punt, drop kick or place kick made according to the rules.

PENALTY—For an illegal kick 5 yards. (S16)

Section 4. Opportunity to Catch a Kick

★

Interference with Opportunity

ARTICLE 1. A player of the receiving team who is within the boundary lines and is so located that he could touch: a free kick, or a scrimmage kick which is beyond the neutral zone while such kick is in flight must be given an unmolested opportunity to catch the kick. This protection terminates when the kick is touched by any player of the receiving team.

PENALTY—For foul between goal lines: receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards beyond spot of foul. For foul behind goal line: touchback. (S14)

A.R. 16. *A player of Team A recovers a rolling free kick beyond B's restraining line and makes a backward pass which goes out of bounds. RULING: The ball is dead and belongs to Team A where recovered.*

Section 2. Free Kick Out of Bounds

★
Kicking Team

ARTICLE 1. A free kick out of bounds between the goal lines untouched in bounds by in bounds player of Team B, is a foul.

PENALTY—Repeat kick 5 yards behind previous spot. (S2)

★
Receiving Team

ARTICLE 2. When a free kick goes out of bounds between the goal lines, the ball belongs to the receiving team at the inbounds spot. When a free kick goes out of bounds behind the goal line, the ball belongs to the team defending that goal line.

A.R. 17. *A free kick from A's 40-yard line untouched by B goes out of bounds between the goal lines and (a) no other foul occurred, or (b) Team A was offside, or (c) Team A fouls after ball goes out of bounds. RULING: (a) and (b) Team B may decline the penalty and snap the ball first down and 10 at the inbounds spot, or elect that Team A repeat the kick from its 35-yard line; (c) Team B may snap the ball 15 yards in advance of the inbounds spot, or may elect that Team A repeat the kick from its 35-yard line.*

A.R. 18. *A free kick strikes a Team B player who is in his end zone and the ball then goes out of bounds at the 3-yard line. RULING: Free kick out of bounds between the goal lines; B's ball on the 3-yard line at the inbounds spot.*

★ Section 3. Scrimmage Kicks

★
Fails to Cross the Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 1. Except during a Try, a scrimmage kick which fails to cross the neutral zone continues in play. All players may catch or recover the ball and advance it. (*Exception*: 6-5-2)

★
Crosses the Neutral Zone

ARTICLE 2. No inbounds player of the kicking team shall touch a scrimmage kick which has crossed the neutral zone before it touches an opponent. Such illegal touching is a violation which when the ball becomes dead gives the receiving team the privilege of taking the ball at the spot of the violation. However, if a penalty incurred by either team before or as the ball becomes dead is accepted, this privilege is cancelled.

A.R. 19. *Players of both teams, attempting to recover a blocked kick behind Team A's scrimmage line, force the ball across the neutral zone. RULING: After a scrimmage kick has crossed the neutral zone no Team A player may touch the ball until after it has been touched by an opponent.*

RULE 7—SNAPPING AND PASSING THE BALL

Section 1. The Scrimmage

Starting with a Snap

ARTICLE 1. The ball shall be put in play by a legal snap unless the rules provide for a free kick.

PENALTY—5 yards from previous spot. (S2)

Not in a Side Zone

ARTICLE 2. The ball may not be snapped in a side zone. If the starting point for any scrimmage down is in a side zone it shall be transferred to the inbounds spot.

★ **Requirements**

ARTICLE 3. The requirements for scrimmage are as follows:

a. Before the ball is snapped:

1. The Snapper, after assuming his position for the succeeding snap and adjusting the ball, may neither move nor change the position of the ball in a manner simulating the beginning of a play until he snaps it. An infraction of this provision may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled. (S2)

2. After the ball is ready for play and before the snap each player or entering substitute of Team A must have been within 15 yards of the ball and no simulated replacement of a player shall be used to confuse opponents. (S2)

3. After the ball is ready for play and until it is snapped no player on defense may touch the ball except when moved illegally as in a-1 above, nor may any player contact an opponent or in any other way interfere with him. This includes standing in the zone to give defensive signals or shifting through the zone. (S2)

4. No player of the offensive team shall make a false start. A false start includes feigning a charge, or a shift or movement which simulates the beginning of a play. An infraction of this rule may be penalized whether or not the ball is snapped and the penalty for any resultant encroachment or contact foul by an opponent shall be canceled. It is also a false start if a player on the line between the Snapper and the player on the end of the line, after having placed a hand(s) on or near the ground, moves his hand or hands, or makes any quick movement unless the movement is caused by an interruption such as calling players off the line for receiving a new signal or is caused by a Team B player moving into the neutral zone before the ball is snapped. (S2)

A.R. 26. *Except for movement of linemen restricted in 7-1-3-a-4 the*

A.R. 21. *Team A player catches a free kick, thus preventing a nearby opponent from making the catch. RULING: Illegal interference.*

A.R. 22. *Team B player, about to catch a scrimmage kick, is tackled before the ball arrives, but catches the kick while he is falling. RULING: Illegal interference. If the foul is between the goal lines, enforcement is from spot of foul and Team B puts the ball in play by a snap; if behind B's goal line: Touchback. The ruling would be the same had the kick been muffed or fumbled.*

A.R. 23. *A player of the kicking team beyond the neutral zone, who is standing or running between a kick in flight and an opponent, is struck by the ball in flight and an opponent was in such a position that he could have caught the ball; or, the opponent, in attempting to catch the kick, bumps into him. RULING: Illegal interference.*

A.R. 24. *A player of the receiving team, attempting to catch a kick, touches the ball which is then touched by an opponent. RULING: Not interference. Protection against interference with opportunity to catch a kick ceases when any player of the receiving team touches it, whether or not a signal for fair catch has been made.*

Section 5. Fair Catch

★

Dead Where Caught ARTICLE 1. When a player makes a fair catch, the ball becomes dead where caught and belongs to the receiving team at the spot where that player first touched the kick.

★

No Advance ARTICLE 2. No player of the team, any member of which has signaled for a fair catch, shall carry the ball more than two steps in any direction.

PENALTY—5 yards from succeeding spot. (S2)

★

Invalid Signal ARTICLE 3. No player of the receiving team shall simulate a fair-catch signal.

PENALTY—Receiving team's ball, first down, 15 yards behind spot of foul. (S10)

Illegal Block ARTICLE 4. A player of the receiving team, who has signaled for a fair catch and does not touch the ball, shall not block an opponent during that down.

PENALTY—15 yards from spot of foul. (S10)

★

No Tackling ARTICLE 5. No player of the kicking team shall tackle or block an opponent who has completed a fair catch.

PENALTY—15 yards from succeeding spot. (S7)

A.R. 25. *A player who has made a fair catch is tackled (a) before; or (b) after he has carried the ball more than two steps. RULING: (a) Foul by the tackler. (b) Foul by the catcher. Enforcement spot for either penalty is the succeeding spot.*

stop and remain stationary for a full second. Then, before the snap, two or more of them simultaneously change their positions. RULING: A second shift. All eleven offensive players must remain stationary for one full second before the snap. Otherwise it is an illegal shift.

A.R. 28. *Following a huddle, or shift offensive players take preliminary positions, then advance or drop into final positions. RULING: Such movement constitutes a shift; players must hold their final positions for one second before the snap.*

A.R. 29. *Ten offensive players shift while one stands fast; then that one starts moving backwards before one second elapses. RULING: Illegal shift.*

A.R. 30. *After offensive players have paused one second an end runs wide, stops and, before one second elapses, a back starts moving backward. RULING: Legal. But if the back starts before the End stops, the simultaneous movement of the two players constitutes a second shift and all offensive players must be stationary for another second before the snap.*

★
Handing the Ball Forward

ARTICLE. 5. No player may hand the ball forward except as follows:

During a scrimmage down a Team-A player who is behind his scrimmage line may hand the ball forward to a backfield teammate who is also behind that line, or to a teammate who was on his scrimmage line when the ball was snapped, provided that teammate left his line position by a movement of both feet which faced him toward his own end line and was at least one yard behind his scrimmage line when he received the ball.

PENALTY—5 yards from spot of foul; also, loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down. (S13 and S26)

Section 2. Backward Pass and Fumble

Any Time

ARTICLE 1. A Runner may hand or pass the ball backward at any time, except if intentionally thrown out of bounds to conserve time.

PENALTY—5 yards from spot of pass also loss of down if by Team A before possession changes during a scrimmage down. (S12 and S26)

★
Caught or Recovered

ARTICLE 2. A backward pass or fumble may be caught or recovered by any player. If caught in flight the ball continues in play; if recovered by the fumbling or passing team the ball continues in play, but if recovered by an opponent the ball becomes dead and belongs to his team where recovered.

following play situations apply: While the ball is ready for play a player breaks or charges into or across the neutral zone without contacting an opponent and (a) returns to legal position; or (b) draws an instantaneous reflex charge by an opponent causing contact; or (c) before he returns to legal position a delayed charge of an opponent causes contact; or (d) has returned to legal position when an opponent's charge causes contact. RULINGS: (a) legal; (b) foul by initial charger; (c) offsetting fouls; (d) foul by opponent.

b. When the ball is snapped.

The offensive team must be in a formation which meets these requirements:

1. At least seven players must be on their scrimmage line not less than five of whom shall be numbered 50 through 79. The remaining players must be either on their scrimmage line or behind their backfield line, except as follows:
   One player may be between his scrimmage line and his backfield line if placed in a position to receive a hand-to-hand snap from between the Snapper's legs. When in such position that player may receive the snap himself or it may go directly to any back. (S2)
2. The player on each side of and next to the Snapper may lock legs with the Snapper, but any other lineman of the team on offense must have both feet outside the outside foot of the player next to him when the ball is snapped. (S2)
3. All players must be inbounds and only the Snapper may be encroaching on the neutral zone, but no part of his person may be beyond the neutral zone and his feet must be stationary behind the ball. (S1)
4. One offensive player may be in motion, but not in motion toward his opponents' goal line. If such player starts from his scrimmage line he must be at least five yards behind that line when the ball is snapped. Other offensive players must be stationary in their positions without movement of the feet, body, head, or arms. (S3)

c. After the ball is snapped.

1. No offensive player while on his scrimmage line, may receive a snap. (S2)

PENALTY—For foul before ball is snapped: 5 yards from succeeding spot. For foul as or after ball is snapped: 5 yards from previous spot. (S1, S2 or S3)

★
Shift Plays ARTICLE 4. **If a snap is preceded by a huddle or shift,** all players of the offensive team must come to an absolute stop and remain stationary in their positions, without movement of the feet, body, head, or arms, for at least one full second before the ball is snapped.

PENALTY—5 yards from previous spot. (S4)

A.R. 27. *After a huddle or shift all offensive players come to a legal*

★
Eligibility Lost by Going Out of Bounds

ARTICLE 4. No eligible offensive player who goes out-of bounds during a down shall touch a legal forward pass in the field of play or end zone until it has been touched by an opponent.

PENALTY—Loss of down at previous spot. (S16 and S26)

★
Eligibility Regained

ARTICLE 5. When a Team-B player touches a legal forward pass all players become eligible.

Completed Pass

ARTICLE 6. Any forward pass is completed when caught by a player of the passing team who is in bounds, and the ball continues in play. If a forward pass is caught simultaneously by opposing players the ball becomes dead and belongs to the passing team.

A.R. 33. *Team A's legal forward pass is first touched by one of its eligible players, then caught by another. RULING: Completed pass.*

★
Incompleted Pass

ARTICLE 7. Any forward pass is incomplete when the pass touches the ground or goes out of bounds. It is also incomplete when a player jumps and catches the pass but lands on or outside a boundary line. When a legal forward pass is incomplete the ball belongs to the passing team at the previous spot. When an illegal forward pass is incomplete, the ball belongs to the passing team at the spot of the pass.

★
Contact Interference

ARTICLE 8. During a down in which a legal forward pass is thrown, contact by an opponent which interferes with an eligible player who is beyond the neutral zone is pass intereference unless it is of the type which may occur:

a. When, immediately following the snap, opposing players charge and establish contact with opponents at a point which is within one yard beyond the neutral zone.

b. When two or more eligible players are making a simultaneous and bona fide attempt to reach, catch or bat the pass. Eligible players of either team have equal rights to the ball.

c. When Team-B player legally contacts an opponent before pass is thrown.

Forward pass interference regulations are effective whether or not the pass crosses Team A's scrimmage line. Interference by Team-A players is prohibited from the time the ball is snapped until the pass is touched by any player. Interference by Team-B players is prohibited from the time the pass is thrown until it is touched by any player.

PENALTY—Interference by Team A: 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone: Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of down.

A.R. 31. *An opponent snatches (steals) the ball from the Runner. RULING: Fumble; the ball continues in play.*

A.R. 32. *A player of the receiving team catches a kick, then fumbles the ball. A player of the kicking team catches the fumbled ball before it strikes the ground. RULING: The ball continues in play.*

★
Out of Bounds

ARTICLE 3. When a backward pass or fumble goes out of bounds between the goal lines the ball belongs to the passing or fumbling team at the out of bounds spot; if out of bounds behind a goal line it is a touchback or a safety.

Section 3. Forward Pass

★
Legal Forward Pass

ARTICLE 1. Team A may make one forward pass during each scrimmage down before team possession changes, provided the pass is thrown from a point in or behind the neutral zone.

★
Illegal Forward Pass

ARTICLE 2. A forward pass is illegal:

a. If thrown by Team A from a point beyond the neutral zone.

b. If thrown by Team B, or if thrown by Team A after team possession has changed during the down.

c. If it is the second forward pass by Team A during the same down.

d. If intentionally thrown to the ground or out of bounds to save loss of yardage or to conserve time.

PENALTY—5 yards from spot of pass; also loss of a down if by Team A before team possession changes during a scrimmage down. (S12, 13 and S26)

Eligibility to Touch Legal Pass

ARTICLE 3. Eligibility rules apply only when a legal forward pass is thrown. All Team-B players are eligible to touch or catch a pass. When the ball is snapped, the following Team-A players are eligible:

a. Each player who is in an end position on his scrimmage line and who is wearing a number other than 50 through 79.

b. Each player who is legally in his backfield wearing a number other than 50 through 79.

RULE 8—SCORING

Section 1. Value of Scores

Scoring Plays ARTICLE 1. The point value of scoring plays shall be:

Touchdown	6 Points
Field Goal	3 Points
Safety (points awarded to opponents)	2 Points
Successful Try — Touchdown	2 Points
Successful Try — Field Goal or Safety	1 Point

Forfeited Games ARTICLE 2. The score of any game forfeited in accord with the rules shall be 1-0 against the forfeiting team.

Section 2. Touchdown

★ **How Scored** ARTICLE 1. A touchdown shall be scored when a player is legally in possession of the ball while any part of it is on, above, or behind his opponents' goal line.

A.R. 36. *The Runner is thrown or falls on his opponents' 1-yard line but his momentum causes him to slide across the goal line. RULING: Not a touchdown unless the ball's forward point was on, above or across the goal line when any part of the Runner's body except hand or foot struck the ground.*

Section 3. Try

★ **Opportunity to Score** ARTICLE 1. A Try is an opportunity to score one or two additional points while time is out. The opportunity shall be granted a team which has scored a touchdown. The Try begins when the ball is ready for play and includes a scrimmage down. The snap may be from any point between the in bounds lines on or behind the opponents' 3-yard line. The opportunity ends if Team B gains possession of the ball or is entitled to possession after a foul, or if a penalty against Team A involves loss of a down, or if an accepted penalty results in a score.

★ **How Scored** ARTICLE 2. The point or points shall be scored if the Try results in what would be a touchdown, field goal, or safety under rules governing play at other times.

Interference by Team B: Team A's ball at spot of foul, first down, if foul occurs in field of play. If foul occurs in Team B's end zone: Team A's ball, first down, on Team B's 1-yard line, or, if the previous spot was on or inside that line, first down halfway between the previous spot and the goal line. (S14 and S26)

A.R. 34. *A Team-B player, defending against a legal forward pass, has his back to the ball and is waving his arms in the face of an eligible player of Team A, who, in his attempt to catch the pass, bumps into the Team-B player. RULING: Pass interference by the Team-B player. He was not making a bona fide attempt to catch or bat the pass.*

★

Ineligibles Down the Field

ARTICLE 9. Immediately after the snap, offensive players may charge into opponents and drive them back provided contact is established at a point which is not more than one yard beyond the neutral zone, but if such contact is lost by any player who was ineligible at the snap he must remain stationary at that spot until the pass is thrown. Otherwise, no ineligible player shall be beyond the neutral zone until a legal forward pass is thrown.

PENALTY—15 yards from previous spot. (S15)

★

Illegal Touching

ARTICLE 10. No originally ineligible player while in bounds shall touch a forward pass until it has touched an opponent.

PENALTY—If beyond the neutral zone and in the field of play: 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If in Team B's end zone: Touchback or 15 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. If in or behind the neutral zone: 5 yards from previous spot plus loss of a down. (S16 and S26)

A.R. 35. *An ineligible player of Team A first touches a legal forward pass. RULING: The ball continues in play but the foul is subject to penalty when the ball becomes dead.*

Initial Impetus

ARTICLE 3. The impetus imparted by a player who kicks, passes, snaps, or fumbles the ball shall be considered responsible for the ball's progress in any direction even though its course be deflected or reversed after striking the ground or after striking a player of either team. However, the initial impetus is considered expended and the responsibility for the progress of the ball is charged to a player: if he illegally kicks a free ball or bats a free ball after it strikes the ground; or if the ball comes to rest and he gives it new impetus by any contact with it.

A.R. 37. *The Runner, after receiving the snap in his own end zone, is downed with the ball resting on his goal line, its forward point being in the field of play. RULING: Safety. A part of the dead ball is on the Runner's goal line.*

A.R. 38. *The ball is snapped to a Team-A player who punts from his own end zone, the ball going out of bounds behind the kicker's goal line. RULING: Safety.*

A.R. 39. *A Team-A player makes a scrimmage kick from a point beyond or behind the goal line and the ball strikes a player or the ground, then rebounds into the end zone where a Team-A player falls on it. RULING: Safety.*

A.R. 40. *A fumble occurring in the field of play crosses the goal line and is recovered in the end zone. RULING: The impetus is charged to the player who fumbled.*

A.R. 41. *A Team-B player intercepts a legal forward pass in his own end zone, attempts to run it out, but is tackled and downed behind his goal line. RULING: Touchback.*

A.R. 42. *A Team-B player catches a kick in his end zone, then fumbles and, in attempting to recover the ball, forces it out of bounds behind his goal line. RULING: Touchback.*

★

Resulting From Foul

ARTICLE 4. If the penalty for a foul committed when the ball is free leaves the ball behind a goal line, it is a safety if behind the offender's goal line; if behind the offended team's goal line, it is a touchback.

Kick After Safety

ARTICLE 5. After a safety is scored the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a free kick which may be a punt, drop kick, or place kick.

Snap After Touchback

ARTICLE 6. After a touchback is declared the ball shall belong to the defending team at its own 20-yard line and that team shall put the ball in play by a snap.

★

Foul During Try for Point

ARTICLE 3. If an offsetting foul occurs while the ball is ready for play, or during the down; or when a penalty incurred during the down is enforced and does not result in a score, the down shall be replayed except when a distance penalty is incurred by Team B during a successful Try, Team A shall have the option of declining the score and repeat the Try following enforcement or accepting the score with enforcement of the penalty from the spot of the next kickoff. A replay after a penalty against Team B may be from any point between the in bounds lines on the yard line where the penalty leaves the ball.

Next Play

ARTICLE 4. After a Try the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of the team against which the touchdown was scored shall designate which team shall kick off.

Section 4. Field Goal

★

How Scored

ARTICLE 1. A field goal shall be scored for the kicking team if a drop kick or place kick passes over the cross bar or directly over an upright of the receiving team's goal before it touches the ground or a player of the kicking team. The kick may be a scrimmage kick but may not be a free kick.

Next Play

ARTICLE 2. After a field goal is scored the ball shall be put in play by a kickoff. The Field Captain of the team scored against shall designate which team shall kick off.

Section 5. Safety and Touchback

★

How Scored

ARTICLE 1. When the ball is out of bounds behind a goal line (except from an incompleted forward pass), or when the ball becomes dead in possession of a player on, above, or behind his own goal line, it is a touchback if the attacking team is responsible for the ball's being on, above, or behind that goal line; if the defending team is responsible, it is a safety. When an accepted penalty for a foul or when an illegal forward pass leaves the ball on or behind the offending team's goal line, it is a safety.

★

Responsibility

ARTICLE 2. The team responsible for the ball's being on, above, or behind a goal line is the team whose player carries the ball or imparts an impetus to it which forces it on, above, or across that goal line; or is held responsible for a free ball being on, above, or behind the goal line.

A.R. 43. *A player legally attempting to recover a free ball uses his hands or arms on the back of an opponent to push him out of the way. RULING: Not a violation of the clipping rule.*

A.R. 44. *An opponent turns his back to a legal side block, thus making it impossible for the blocker to avoid running into the back of the opponent. RULING: Legal block.*

A.R. 45. *When two players of opposing teams fall to the ground the body of one lies across the back of the legs of the other. RULING: Not necessarily a violation of the clipping rule. No official should declare a clipping foul unless he observes the block from its inception.*

Roughing the Kicker or Holder

ARTICLE 3. When it is reasonably obvious that a scrimmage kick will be made, no opponent shall rough the kicker, or the holder of a place kick. The kicker should be protected from injury, but contact which is slight or is caused by the kicker's own motion or which results when a scrimmage kick is blocked or partially blocked shall not be construed as roughing.

PENALTY—15 yards from previous spot (S9). Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S10)

★ **Illegal Interference**

ARTICLE 4. No substitute may interfere in any way with the ball or a player while the ball is in play.

PENALTY—15 yards. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S10) (See A.R. 46)

Section 2. Non-Contact Fouls

★ **Unfair Tactics**

ARTICLE 1. Any act which interferes with orderly game administration is prohibited, including the following:

a. During the game, substitutes, coaches, and authorized attendants shall remain within their team area when not entering or leaving playing field.

b. If a player is injured, attendants may come in bounds to attend him but they must obtain recognition from an official before communicating with any player. No other person except players, officials or eligible substitutes shall be on the field during any period without permission from the Referee.

PENALTY—15 yards from succeeding spot. Flagrant offenders, (if players or substitutes) shall be disqualified. (S10)

★ **Prohibited Acts**

ARTICLE 2. There shall be no unsportsmanlike conduct by players, substitutes, coaches, authorized attendants

RULE 9—CONDUCT OF PLAYERS AND OTHERS SUBJECT TO THE RULES

Section 1. Contact and Interference Fouls

★

Striking, Kicking, Kneeing

ARTICLE 1. No player shall strike an opponent with his fist, or deliver a blow with extended forearm, elbow, or locked hands, or kick or knee an opponent during the game or between the periods.

PENALTY—15 yards. Offenders shall be disqualified. (S10)

★

Player Restrictions

ARTICLE 2. No player shall commit a personal foul during a period or during an intermission. Any act prohibited hereunder or any other act of unnecessary roughness is a personal foul.

a. No player shall meet an opponent with the knee, or strike an opponent's head, neck or face with the heel, back or side of the open hand during the game or between the periods.

b. No player shall strike an opponent *above the knee* with his foot or any part of his leg which is below the knee.

c. There shall be no *tripping*.

d. There shall be no *clipping* during a free-kick down. During a scrimmage down, there shall be no clipping outside the rectangular area centered on the middle lineman of the offensive formation and extending four yards laterally in each direction and three yards longitudinally in each direction. When the ball is snapped, an offensive player who is outside this area, and in motion toward the ball or positioned five yards or more outside this area, is not permitted to clip in this area.

e. There shall be no *piling* on, falling on, or throwing the body on an opponent after the ball becomes dead.

f. No opponent shall tackle the Runner *when clearly out of bounds* or throw the Runner to the ground after the ball becomes dead.

g. There shall be no *hurdling*.

h. No player shall run into or *throw himself* against an opponent obviously out of the play either before or after the ball is dead.

i. No player shall grasp the face mask of an opponent.

j. No player shall deliberately and maliciously use his helmet or head to butt or ram an opponent.

PENALTY—15 yards (S7 or 8). Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified (S10).

★
Interfering for or Helping the Runner

ARTICLE 2. The Runner or Passer may use hand or arm to ward off or push opponents but the Runner shall not grasp a teammate and no other player of his team shall grasp, push, lift, or charge into him to assist him in gaining forward progress. Teammates of the Runner or Passer may interfere for him by blocking but shall not use interlocked interference by grasping or encircling one another in any manner.

PENALTY—5 yards. (S11 or 18)

★
Use of Hand or Arm by Offense

ARTICLE 3. When a teammate of a Runner or Passer uses a hand or forearm in blocking or to supplement a shoulder block, the hand must be in contact with the blocker's body and the hand and arm kept below the shoulders of the opponent during the entire block.

The hand may not be used to deliver a blow, grasp, push, or pull an opponent. The forearm or upper arm may not be used to hook, lock, or clamp an opponent and the extended hand or arm may not be used to obstruct, encircle, or lift an opponent. In a crab or body block it is not required that the hand or arm be in contact with the blocker's body. In no block may the hands be locked.

PENALTY—15 yards. (S11)

A.R. 47. *While a legal forward pass is in flight, a Team-A player behind his scrimmage line uses his hands illegally. RULING: If pass is completed or intercepted: penalty enforced from spot of foul; if pass is incomplete: penalty enforced from previous spot.*

A.R. 48. *An offensive player's hand or arm, which is in legal blocking position, contacts an opponent above his shoulder, the contact occurring because the opponent squats, ducks or submarines. RULING: Not an infraction of 9-3-3, but such contact must not violate the provisions of 9-1-1.*

A.R. 49. *After a legal forward pass has been touched, eligible players of either team who have a reasonable chance to reach the pass use hand or arm to push an opponent out of the way. RULING: Legal use of hand or arm.*

★
Defensive Use of Hands

ARTICLE 4. Opponents of a Runner may use their hands and arms to tackle the Runner, stop him, or throw him to the ground. They may use their hands and arms to grasp, push, pull, or lift other offensive players out of the way if attempting to get at a Runner. An opponent who is making no attempt to get at a Runner may ward off, push, or pull offensive players who are attempting to block him, but shall not use a hand or arm to tackle or hold them. When no attempt is being made to get the ball or the Runner, a hand or arm may be used to contact an opponent only when the hand or arm is in contact with the

or any other persons subject to the rules, either during the game or between the periods. Any act prohibited hereunder or any behavior so designated by an official is "Unsportsmanlike Conduct."

a. No player, substitute, coach, authorized attendant, or other persons subject to the rules shall use *abusive or insulting language* to players or officials.

b. No player of the team on defense shall use words or signals which *obviously disconcert* opponents when they are preparing to put ball in play.

c. No disqualified player shall enter the field.

PENALTY—15 yards from succeeding spot. Flagrant offenders shall be disqualified. (S10)

A.R. 46. *Anyone other than a player or an official: (a) tackles or impedes a Runner who is in the clear and on his way to a reasonably assured touchdown; or (b) prevents a reasonably assured recovery of a free ball which could have resulted in a touchdown. RULING: (a) or (b) Award a touchdown and disqualify the offender.*

Concealment ARTICLE 3. No player shall *conceal the ball* beneath his clothing or substitute any other article for the ball.

PENALTY—15 yards from previous spot. (S10)

Unfair Acts ARTICLE 4. If a team refuses to play within two minutes after ordered to do so by the Referee, or if play is interfered with by an obviously unfair act not specifically covered by the rules; or if a team repeatedly commits fouls which can be penalized only by halving the distance to its goal line, the Referee may enforce any penalty he considers equitable, including the awarding of a score. For refusal to play, or for repeated fouls, the Referee shall, after one warning, forfeit the game to the opponents.

Section 3. Blocking, Use of Hand and Arm

Who may Block ARTICLE 1. Players of either team may block opponents provided it is neither forward-pass interference, interference with opportunity to catch a kick, nor a personal foul.

RULE 10—PENALTY ENFORCEMENT

Section 1. Penalties Completed

★
How and When Completed

ARTICLE 1. A penalty is completed when it is accepted, declined, or canceled according to rule. Any penalty may be declined but a disqualified player must leave the game. When a foul is committed at a time other than following a touchdown and before the ball is ready for play on a Try, the penalty shall be completed before the ball is declared ready for play for any ensuing down. A penalty incurred after a touchdown and before the ball is ready for play for the Try shall be completed at the ensuing kickoff.

Simultaneous With Snap

ARTICLE 2. A foul which occurs simultaneously with a snap or free kick is considered as occurring during that down.

★
Two or More Fouls by the Same Team

ARTICLE 3. When two or more fouls by the same team are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, the Referee shall explain the alternative penalties to the Field Captain of the offended team who may then elect only one of these penalties.

★
Offsetting Fouls

ARTICLE 4. If fouls by both teams are reported to the Referee before the penalty for any one of them has been completed, each such foul is an offsetting foul and the penalties cancel each other and the down is replayed. *Exception*: If there is a change of team possession during a down or at the end of a down by rule, the team last gaining possession may decline offsetting fouls if it had not fouled prior to the last change of possession and thereby retain possession after completion of the penalty for its infraction.

A.R. 50. *The Runner gains 20 yards, is downed, then crawls, and an opponent piles on him. RULING: Offsetting fouls. 10-1-4 Exception may apply on change of team possession.*

Section 2. Enforcement Procedures

★
Spots

ARTICLE 1. The basic enforcement spots are: the previous spot, the spot of the foul, and the succeeding spot. The enforcement spot for a foul committed when the ball is dead is the succeeding spot; except when the foul occurred after a touchdown and before the ball is ready for play for the Try, the enforcement would be at the spot of the succeeding kickoff.

The distance and manner of enforcement specified in the penalty shall

blocker's body. When a hand or arm is used by an opponent of a Runner, the hand must be in advance of the elbow.

PENALTY—15 yards. (S11)

★

Defensive Restrictions

ARTICLE 5. No defensive player may position himself with his feet on the shoulders of a teammate prior to the snap.

PENALTY—15 yards from previous spot. (S10)

When Ball Is Free

ARTICLE 6. When the ball is free:

a. No player shall grasp, pull, or tackle an opponent.

b. A player who is eligible to touch the ball and is trying to get at it may use his hand and arm extended to ward off or push an opponent out of the way; otherwise he shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct an opponent.

c. A player ineligible to touch the ball may use his hand or arm extended to ward off or push an opponent who is attempting to block him, but shall not use an extended hand or arm to obstruct any other opponent.

PENALTY—Offended team's ball at spot of foul. (Exception: Rule 10-2-1-b-2 and 3). (S11)

Section 4. Batting and Kicking

★

Batting a Free Ball

ARTICLE 1. While a pass is in flight any player eligible to touch the ball may bat it in any direction and any player may block or partially block a scrimmage kick in the field of play or end zone, but no player shall bat any other free ball forward in the field of play or in any direction if it is in an end zone.

PENALTY—Offended team's ball at spot of foul. (S16)

★

Illegally Kicking Ball

ARTICLE 2. A player shall not deliberately kick a free ball, a forward pass, or a ball being held for a place kick by an opponent. These illegal acts do not change the status of the free ball or forward pass, but if the player holding the ball for a place kick loses possession during a scrimmage down, it is a fumble; if during a free kick the ball remains dead.

PENALTY—If the ball is free: Offended team's ball at the spot of foul. If the ball is in possession: 15 yards from previous spot. (S16)

The Officials

JURISDICTION AND DUTIES

General

The officials are jointly responsible for the enforcement of all rules and must co-operate closely in facilitating the orderly conduct of the game.

The Referee must carry a whistle and sound it to indicate that the ball is ready for play during a time out, that it has become dead, or that he has suspended play. Other officials (in addition to the Field Judge whose use of a whistle is elsewhere provided for) may use whistles if so authorized or directed by the assigning authority.

Each official must carry a marker and drop it whenever he calls a foul.

Each official must know and use arm signals, hereinafter prescribed, to indicate the fouls he calls or to indicate other rulings he makes.

Whenever a live ball or the Runner goes out of bounds the nearest official must signal "time out" immediately and mark the out of bounds spot. The other officials must repeat that "time-out" signal at once.

If an official declares a foul during a down he shall mark the spot, then report the foul to the Referee when the ball becomes dead. A foul declared between successive downs shall be reported to the Referee immediately. Upon request of Field Captain the offending player shall be identified.

Referee

The Referee has general oversight and control of the game. He is sole authority for the score, sole judge of forfeiture of the game by rule, and his decisions upon all matters not specifically placed under the jurisdiction of other officials is final.

Whenever play is suspended by the Referee he shall complete any penalty which may have been incurred; spot the ball where play is to resume; announce team possession for the next down; and indicate, by use of prescribed signal, that the ball is ready for play.

The Referee must see that the ball is put in play and declared dead according to rule and he has final authority over the ball's position and progress.

Prior to the beginning of a game the Referee must test and select the game ball or balls. He must also inspect the entire field and report any irregularities to the Field Captains of each team and all officials.

If the Referee orders the ball changed between downs he may use an assistant on each side line to expedite the exchanges.

After each time out and before declaring the ball ready for play the Referee must make sure that both teams and all officials are ready.

Unless the most advantageous choice is obvious the Referee shall explain to the Field Captain any option or alternatives to which he may be entitled and then proceed in accordance with the choice first expressed by that Field Captain.

apply. *Exceptions:* No distance penalty shall exceed half the distance from the enforcement spot to the offending team's goal line; Team A may elect the enforcement spot at kick off after a successful Try (8-3-3); and infractions of 9-3-6 occurring as in 10-2-1-b-2 and 3 shall be enforced accordingly.

When no enforcement spot is specified in a penalty, the enforcement spot shall be:

a. *If the ball was in possession* enforcement shall be from the spot of the foul. *Exceptions:*
   1. If the foul occurs prior to the incompletion of a legal forward pass or is against the Passer during any legal forward pass, enforcement shall be from the previous spot.
   2. When the foul is behind the goal line of the offended team, enforcement shall be from that goal line.
   3. Enforcement for a foul by the defensive team (except as in a-1 above) committed behind its goal line shall be: opponents' ball, first down, on the offenders' 1-yard line, or halfway between the previous spot and that goal line if the previous spot was on or inside the 1-yard line.
   4. Team A may, as provided by Rule 8-3-3, elect the enforcement spot of a distance penalty incurred by Team B during a successful Try.

b. *If the ball was free:*
   1. From a fumble, backward pass, free kick which had been legally touched, or a scrimmage kick which did not cross the neutral zone or which had crossed that zone and had touched a Team-B player, the ball shall be awarded to the offended team at the spot of the foul (no distance penalty).
   2. From a scrimmage kick which had crossed the neutral zone and the foul occurred before it had touched a Team-B player the penalty shall be 15 yards from the previous spot with Team A retaining the ball.
   3. From a free kick in bounds and the foul occurred before the ball had legally touched any player the penalty shall be 15 yards from previous spot and the free kick repeated.

A.R. 51. *Team-A player illegally touches a scrimmage kick and a Team-B player clips while the ball is still free. RULING: If the clipping occurs before the kick has been touched by a player of Team B, 10-2-1-b-2 applies; if after touched by Team B, Team A's ball at spot of B's foul.*

A.R. 52. *A player illegally bats or kicks a ball free from a legal kick. RULING: The offended team may elect to take the ball at the spot of the foul.*

A.R. 53. *Team A's ball, 1st and 10, on its own 5-yard line. While an untouched scrimmage kick is beyond the neutral zone, a Team-A player knees an opponent. RULING: Team A's ball. After the Team-A player is disqualified his team is penalized to its 2½ yard-line.*

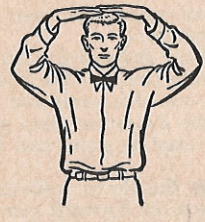
Code of Signals for Officials

1. Offside (Infraction of scrimmage or free kick formation)

2. Illegal Procedure, Position, or Substitution

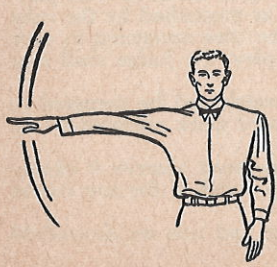
3. Illegal Motion

4. Illegal Shift



5. Excess Players or Return of Disqualified Player

6. Delay of Game



7. Personal Foul

8. Clipping

9. Roughing the Kicker

The Referee must instantly signal "time-out" whenever he suspends play.

For scrimmage plays the Referee's normal position is behind the scrimmage line of the team on offense.

Umpire

The Umpire has primary jurisdiction over the equipment and conduct of the players.

In each scrimmage the Umpire is particularly responsible for observing illegal line play and he must also cover open play which develops after linemen make their initial charge.

For scrimmage plays the Umpire's normal position is behind the team on defense but he must adjust his position to the defensive formation and avoid interfering with the vision or movement of defensive players.

Linesman

The linesman has primary jurisdiction over the neutral zone and infractions of the scrimmage formation.

Under the supervision of the Referee the Linesman marks the progress of the ball and keeps an accurate count of the downs. He must provide himself with assistants who remain out of bounds and conform to his directions.

Under the direction of the Linesman, two assistants operate the yardage chain to mark and hold the starting point and line to gain for each series of downs.

A third assistant operates the down indicator and marks and holds the yardline through the ball's most forward point at the beginning of each down. For a scrimmage formation the Linesman's normal position is in the neutral zone on one side of the field well clear of all players.

Field Judge and Back Judge

One Judge has primary jurisdiction over the timing of the game. He may provide himself with a whistle and act for the Referee on down-field play.

The Judge must start and stop the game clock as prescribed by the rules and keep the Referee informed with respect to the time remaining in each period. If a foul is declared while the ball is in play, the Judge shall stop the clock when the ball becomes dead.

The Judge must provide himself with a stop watch and be prepared to time the game with that watch or with a scoreboard clock operated by an assistant under his direction.

Whenever a scoreboard clock is used the Judge must observe it closely and be ready to take up the timing with his stop watch if for any reason the scoreboard clock fails to function properly.

Each Judge must be particularly alert to cover and rule on down-field play.

For a scrimmage, the position of the Field Judge is on the side of the field opposite the Linesman and he may be either on or beyond the scrimmage line. Position of the Back Judge is beyond the neutral zone and down field.

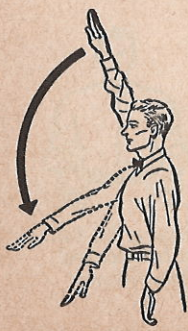
19. Ball Dead;
If Hand is Moved from
Side to Side: Touchback

20. Touchdown or
Field Goal

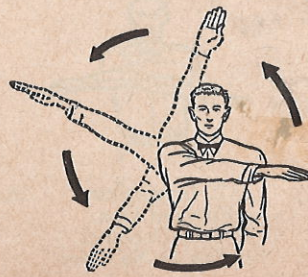
21. Safety

22. Time out; Referee's
Discretionary or Excess
Time Out followed with
tapping hands on chest.

23. First Down



24. Ball Ready for Play



25. Start the Clock

26. Loss of Down

10. Unsportsmanlike Conduct

11. Illegal use of Hands and Arms

12. Intentional Grounding

13. Illegally Passing or Handing Ball Forward

14. Forward Pass or Kick Catching Interference

15. Ineligible Receiver Down Field on Pass

16. Ball Illegally Touched, Kicked, or Batted

17. Incomplete Forward Pass, Penalty Declined, No Play, or No Score

18. Helping the Runner, or Interlocked Interference

Loss of 15 Yards

Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
32	Team not ready to play at start of either half	6	3	4	1	27
33	Interference with opportunity to catch a kick	14	6	4	1	36
34	Invalid signal for fair catch	10	6	5	3	37
35	Tackling or blocking fair catcher	7	6	5	4	37
36	Offensive pass interference (also loss of a down)	14°	7	3	8	42
37	Ineligible receiver down field	15	7	3	9	43
38	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down	16°	7	3	10	43
39	Striking, kicking, kneeing, elbowing, etc.	10	9	1	1	47
40	Meeting with knee, striking with open hand, etc.	7	9	1	2	47
41	Grasping face mask of opponent	7	9	1	2	47
42	Roughing the kicker or holder	9	9	1	3	48
43	Unsportsmanlike conduct	10	9	2	2	49
44	Infaction of rules during intermission	10	9	2	2	49
45	Fouls before free kick is touched	—	10	2	1	53
46	Persons illegally on the field	10	9	2	1	48
47	Illegal return of disqualified player	10	9	2	2	49
48	Piling on	7	9	1	2	47
49	Hurdling	7	9	1	2	47
50	Tripping, tackling out-of-bounds	7	9	1	2	47
51	Running into opponent obviously out of play	7	9	1	2	47
52	Clipping	8	9	1	2	47
53	Illegal use of hand or arm by offense	11	9	3	3	50
54	Illegal use of hand or arm by defense	11	9	3	4	50
55	Illegally kicking ball	16	9	4	2	51
56	Illegal equipment	10	1	4	6	17
57	Defensive restrictions	10	9	3	5	51

° Also Signal 26.

Loss of Half Distance to Goal Line

58	Foul by defensive team behind its own goal line when enforcement spot is inside 1-yard line		10	2	1	52
59	If distance penalty exceeds half the distance		10	2	1	52

Offended Team's Ball at Spot of Foul

60	Defensive pass intereference	14	7	3	8	42
61	Illegal use of hand or arm when ball is free	11	9	3	5	51
62	Illegally batting free ball	16	9	4	1	51
63	Illegally kicking a free ball	16	9	4	2	51
64	Other fouls when the ball is free	—	10	2	1	52

Violation

65	Illegal touching of free kick by kicking team	16	6	1	3	34
66	Illegal touching of scrimmage kick	16	6	3	2	35

Summary of Penalties

O, OFFICIALS' SIGNALS (SEE PAGES 56-58), THE NUMBERS REFER TO NUMBERED ILLUSTRATIONS; R, RULE; S, SECTION; A, ARTICLE; P, PAGE

Loss of a Down

Index No.		O	R	S	A	P
1	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of 5 yards)	13°	7	1	5	40
2	Illegal forward pass by Team A (also loss of 5 yards)	13°	7	3	2	41
3	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of 5 yards) ..	12°	7	3	2	41
4	Offensive pass interference (also loss of 15 yards) ..	14°	7	3	8	42
5	Forward pass illegally touched	16°	7	3	4	41
6	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 5 yards) .	16°	7	3	10	43
7	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of 15 yards)	16°	7	3	10	43

Loss of 5 Yards

8	Excess time-out illegally used or requested	6	3	4	2	27
9	Illegal delay of the game	6	3	4	2	27
10	Infraction of substitution rule	2	3	5	2	28
11	Putting ball in play before declared ready for play ...	2	4	1	4	30
12	Infraction of free kick formation	1	6	1	2	34
13	Player out of bounds when ball free kicked	2	6	1	2	34
14	Free kick out of bounds	2	6	2	1	35
15	Illegal kick	16	6	3	10	36
16	Taking more than two steps after fair catch	2	6	5	2	37
17	Illegal snap	2	7	1	1	38
18	Infraction of scrimmage formation	1	7	1	3	39
19	Interference with opponents or the ball	2	7	1	3	39
20	Player out of bounds when ball is snapped	2	7	1	3	39
21	Offensive player illegally in motion at the snap	3	7	1	3	39
22	False start or simulating start of a play	2	7	1	3	39
23	Player on line receiving snap	2	7	1	3	39
24	Illegally handing ball forward (also loss of down if by Team A)	13°	7	1	5	40
25	Failure to pause full second in shift play	4	7	1	4	39
26	Illegal forward pass (also loss of down if by Team A)	13°	7	3	2	41
27	Intentionally grounding pass (also loss of a down) ..	12°	7	3	2	41
28	Forward pass illegally touched (also loss of a down) .	16°	7	3	10	43
29	Crawling	6	3	4	2	27
30	Interlocked interference or helping Runner	18	9	3	2	50
31	Improper numbering	2	1	4	2	16

° Also Signal 26.

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Caught in flight	7	2	40
Recovered on ground	7	2	40
Out of bounds	7	2	41
Game clock	3	2	25
Game, description	1	1	13
Goal, choice of	3	1	24
Goal, defined	1	2	14
Goal lines, defined	2	11	20
Goal lines, location	1	1	13
Handing ball forward			
Defined	2	12	20
Behind line	7	1	40
Beyond line	7	1	40
Hands and arms, use of			
When ball is in possession	9	3	50
When ball is free	9	3	51
Helping Runner	9	3	50
Huddle	2	13	20
Hurdling	2	14	20
Illegal pass	7	3	41
Illegal use of hands and arms			
When ball is in possession	9	3	50
When ball is free	9	3	51
Impetus	8	5	46
In bounds, defined	1	2	14
In bounds, persons prohibited	9	2	48
Inbounds line	1	2	14
Inbounds spot	2	24	22
Incomplete pass	7	3	42
Injured player	3	4	27
Intentional grounding	7	3	41
Intercepted ball	2	2	18
Interference			
In neutral zone	7	1	38
With ball	7	1	38
With pass	7	3	42
With opportunity to catch kick	6	4	36
Interlocked intereference	9	3	50
Intermissions			
Between periods	3	2	24
Between halves	3	2	24
Collegiate games	3	2	24
High School games	3	2	24
Kick, defined	2	15	20
Kicker, the	2	26	23
Kicking a free ball	9	4	51
Kicking a player	9	1	47
Kickoff	2	15	21
Kneeing	9	1	47
Language, abusive	9	2	49
Legal forward pass	7	3	41
Length of game			
Collegiate	3	2	24
High School	3	2	24
Limit Lines	1	2	14
Lineman	2	26	23
Lineman, duties	.	.	55
Line-to-gain	5	1	31
Live Ball	2	2	18
Locking legs	7	1	39
Loss of a down	2	16	21
Motion, illegal	7	1	38
Meaure to ball's forward point	5	1	31
Meeting with knee	9	2	47
Muff	2	10	19
Neutral zone	2	17	21
Number of players	1	1	13
Officials			
Four required	1	1	13
Duties and jurisdiction	.	.	54
Code of signals	.	.	56
Offensive team	2	26	23
Offside	2	18	21
Out-of-bounds			
Ball in possession	4	2	30
Free ball	4	2	30
Legal forward pass	4	2	30
Persons	4	2	30
Out-of-bounds spot	2	24	22
Passer, the	2	26	23
Passes, defined	2	19	21
Penalties			
Completed	10	1	52
Defined	2	20	21
Declined	10	1	52
Enforcement	10	2	52
Summary of	.	.	59
Periods, how started	3	1	24
Persons subject to rules	1	1	13
Personal fouls	9	1	47
Piling	9	1	47
Place kicks	2	15	20
Player, defined	2	26	23
Players, by position	1	4	15
Playing time			
Extended	3	2	25
Kept by Field Judge	3	2	25
For game	3	2	24
Shortened	3	2	24
Possession after penalty	5	2	31
Possession of ball	2	2	18
Previous spot	2	24	22
Punt	2	15	20
Putting ball in play			
Defined	4	1	29
Before ready for play	4	1	30
After field goal	8	4	45
After foul	.	.	54
After touchback	8	5	46
After touchdown	8	3	44
After try-for-point	8	3	45
Ready-for-play, ball is	2	2	18
Recovered, defined	2	2	18
Referee, duties	.	.	54
Restraining lines	6	1	34
Regular Penalties			
Defined	2	20	21
Resuming play	.	.	54
Return Kick	2	15	21

Index to Rules

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Advance of, defined	2	8	19
Approved Rulings	2	1	18
Back, a player	2	26	23
Backward, defined	2	8	19
Backward Pass			
Defined	2	19	21
Caught in flight	7	2	40
Recovered on ground	7	2	40
Out of bounds	7	2	41
Ball, specifications	1	3	15
Change of	1	3	15
Batting, defined	2	10	19
Batting a free ball	9	4	51
Behind, defined	2	8	19
Belongs To, defined	2	2	18
Beyond, defined	2	8	19
Blocking	2	3	18
Captains, Team	1	1	13
Catch	2	2	18
Clipping, defined	2	4	19
Clipping, prohibited	9	1	47
Clock, game	3	2	25
Clock, when started	3	2	25
Clock, when stopped	3	2	26
Crawling, defined	2	5	19
Prohibited	3	4	27
Color of ball	1	2	15
Colors, contrasting	1	4	16
Completed pass	7	3	42
Concealing ball	9	2	49
Darkness	3	2	24
Dead Ball			
Defined	2	2	18
Becomes live	4	1	29
Dead ball spot	2	24	22
Declining penalties	10	1	52
Definitions	2	.	18
Delay of game	3	4	27
Delaying a half	3	4	27
Disconcerting opponents	9	2	49
Disqualified player	2	26	23
Disqualifying fouls	9	1	47
Distance gained	5	1	31
Down, defined	2	6	19
Down, when started	2	6	19
Down, when ended	2	6	19
Down after a foul	5	2	32
Drop Kick	2	15	20
End lines	1	2	14
End zones	1	2	14
Enforcement spot	2	24	22
Eligible to catch			
Backward pass	7	2	40
Free kick	6	1	34
Fumble	7	2	40
Illegal pass	7	3	41
Legal pass	7	3	41
Scrimmage kick	6	3	35
Equipment, player			
Contrasting colors	1	4	16
Mandatory	1	4	16
Prohibited	1	4	16
Repairs, replacement	3	3	26
Excess time outs	3	3	26
False start	7	1	38
Feigning a charge	7	1	38
Field, the			
Drawing	1	2	12
Dimensions	1	2	13
Markings	1	2	14
Field Judge, duties	.	.	55
Field goal			
Defined	8	4	45
Scoring value	8	1	44
When scored	8	4	45
Next play	8	4	45
Field of play	1	2	13
Fist, striking with	9	1	47
Formation, scrimmage	7	1	38
Formation, free kick	6	1	34
Forward Pass			
Completed	7	3	42
Defined	2	19	21
Eligibility regained	7	3	42
Eligible receivers	7	3	41
Grounded	7	3	42
Illegal	7	3	41
Illegally touched	7	3	43
Incompleted	7	3	42
Ineligible receivers	7	3	42
Ineligibles down field	7	3	43
Interference	7	3	42
Legal	7	3	41
Forward point, ball's	5	1	31
Forward progress	4	1	29
Fouls, defined	2	9	19
Fouls, when reported	.	.	54
Fouls, when penalized	.	.	54
Fouls, offsetting	10	1	52
Fouls, by same team	10	1	52
Free ball	2	2	18
Free kicks			
Defined	2	15	20
Forced touching	6	1	34
Formation	6	1	34
Illegally touched	6	1	34
Out of bounds	6	2	35
Restraining lines	6	1	34
Where kicked	6	1	34
Who may recover	6	1	34
Free time-outs			
Length	3	3	27
Must be granted	3	3	26
1½-minute limit	3	3	27
Notice to coach	3	3	27
30 sec. warning	3	3	27
Fumble			
Defined	2	10	19
Who may recover	7	2	40

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Caught in flight	7	2	40
Recovered on ground	7	2	40
Out of bounds	7	2	41
Game clock	3	2	25
Game, description	1	1	13
Goal, choice of	3	1	24
Goal, defined	1	2	14
Goal lines, defined	2	11	20
Goal lines, location	1	1	13
Handing ball forward			
Defined	2	12	20
Behind line	7	1	40
Beyond line	7	1	40
Hands and arms, use of			
When ball is in possession	9	3	50
When ball is free	9	3	51
Helping Runner	9	3	50
Huddle	2	13	20
Hurdling	2	14	20
Illegal pass	7	3	41
Illegal use of hands and arms			
When ball is in possession	9	3	50
When ball is free	9	3	51
Impetus	8	5	46
In bounds, defined	1	2	14
In bounds, persons prohibited	9	2	48
Inbounds line	1	2	14
Inbounds spot	2	24	22
Incomplete pass	7	3	42
Injured player	3	4	27
Intentional grounding	7	3	41
Intercepted ball	2	2	18
Interference			
In neutral zone	7	1	38
With ball	7	1	38
With pass	7	3	42
With opportunity to catch kick	6	4	36
Interlocked intereference	9	3	50
Intermissions			
Between periods	3	2	24
Between halves	3	2	24
Collegiate games	3	2	24
High School games	3	2	24
Kick, defined	2	15	20
Kicker, the	2	26	23
Kicking a free ball	9	4	51
Kicking a player	9	1	47
Kickoff	2	15	21
Kneeing	9	1	47
Language, abusive	9	2	49
Legal forward pass	7	3	41
Length of game			
Collegiate	3	2	24
High School	3	2	24
Limit Lines	1	2	14
Lineman	2	26	23
Lineman, duties	.	.	55
Line-to-gain	5	1	31
Live Ball	2	2	18
Locking legs	7	1	39
Loss of a down	2	16	21
Motion, illegal	7	1	38
Meaure to ball's forward point	5	1	31
Meeting with knee	9	2	47
Muff	2	10	19
Neutral zone	2	17	21
Number of players	1	1	13
Officials			
Four required	1	1	13
Duties and jurisdiction	.	.	54
Code of signals	.	.	56
Offensive team	2	26	23
Offside	2	18	21
Out-of-bounds			
Ball in possession	4	2	30
Free ball	4	2	30
Legal forward pass	4	2	30
Persons	4	2	30
Out-of-bounds spot	2	24	22
Passer, the	2	26	23
Passes, defined	2	19	21
Penalties			
Completed	10	1	52
Defined	2	20	21
Declined	10	1	52
Enforcement	10	2	52
Summary of	.	.	59
Periods, how started	3	1	24
Persons subject to rules	1	1	13
Personal fouls	9	1	47
Piling	9	1	47
Place kicks	2	15	20
Player, defined	2	26	23
Players, by position	1	4	15
Playing time			
Extended	3	2	25
Kept by Field Judge	3	2	25
For game	3	2	24
Shortened	3	2	24
Possession after penalty	5	2	31
Possession of ball	2	2	18
Previous spot	2	24	22
Punt	2	15	20
Putting ball in play			
Defined	4	1	29
Before ready for play	4	1	30
After field goal	8	4	45
After foul	.	.	54
After touchback	8	5	46
After touchdown	8	3	44
After try-for-point	8	3	45
Ready-for-play, ball is	2	2	18
Recovered, defined	2	2	18
Referee, duties	.	.	54
Restraining lines	6	1	34
Regular Penalties			
Defined	2	20	21
Resuming play	.	.	54
Return Kick	2	15	21

	Rule	Sec.	Page
Roughing the Kicker	9	1	48
Runner	2	26	23
Running into opponent	9	1	47
Safety			
Defined	8	5	45
Initial impetus	8	5	46
Responsibility	8	5	45
Scoring value	8	1	44
Next play	8	5	46
Scrimmage			
Defined	2	21	21
Formation	7	1	39
How started	7	1	38
Not in a side zone	7	1	38
Scrimmage kick			
Defined	2	15	21
Caught or recovered	6	3	36
Forced touching of	6	3	36
Out-of-bounds	6	3	36
Illegally touched	6	3	35
Scrimmage line	2	21	21
Selection of ball	1	3	15
Series of downs			
When awarded	5	1	31
Continuity of downs	5	1	31
Score, Referee sole judge	.	.	54
Scoring Values			
Field goal	8	1	44
Safety	8	1	44
Touchdown	8	1	44
Try-for-point	8	1	44
Shift, defined	2	22	22
Shift, one second pause	7	1	39
Side lines	1	2	14
Side zones	1	2	14
Signals for officials	.	.	56
Snap; snapping			
Definition	2	23	22
Who may receive	7	1	39
Ball must be still	7	1	38
Snapper, the	2	26	23
Snapper, position	7	1	39
Spots	2	24	22
Spot of foul	2	24	22
Stalling	3	4	27
Striking with			
Locked hands, elbows	9	1	47
Side, back, heel of hand	9	1	47
Foot or lower leg	9	1	47
Subject to rules	1	1	13
Substitute, defined	2	26	23
Substitutions			
Legal	3	5	28
Restrictions	3	5	28
Succeeding spot	2	24	22
Summary of penalties	.	.	59
Supervision of game	1	1	13
Suspension of play	4	1	29
Tackling	2	25	22
Team A; Team B	2	26	23
Team Area	1	2	14
Tee	2	15	20
Time-outs			
When declared	3	3	26
Always charged	3	3	26
Referee's	3	3	26
Captain's	3	3	26
For repairs	3	3	26
Free	3	3	26
Limitations	3	3	26
Notice to coach	3	3	27
Excess	3	3	26
Timing by Judge	3	2	25
Toss-up	3	1	24
Touchback			
Defined	8	5	45
Initial impetus	8	5	46
Responsibility	8	5	45
Next play	8	5	46
Touchdown			
Defined	8	2	44
Scoring value	8	1	44
Next play	8	3	45
Touching, defined	2	10	20
Tripping	9	1	47
Twenty-five seconds	4	1	30
Try			
Defined	8	3	44
Replays	8	3	45
Next play	8	3	45
Umpire, duties	.	.	54
Unsportsmanlike conduct	9	2	49
Violation, defined	2	9	19
Walking on side lines	9	2	49
Winning team	1	1	13
Yardage chain and down indicator	1	2	14
Yard line, defined	2	28	23

Longest Plays of the 1967 Season

RUSHING

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Anderson, Arizona St. (Wyoming)	99
Lanoha, Colorado Col. (Texas Lutheran)	99
Gilbert, Texas (Texas Christian)	96
Schenz, Centre (Hanover)	94
Mills, Evansville (Bradley)	93
Maczuga, Mankato St. (Morehead St.)	93
Sanders, Eastern New Mexico (NW Oklahoma)	92
Clark, Alma (Mich. Tech)	90
Roberts, Puget Sound (Whitworth)	90
Vaughn, Wayne St. (UW Milwaukee)	90
Harding, Pacific Lutheran (Pacific)	89
Brown, Central Conn. (American Int.)	88
Schreiber, Tenn. Tech (Middle Tenn.)	88
Burton, Colgate (Cornell)	87
Moore, Georgia (South Carolina)	87
Davidson, Pacific Lutheran (Linfield)	87
Simpson, Southern Cal (Washington)	86
Moro, Akron (Tampa)	85
Dill, Mississippi Col. (Furman)	85†
Ashford, Alcorn A&M (Wiley)	85
Dumont, American Int. (Bates)	85
Adone, So. Conn. St. (Maryland St.)	82
Glosson, Trinity, Tex. (Angelo St.)	82
Petke, Williams (Middlebury)	82
Keyes, Purdue (Iowa)	81
Manke, Washington (Stanford)	81
Gilbert, Texas (Texas Tech)	80
Goldberg, Harvard (Penn)	80
Grisby, Bethune-Cookman (Alabama A&M)	80
Dusenbery, J. C. Smith (Winston-Salem)	80
Porter, Monmouth (Beloit)	80
Smallwood, SE Missouri St. (NE Mo. St.)	80
Moore, Western Ky. (Austin Peay)	80
Petke, Williams (Middlebury)	80
Harding, Pacific Lutheran (Pacific)	80†
Walik, Villanova (Quantico)	79
Holmes, Hawaii (Cal Western)	79
Couturier, New Hampshire (Maine)	78
Stowers, Santa Clara (Whittier)	78
Thomas, East Tenn. St. (Tenn. Tech)	78†
Steiner, Montana (Weber St.)	77
Selbo, North Central (Elmhurst)	77
Robinson, Bridgewater St. (Nichols Col.)	77
Eichler, Arkansas (Texas Christian)	76
Hindman, Mississippi (Vanderbilt)	76
Constantinides, Va. Tech (Richmond)	76
Woolford, Colo. St. Col. (Colo. Mines)	76
Foster, Norfolk St. (N. C. A&T)	76†
Anderson, Arizona St. (Wisconsin)	75
Kombrink, Missouri (Colorado)	75
Brown, Central Conn. (American Int.)	75
Nyvall, NW Louisiana (SW Louisiana)	75
Wilson, Olivet (Hope)	75
Hyland, Slippery Rock (Wilmington)	75
Roberts, Trinity, Conn. (Tufts)	75
Hammers, Shippensburg St. (Clarion St.)	75†
Petrillo, Connecticut (Rhode Island)	74
Harbold, Muskingum (Ohio Northern)	74
Armstrong, N. C. A&T (Morgan St.)	74
Pearson, N. C. A&T (Maryland)	74
Mason, Youngstown (Tenn. Tech)	74†

† Did not score.

PASSING

Players, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Gunning-Russell, Hayward St. (Ore. Tech)	96
Devin-Thorpe, Hofstra (So. Conn. St.)	96
Mathews-Martin, N. C. College (J. C. Smith)	96
Bolden-Copeland, UCLA (Syracuse)	92
Benson-Warhurst, C. P. Pomona (S.F. St.)	90
Weiss-Albright, Juniata (Lycoming)	88
Farrar-Dawson, Monmouth (St. Olaf)	88
Pahls-Mancini, PMC Colleges (Leb. Valley)	88
Dawson-Murphy, UTEP (New Mexico)	86
Carr-Goldstein, C. W. Post (Kings Pt.)	86
Duncan-Dusenbery, J.C. Smith (Morris Brown)	86
Toledo-Koontz, San Fran. St. (Chico St.)	86
Matheson-Laskowski, San Diego St. (Weber)	85
Pfeiffer-Lang, Wesleyan (Coast Guard)	85
Schneider-Weidner, Wilmington (Case Tech)	85
Benson-Gabriel, C. P. Pomona (Long Beach)	84
Connors-Fennessey, N'eastern (Amer. Int.)	84
McKay-Kuba, Southern Ill. (Drake)	84
DeFelice-Callahan, Temple (Boston U.)	84
O'Brien-Gillette, Richmond (Va. Tech)	83
Dawson-White, UTEP (New Mexico)	83
Mooney-Wichmann, So. Colo. (Colo. Mines)	83
Haynie-Nye, West Chester (Cheyney)	83
Coggins-Lanoha, Colorado Col. (Doane)	82
Graham-Daughtry, East Tenn. (Tenn. Tech)	82
Brannis-Sneddon, L. A. St. (San Fern.)	82
Hardy-McGuirk, Bowdoin (Tufts)	81
King-Sias, Ga. Tech (TCU)	80
Olivas-Carroll, New Mex. St. (New Mexico)	80
Sherman-Paul Johnson, Penn St. (Maryland)	80
Hargett-Long, Texas A&M (Texas)	80
Manke-Wood, Washington (Air Force)	80
Henderson-Carmichael, Wash. St. (UCLA)	80
Havrilak-Smith, Bucknell (Lafayette)	80
Matalone-Gabriel, C.P. Pomona (S.F. St.)	80
Robinson-Madden, Fresno St. (San Fernando)	80
Phillips-Homoly, Ill. St. (Central Mich.)	80
Baylor-Thomas, UTex. Arl. (Ab. Christian)	80
Hoak-Keller, Redlands (LaVerne)	79
Brune-Diepenbrock, SE Missouri (Delta St.)	79
Brune-Giannola, SE Missouri (NE Missouri)	79
Phipps-Keyes, Purdue (Northwestern)	78
Stone-Vallez, New Mexico (UTEP)	78
Olivas-Carroll, New Mexico St. (La. Tech)	78
Sandbo-Renner, Augustana, S.D. (Hiram Scott)	78
Guidry-Nyvall, NW Louisiana (Hanover)	78
Botley-Thurston, Puget Sound (West. Wash.)	78
Pearce-Swan, Union (RPI)	78
Johnson-Chester, Morgan St. (N.C. A&T)	78†
Grieseman-Fiedler, Northern Ill. (Ind. St.)	78†
South-Peacock, Arkansas (Texas Tech)	77
Humphries-McGaffie, California (Michigan)	77
Hewell-Hahn, Furman (Samford)	77
Woodall-Hebert, Houston (Mich. State)	77
Cook-O'Brien, Cincinnati (Boston Col.)	77†
Hewell-Hahn, Furman (Samford)	77
Zeigler-Wyman, Grove City (Westminster)	77
Uszynski-Parsons, Muskingum (Ohio Northern)	77
Wrinkle-Journagan, SW Mo. (Cent. Mo. St.)	77
Miles-Roberts, Trinity, Conn. (Amherst)	77
Rigabar-Martin, St. Lawrence (Alfred)	77†

† Did not score.

1968 Schedules By Dates

This listing by dates includes all university division games for 1968, as of the April printing deadline of the Official Football Rules. [Schedules by teams in the Official Football Guide, printed later, include last-minute changes.]

Neutral sites, indicated by footnote numbers, are listed at end of each date. Asterisks (*) indicate night games.

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Sept. 14	
Dayton	Kent St.*
East Carolina	Parsons*
Houston	Tulane*
Iowa St.	Buffalo
Marshall	Morehead St.*
Nebraska	Wyoming
New Mexico	Colo. St. U.*
Toledo	Richmond*
Utah St.	New Mex. St.
UTex El Paso	UC Santa Barb.*
Wake Forest	N. C. State*
Western Mich.	Arkansas St.
West Texas St.	Lamar Tech*
Xavier	Miami, O.*
Friday, Sept. 20	
Miami, Fla.	Northwestern*
Saturday, Sept. 21	
Alabama	Va. Tech (1)*
Arizona St.	Wisconsin*
Arkansas	Okla. State (2)
Army	Citadel
Auburn	SMU
Boston U.	Colgate
Bowling Green	Ball State
Bucknell	Davidson
Colorado	Oregon
Dayton	St. Joseph's, Ind.*
East Carolina	Wm & Mary*
Florida	Air Force (3)
Georgia Tech	TCU
Illinois	Kansas
Indiana	Baylor
Iowa	Oregon St.
Iowa St.	Arizona
Kansas St.	Colo. St. U.
Kent St.	Buffalo
Kentucky	Missouri
LSU	Texas A&M*
Maryland	Florida St.
Memphis St.	Mississippi
Michigan	California
Mich. State	Syracuse
Minnesota	Southern Cal
Saturday, Sept. 21—cont.	
Miss. State	La. Tech
Nebraska	Utah
No. Carolina	N. C. State
No. Texas St.	New Mex. St*
Notre Dame	Oklahoma
Ohio U.	Marshall
Pacific	Miami, O.*
Penn St.	Navy
Purdue	Virginia
Rutgers	Lafayette
South Carolina	Duke*
SE Louisiana	So. Miss.*
Southern Ill.	Louisville
Stanford	San Jose St.
Tennessee	Georgia
Texas	Houston
Texas Tech	Cincinnati*
UCLA	Pittsburgh*
UTex El Paso	New Mexico*
Vanderbilt	VMI*
Villanova	Toledo*
Wake Forest	Clemson*
Washington	Rice
Wash. State	Idaho
Western Mich.	Brigham Young
West Texas St.	Wichita St.*
West Virginia	Richmond
Wyoming	Utah St.
Xavier	Quantico*
(1) Birmingham, Ala.	
(2) Little Rock, Ark.	
(3) Tampa, Fla.	
Saturday, Sept. 28	
Air Force	Wyoming
Alabama	Southern Miss (1)
Arizona St	UTex El Paso*
Arkansas	Tulsa
Army	Vanderbilt
Bowling Green	Dayton
Brigham Young	Iowa St*
Brown	Rhode Island
Buffalo	Massachusetts
California	Colorado
Cincinnati	Xavier*
Citadel	Lehigh*
Colo. St. U.	No. Texas St
Saturday, Sept. 28—cont.	
Columbia	Lafayette
Cornell	Colgate
Dartmouth	New Hampshire
Duke	Michigan
Florida St.	Florida
Georgia	Clemson
Georgia Tech	Miami, Fla.
Harvard	Holy Cross
Illinois	Missouri
Kansas	Indiana
Kent St.	Ohio U.
La. Tech	East Carolina*
Miami, O.	Western Mich.
Mich. State	Baylor
Minnesota	Nebraska
Mississippi	Kentucky (2)*
Miss. State	Auburn (2)
Navy	Boston Col.
New Mexico	Arizona*
New Mex. St	UTex Arlington*
No. Carolina	So. Carolina
Northwestern	Southern Cal
Notre Dame	Purdue
Ohio State	SMU
Oklahoma	N. C. State
Oregon	Stanford
Pennsylvania	Bucknell
Penn State	Kansas St.
Pittsburgh	West Virginia
Princeton	Rutgers
Rice	LSU*
Richmond	Davidson*
San Jose St.	Fresno St.*
Syracuse	Maryland
Tennessee	Memphis St.
TCU	Iowa*
Texas Tech	Texas*
Toledo	Marshall*
Tulane	Texas A&M*
UCLA	Wash. State*
Utah	Oregon St.
Utah St.	Wichita St.
Villanova	Delaware
Virginia	VMI
West Texas St.	Pacific*
Wm. & Mary	Va. Tech
Wisconsin	Washington
Yale	Connecticut
(1) Mobile, Ala.	
(2) Jackson, Miss.	

* Night game

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Hobbs, Texas A&M (TCU)	100
Kaspar, Millersville (Curry)	100
Baxley, San Fernando (Long Beach St.)	100
Hickes, Shippensburg (Cal. St., Pa.)	100
Barker, Utah (Brigham Young)	99
Benne, Wittenberg (John Carroll)	98
Long, Puget Sound (Southern Oregon)	98†
Faris, Ball State (Butler)	95
Horvat, Grove City (Adrian)	95
Chavez, So. Colo. St. (Colo. Mines)	95
King, Randolph-Macon (Hamp.-Sydney)	92
Wicken, Occidental (C.P. Pomona)	92†
Thomas, Harvard (Columbia)	91
Atkinson, Morris Brown (Allen U.)	91
Weber, San Diego St. (San Fernando)	91
Lofts, Olivet (Ferris State)	90
Wiendl, Wilkes (PMC Colleges)	90
Culpepper, Va. Tech (Wm. & Mary)	87
Wallace, Marshall (Toledo)	85
Gaines, Santa Clara (UC Davis)	85

† Did not score.

PUNT RETURNS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Freeman, Fresno St. (Montana St.)	99
Crawford, Puget Sound (Whitworth)	97
Wiendl, Wilkes (Ursinus)	96
Loria, Virginia Tech (Miami, Fla.)	95
Barnes, So. Colo. St. (Washburn)	94
Gonnerman, S. D. State (South Dakota)	94
Detwiler, Wheaton (DePauw)	94
Matthews, UTex. El Paso (UC Santa Barbara)	93
Riggs, Marshall (Miami, O.)	92
Walton, Arizona St. (Arizona)	90
Walker, Cornell (Pennsylvania)	90
Green, Central Mo. St. (Emporia St.)	90
Hertling, Central Wash. St. (West. Wash.)	90
Lundquist, Elmhurst (North Park)	90
Renehan, John Carroll (Wash. & Jeff.)	90
Vots, Central (William Penn)	88
Ellis, Southern U. (Alcorn)	88
Hertling, Central Wash. St. (Eastern Wash.)	87
Tall, Norwich (Me. Maritime)	87
Carey, Columbia (Princeton)	86
Marsh, E. Kentucky (Austin Peay)	86
Satterfield, Idaho St. (South Dakota St.)	86
Crawford, Puget Sound (Lewis & Clark)	86
Green, Western Ky. (Butler)	86
Combs, N. C. State (Virginia)	85
Mallory, West Virginia (William & Mary)	85
Helling, Mankato St. (Michigan Tech)	85

KICKOFF RETURNS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Grezaffi, Louisiana St. (Tennessee)	100
Chas. Smith, Utah (Arizona St.)	100
Taylor, Utah St. (W. Texas St.)	100
King, Alabama St. (Knoxville)	100
Wiese, NE Missouri St. (LaCrosse St.)	100
Johnson, Cheyney St. (Kutztown)	99
Ruff, Akron (Bradley)	99
Lundquist, Elmhurst (North Park)	99
Kirtman, Stanford (Oregon St.)	98
Tourdot, St. Norbert (St. Cloud)	98
Redmon, So. Colo. St. (N. M. Highlands)	98
Mazanec, Vermont (American Int.)	98
Richburg, Kent St. (Buffalo)	97
Hammers, Shippensburg (Cal. St., Pa.)	97
Wehrli, Missouri (Iowa St.)	96
Casas, New Mexico (Idaho St.)	96
George Andrews, Superior St. (UM Duluth)	96
Lyons, Kentucky (Louisiana St.)	95
Croker, Southwestern (Millsaps)	95

PUNTS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Baldridge, Minnesota (Utah)	88
Jones, Georgia (Auburn)	87
Spears, Adams St. (Panhandle St.)	85
Blackmon, Ft. Lewis (Adams St.)	83
Smith, Weber St. (Colo. Western)	83
Turner, Southwestern (Sewanee)	82
Sutherland, Superior St. (Eau Claire St.)	82
Johnson, Okla. State (Colorado)	81
Graben, Chico St. (Nevada)	81
McCurry, Cal. Poly SLO (San Fran. St.)	80
Urza, Montana St. (Idaho St.)	80
Swanson, North Park (Millikin)	80
Drehman, Michigan (Indiana)	79
Fisher, Virginia Tech (W. Virginia)	78
Pecaro, Western Illinois (Indiana St.)	78
Engstrom, Wash. State (Arizona St.)	77
Beachly, McNeese St. (UTex. Arlington)	77
Frens, Hope (Ashland)	75
Wright, Bethune-Cookman (Morris Brown)	75
Langdon, Washington, Mo. (Wash. & Lee)	74

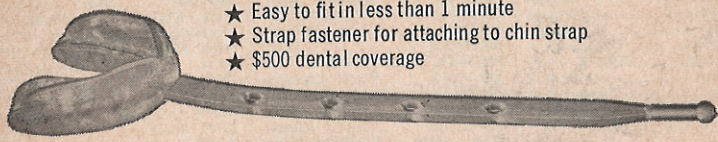
FIELD GOALS

Player, Team (Opponent)	Yards
Martin, Washington (Air Force)	56
O'Dell, Parsons (Los Angeles St.)	56
DePoyster, Wyoming (Colo. State U.)	55
Vinyard, Texas Tech (Texas)	54
Patera, Brigham Young (Utah St.)	53
Koch, South Dakota (Drake)	53
Andrusyshyn, UCLA (Oregon St.)	52
Traugh, St. Joseph's, Ind. (Valparaiso)	52
Riley, Auburn (Clemson)	51
Wynne, Harvard (Columbia)	51
McKissic, Illinois (Purdue)	51
Lee, Pacific (Colorado St.)	51
Anderson, North Park (Augustana)	50
McCall, Pomona (Cal Lutheran)	50
Patera, Brigham Young (San Jose St.)	49
Compise, Louisville (Tulsa)	49
Umberger, Adams St. (Colo. Mines)	49
Mayo, UT Martin (Troy St.)	49
Everett, Arkansas St. (Abilene Christian)	49
Rodgers, Montclair St. (Cent. Conn. St.)	48

PUT SHIELD BETWEEN YOUR PLAYERS AND DENTAL INJURY

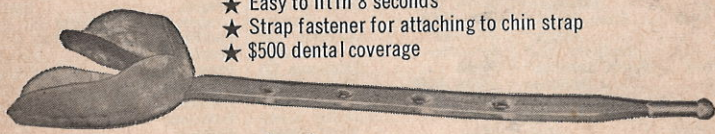
CUSTOM-FIT No. 260

- ★ America's largest selling mouth guard
- ★ Easily custom fitted to mold to the contours of EACH tooth
- ★ Patented projections cushion against hard blows
- ★ $500 dental coverage



DOUBLE-CUSHION No. 180

- ★ Double impression for upper and lower teeth
- ★ Easy to fit in less than 1 minute
- ★ Strap fastener for attaching to chin strap
- ★ $500 dental coverage



SUCTION-FIT No. 160

- ★ Contour shape for better protection and comfort
- ★ Easy to fit in 8 seconds
- ★ Strap fastener for attaching to chin strap
- ★ $500 dental coverage

Shield

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING MOUTH GUARDS

See your sporting goods dealer or write to:

SHIELD MFG. INC., 9 ST. PAUL STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y. 14209

HOME TEAM — OPPONENT

Saturday, Oct. 5

Arizona .....UTex El Paso*
Boston Col. .....Buffalo
Brown .....Pennsylvania
California .....San Jose St.
Cornell .....Rutgers
Dayton .....Louisville*
Duke .....Maryland (1)
Florida .....Miss. State
Florida St. .....Texas A&M*
Furman .....Citadel
Georgia Tech .....Clemson
Harvard .....Bucknell
Holy Cross .....Dartmouth
Houston .....Cincinnati*
Indiana .....Illinois
Iowa .....Notre Dame
Iowa St. .....Colorado
Kansas .....New Mexico
Kentucky .....Auburn*
Lamar Tech ..New Mex. St.*
LSU .....Baylor*
Miami, O. .....Kent St.
Michigan .....Navy
Minnesota .....Wake Forest
Mississippi .....Alabama (2)
Missouri .....Army
Montana .....Utah St.
Montana St. ..West Texas St.
No. Texas St. ..Memphis St.*
Northwestern .....Purdue
Ohio State .....Oregon
Ohio U. .....Toledo
Oregon St. .....Washington
Pittsburgh .....Wm. & Mary
Princeton .....Columbia
Rice .....Tennessee*
South Carolina .....Georgia*
Southern Cal ...Miami, Fla.*
SMU .....N. C. State
Southern Miss ..E. Carolina*
Stanford .....Air Force
Syracuse .....UCLA
Texas .....Okla. State*
TCU .....Arkansas*
Texas Tech ....Colo. St. U.*
Tulane .....Tampa*
Tulsa .....Southern Ill.*
Vanderbilt ...North Carolina*
Virginia .....Davidson
VMI .....Villanova
Va. Tech .....Kansas St.
Wash. State .....Utah
Western Mich. Bowling Green
West Virginia ....Penn State
Wichita St. .....Drake*
Wisconsin .....Mich. State
Wyoming .....Arizona St.
Xavier .....Marshall*
Yale .....Colgate
(1) Norfolk, Va.
(2) Jackson, Miss.

HOME TEAM — OPPONENT

Friday, Oct. 11

Brigham Young ....Wyoming*
Miami, Fla. .....LSU*
VMI .....West Virginia (1)*
(1) Roanoke, Va.

Saturday, Oct. 12

Air Force .....Navy (1)
Alabama .....Vanderbilt
Arizona St. ....Wash. State*
Arkansas .....Baylor
Army .....California
Boston Col. .....Villanova
Buffalo .....Delaware
Cincinnati .....Tampa*
Citadel .....Richmond
Clemson .....Auburn
Colgate .....Holy Cross
Columbia .....Harvard
Cornell .....Pennsylvania
Dartmouth .....Princeton
Davidson .....Connecticut
Duke .....Virginia
Florida .....Tulane
Georgia .....Mississippi
Georgia Tech .....Tennessee
Houston .....Okla. State*
Iowa .....Indiana
Kansas St. .....Iowa St.
Kent St. .....Western Mich.
Kentucky .....Oregon St.*
Lehigh .....Rutgers
Louisville .....Tulsa
Marshall .....Miami, O.*
Maryland ....North Carolina
Memphis St. .West Texas St.*
Michigan .....Mich. State
Minnesota .....Illinois
Miss. State ..Southern Miss.
Missouri .....Colorado
Nebraska .....Kansas
N. C. State ..South Carolina*
No. Texas St. Northern Mich.*
Notre Dame ...Northwestern
Ohio State .....Purdue
Stanford .....Southern Cal
Syracuse .....Pittsburgh
Texas .....Oklahoma (2)
Texas A&M .....Texas Tech*
TCU .....SMU*
Toledo .....Bowling Green
UCLA .....Penn State*
Utah .....New Mexico
Va. Tech .....Wake Forest
Washington .....Oregon
Wichita St. ....Colo. St. U.*
Wm. & Mary .....Ohio U.
Wisconsin .....Utah St.
Yale .....Brown
(1) Chicago, Ill.
(2) Dallas, Tex.

HOME TEAM — OPPONENT

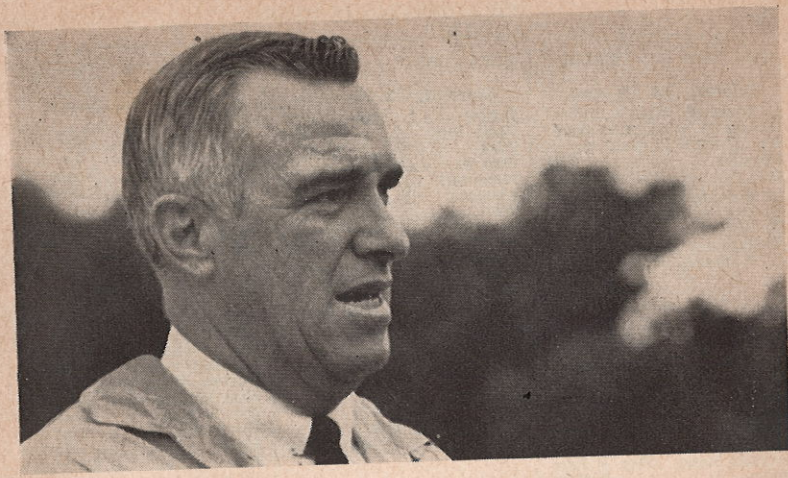
Friday, Oct. 18

Miami, Fla. .....Va. Tech*

Saturday, Oct. 19

Arizona .....Brigham Young*
Auburn ....Georgia Tech (1)
Boston U. .....Holy Cross
Bowling Green ....Kent St.
Buffalo .....Villanova
California .....UCLA
Citadel .....VMI
Clemson .....Duke
Colorado .....Kansas St.
Colo. St. U. .....Air Force
Dartmouth .....Brown
Dayton .....Southern Ill.
Florida St. ....Memphis St.*
Georgia .....Vanderbilt
Harvard .....Cornell
Indiana .....Michigan
Iowa .....Wisconsin
Kansas .....Okla. State
LSU .....Kentucky*
Marshall .....Louisville
Maryland ....South Carolina
Mich. State .....Minnesota
Mississippi ..Southern Miss.
Miss. State ..Texas Tech (2)*
Navy .....Pittsburgh
Nebraska .....Missouri
New Mexico ....San Jose St.
North Carolina .....Florida
N. C. State .....Virginia
Northern Ill. .....Xavier
Notre Dame .....Illinois
Ohio State ....Northwestern
Ohio U. .....Miami, O.
Oklahoma .....Iowa St.
Oregon .....Idaho
Oregon St. ...Arizona St. (3)
Pacific .....Utah St.*
Pennsylvania .....Lehigh
Penn State .....Syracuse
Princeton .....Colgate
Purdue .....Wake Forest
Richmond .....Furman*
Rutgers .....Army
Southern Cal ....Washington
SMU .....Rice*
Tennessee .....Alabama
Texas .....Arkansas*
Texas A&M .....TCU*
Tulane .....Boston Col.*
Tulsa .....North Texas St.
UTex El Paso ..New Mex. St.
Wash. State ....Stanford (4)
Western Mich. .....Toledo

* Night game



"My boys drink all the Gatorade they want all through the game."

Ray Graves, Director of Athletics, Head Football Coach University of Florida

Stokely Gatorade thirst quencher is the amazing new drink that satisfies thirst faster because it is absorbed about twelve times faster than water.

What's more, Gatorade immediately replaces the stuff you lose when you perspire during strenuous physical activity.

Gatorade was specifically developed for active athletes who need fast thirst satisfaction.

You will see Gatorade beside many of the professional, college, and high school football team benches. It is consumed as a fast thirst quencher not only during football games, but also at virtually all other athletic events such as basketball, track, baseball and tennis.

Stokely Gatorade has a pleasant lemon-lime taste. Drink all the Gatorade you want for no other drink, including water, can satisfy your thirst faster.

Stokely GATORADE the *fast* thirst quencher

Available in cases of twelve 32 oz. glass containers
Write: Stokely-Van Camp, Inc., 941 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Oct. 19—cont.	
W. Texas St.	UTex Arlington*
Wichita St.	Cincinnati*
Wm. & Mary	West Va. (5)
Wyoming	Utah
Yale	Columbia

(1) Birmingham, Ala.
(2) Jackson, Miss.
(3) Portland, Ore.
(4) Spokane, Wash.
(5) Richmond, Va.

•

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Oct. 26	
Alabama	Clemson
Arkansas	No. Texas St. (1)*
Army	Duke
Auburn	Miami, Fla.
Baylor	Texas A&M
Boston Col.	Penn State
Brigham Young	UTex El Paso
Brown	Colgate
Buffalo	Holy Cross
California	Syracuse
Chattanooga	Citadel
Cincinnati	Tulsa
Colorado	Oklahoma
Colo. St. U.	Pacific
Columbia	Rutgers
Cornell	Yale
Davidson	Furman
East Carolina	Richmond*
Georgia Tech	Tulane
Harvard	Dartmouth
Illinois	Ohio State
Indiana	Arizona
Iowa St.	Kansas
Kansas St.	Missouri
Kent St.	Toledo
Kentucky	Georgia*
LSU	TCU*
Marshall	Western Mich.
Memphis St.	Southern Miss.*
Miami, O.	Bowling Green
Michigan	Minnesota
Mich. State	Notre Dame
Mississippi	Houston (2)
Navy	Virginia
N. C. State	Maryland
Northern Ill.	New Mex. St.
Northwestern	Wisconsin
Ohio U.	Dayton
Okla. State	Nebraska
Oregon	Utah
Pennsylvania	Princeton
Pittsburgh	Air Force
Purdue	Iowa
Rice	Texas*
San Diego St.	San Jose St.*
South Carolina	Florida St.*

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Oct. 26—cont.	
Tampa	Miss. State*
Texas Tech	SMU
UCLA	Stanford
Utah St.	West Texas St.
Vanderbilt	Florida
Villanova	Xavier
VMI	Wm. & Mary
Va. Tech	West Virginia
Wake Forest	North Carolina
Washington	Idaho
Wash. State	Oregon St.
Wichita St.	Louisville*
Wyoming	New Mexico

(1) Little Rock, Ark.
(2) Jackson, Miss.

•

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Friday, Nov. 1	
Miami, Fla.	Pittsburgh*

•

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 2	
Air Force	North Carolina
Alabama	Miss. State
Arizona	Wash. State
Arizona St.	New Mexico*
Bowling Green	Marshall
Brown	Princeton
Colgate	Lehigh
Colo. St. U.	Wyoming
Columbia	Cornell
Davidson	Citadel (1)
Duke	Georgia Tech
Florida	Auburn
Florida St.	Va. Tech*
Furman	East Carolina*
Georgia	Houston
Harvard	Pennsylvania
Holy Cross	Syracuse
Iowa St.	Nebraska
Kansas	Colorado
Louisville	Kent St.
LSU	Mississippi*
Minnesota	Iowa
Missouri	Okla. State
Navy	Notre Dame (2)
New Mex. St.	W. Texas St.*
N. C. State	Clemson
No. Texas St.	Cincinnati
Northwestern	Michigan
Ohio State	Mich. State
Oklahoma	Kansas St.
Oregon	Southern Cal
Pacific	San Jose St.*
Penn State	Army
Purdue	Illinois
Rice	Texas Tech

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 2—cont.	
Richmond	VMI
Rutgers	Delaware
Southern Miss.	La. Tech
Stanford	Oregon St.
Temple	Buffalo*
Tennessee	UCLA
Texas	SMU
Texas A&M	Arkansas
TCU	Baylor
Toledo	Miami, O.
Tulsa	Memphis St.
Utah	Brigham Young
Vanderbilt	Tulane
Virginia	South Carolina
Wake Forest	Maryland
Washington	California
Western Mich.	Ohio U.
West Virginia	Kentucky
Wm. & Mary	Villanova
Wisconsin	Indiana
Xavier	Dayton
Yale	Dartmouth

(1) Charlotte, N.C.
(2) Philadelphia, Pa.

•

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 9	
Air Force	Arizona
Alabama	LSU (1)
Arizona St.	Utah*
Arkansas	Rice
Army	Boston Col.
Auburn	Tennessee (1)*
Baylor	Texas
Bowling Green	Ohio U.
Brigham Young	Utah St.
Brown	Cornell
Bucknell	Colgate
Cincinnati	Louisville
Citadel	West Virginia
Dartmouth	Columbia
Davidson	VMI
Duke	N. C. State
East Carolina	Tampa*
Florida	Georgia (2)
Georgia Tech	Navy
Holy Cross	Massachusetts
Iowa	Northwestern
Kansas	Oklahoma
Kentucky	Vanderbilt
Marshall	Kent St.
Maryland	Clemson
Memphis St.	Houston
Miami, O.	Dayton
Michigan	Illinois
Mich. State	Indiana
Minnesota	Purdue
Mississippi	Chattanooga
Miss. State	Florida St.
Missouri	Iowa St.

* Night game

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 9—cont.	
Nebraska	Kansas St.
New Mex. St.	Wichita St.*
North Carolina	Virginia
Northern Ill.	Buffalo
Notre Dame	Pittsburgh
Okla. State	Colorado
Oregon	Wash. State
Oregon St.	UCLA
Pennsylvania	Yale
Penn State	Miami, Fla.
Princeton	Harvard
Rutgers	Connecticut
San Diego St.	Southern Miss.
San Jose St.	Idaho*
Southern Cal	California
SMU	Texas A&M
Stanford	Washington
Syracuse	Wm. & Mary
Texas Tech	TCU
Toledo	Xavier
Tulane	Tulsa*
UTex El Paso	No. Texas St.*
Villanova	Quantico
Va. Tech	Richmond
Wake Forest	South Carolina
West Texas St	Western Mich
Wisconsin	Ohio State

(1) Birmingham, Ala.
(2) Jacksonville, Fla.

●

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 16	
Air Force	Tulsa
Arkansas	SMU (1)
Auburn	Georgia
Baylor	Texas Tech
Boston Col.	VMI
Brigham Young	Arizona St.
California	Oregon
Cincinnati	Ohio U.
Clemson	North Carolina
Colgate	Lafayette
Colorado	Nebraska
Colo. St. U.	West Texas St.
Cornell	Dartmouth
Dayton	Toledo
Duke	Wake Forest
East Carolina	Marshall
Harvard	Brown
Houston	Idaho*
Illinois	Northwestern
Indiana	Minnesota
Iowa	Ohio State
Kansas St.	Kansas
Kent St.	Xavier
Kentucky	Florida
LSU	Miss. State*
Louisville	No. Texas St.
Maryland	Penn State

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 16—cont.	
Memphis St.	Wichita St.
Michigan	Wisconsin
Mich. State	Purdue
Miami, Fla.	Alabama*
New Mexico	New Mex. St.
N. C. State	Florida St.
Northern Ill.	Bowling Green
Notre Dame	Georgia Tech
Oklahoma	Missouri
Okla. State	Iowa St.
Pacific	Stanford
Pennsylvania	Columbia
Pittsburgh	Army
Rutgers	Holy Cross
San Jose St.	Wash. State
South Carolina	Va. Tech
Southern Cal	Oregon St.
Southern Miss.	Richmond*
Syracuse	Navy
Tennessee	Mississippi
Texas A&M	Rice
TCU	Texas
Utah	Arizona
UTex El Paso	Wyoming*
Virginia	Tulane
Washington	UCLA
West Virginia	Villanova
Wm. & Mary	Citadel
Wofford	Davidson
Yale	Princeton

(1) Little Rock, Ark.

●

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 23	
Arizona	Wyoming*
Arizona St.	San Jose St.*
Boston U.	Buffalo
California	Stanford
Cincinnati	Miami, O.
Citadel	East Carolina
Clemson	South Carolina
Colorado	Air Force
Columbia	Brown
Davidson	Vanderbilt (1)
Florida St.	Wake Forest
Harvard	Yale
Holy Cross	Connecticut
Houston	Tulsa*
Illinois	Iowa
Kansas St.	Okla. State
Louisville	Drake
Massachusetts	Boston Col.
Missouri	Kansas
New Mexico	Brigham Young
North Carolina	Duke
Northwestern	Mich. State
Ohio State	Michigan
Ohio U.	Northern Ill.
Oklahoma	Nebraska

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 23—cont.	
Oregon St.	Oregon
Pennsylvania	Dartmouth
Pittsburgh	Penn State
Princeton	Cornell
Purdue	Indiana
Rice	TCU
Richmond	Wm. & Mary
Rutgers	Colgate
SMU	Baylor
Tampa	Southern Miss.*
Temple	Dayton
Tennessee	Kentucky
Texas Tech	Arkansas
Tulane	LSU
UCLA	Southern Cal
Utah St.	Utah
UTex El Paso	Colo. St. U.*
Villanova	West Chester
Virginia	Maryland
Wash. State	Washington (2)
West Virginia	Syracuse
Wichita St.	No. Texas St.
Wisconsin	Minnesota
Xavier	Bowling Green

(1) Charlotte, N.C.
(2) Spokane, Wash.

●

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Thursday, Nov. 28	
Texas	Texas A&M
Tulsa	Wichita St.
VMI	Va. Tech (1)

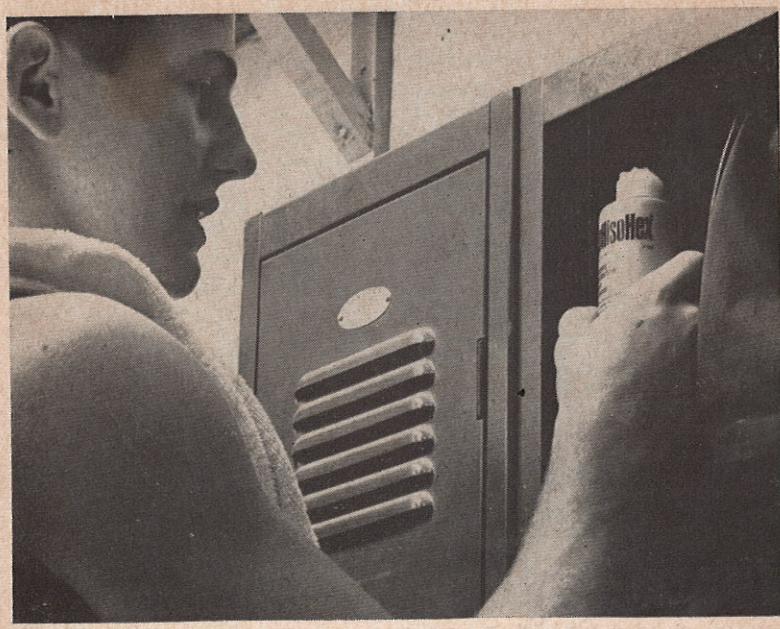
(1) Roanoke, Va.

●

HOME TEAM	OPPONENT
Saturday, Nov. 30	
Alabama	Auburn (1)
Arizona	Arizona St.*
Army	Navy (2)
Baylor	Rice
Boston Col.	Holy Cross
East Tennessee	E. Carolina
Florida	Miami, Fla.
Florida St.	Houston*
Georgia	Georgia Tech
Hawaii	California*
La. Tech	New Mex. St.*
Louisville	Memphis St.
Mississippi	Miss. State
Okla. State	Oklahoma
San Diego St.	Utah St.*
San Jose St.	Brigham Young
Southern Cal	Notre Dame
Vanderbilt	Tennessee

(1) Birmingham, Ala.
(2) Philadelphia, Pa.

* Night game



"What Makes a Winning Athlete?"

NEW FREE BOOKLET
tells how pHisoHex® can help

Abrasion—abscess—absence from play. A preventable sequence of events. Regular, exclusive use of pHisoHex, America's leading liquid antibacterial skin cleanser, builds up an invisible antibacterial film of hexachlorophene on the skin. Such use makes the skin of athletes "hospital" clean—like that of surgeons—better protected against infection of abrasions and broken blisters. Helps prevent boils, too.

The new booklet emphasizes the role of healthy skin in sports. It describes how pHisoHex has protected team players, *kept* them where the action is. It also includes other health hints for athletes. Write for your free copy.

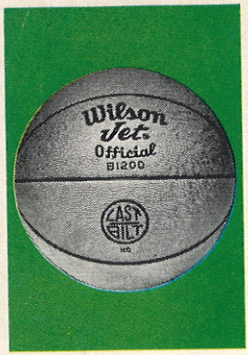
Free supply also available to coaches, trainers and athletic officials for use of team members and students.

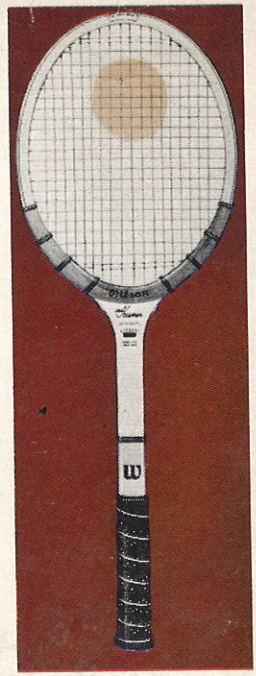
Winthrop Laboratories
90 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

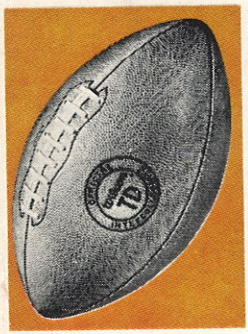
pHisoHex®

has been selected as the antibacterial wash to be used by the U.S. Team for the 1967 Pan American Games and the 1968 Olympic Games.

SELECTED BY THE U.S. OLYMPIC COMMITTEE



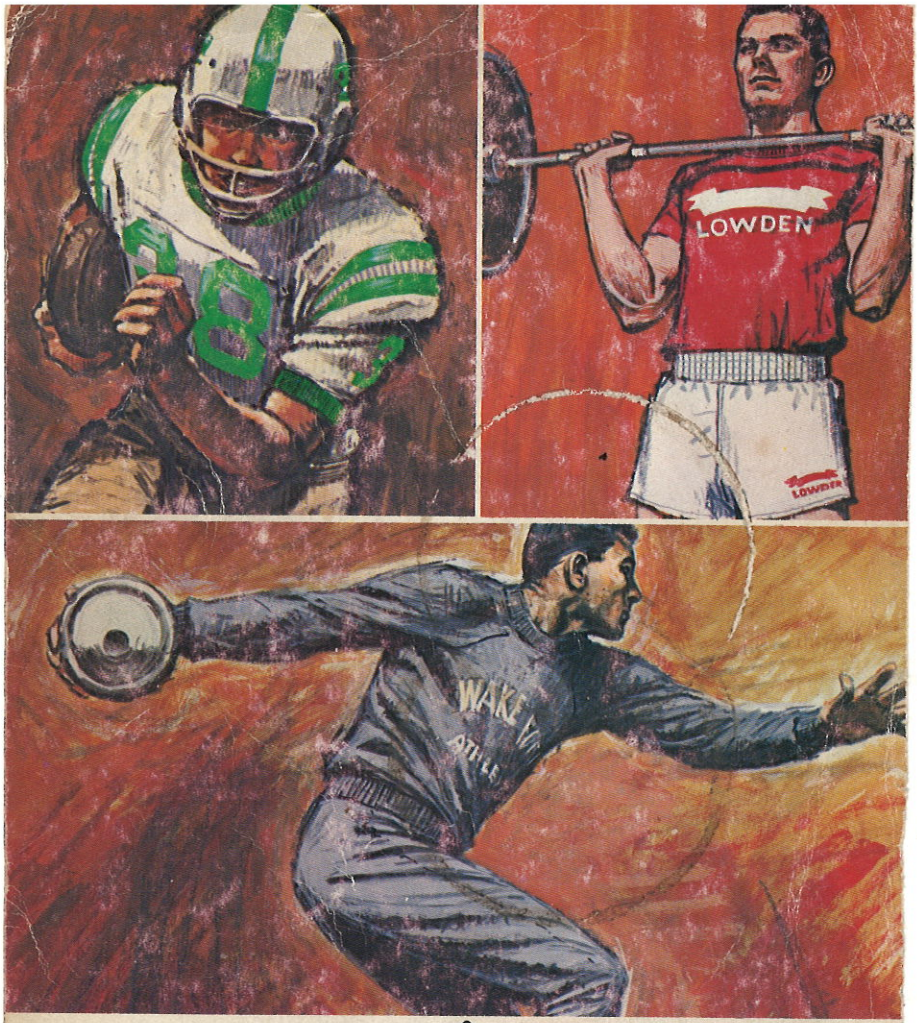




STEP INTO THE WINNERS' CIRCLE WITH

Wilson®

WILSON SPORTING GOODS CO., CHICAGO
A subsidiary of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc.



a name that wears well.

HANESPORT

Football, Gym, Basketball, Softball, Baseball, Tennis, Track and Sweat Clothing and a Complete Line of Coaches' Shirts. See your sporting goods dealer.

Hanes Corporation, Hanes Sports Division, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Telephone: 919-723-9651